FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

ORIGINAL

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/29/1999

Renee Christine Shirek, DOB 01/25/1984, 8160 West Fremont Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)973-6605, and Amanda Marie Henningsen, DOB 07/04/1984, 8150 West Fremont Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)972-0238, were interviewed at 8160 West Fremont Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, in the presence of Henningsen's mother, Tracee Henningsen, by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Shirek and Henningsen provided the following information:

At approximately 11:10 am, Shirek got out of Math class and proceeded from the math department down the main hall and directly to the cafeteria. Henningsen had Jewelry class before lunch and got out at approximately 11:08 am. Upon leaving Jewelry class, Henningsen left the art department, went through the middle hall by the tech lab and went to her locker, locker #201. After leaving her locker, Henningsen went down the main hall to the cafeteria. Both Shirek and Henningsen sat down at the same lunchroom table (marked II on diagram sketch). Also sitting at the same table were Brittney Gillette, Bae Gattoni, Natalie Baker, Marni Maclennan, Julie Naslund, Jennifer Pollack, Meghan Piro, and Nicole Ray. Henningsen got her lunch and sat back down. Shirek had not gotten her lunch yet. Henningsen was sitting to the left of Shirek, facing northwest. Brittney Gillette was sitting to the left of Henningsen. Shirek was sitting to the right of Henningsen facing west.

Henningsen, Shirek, and Sarah Filipiak brought cameras to the cafeteria and were snapping pictures of friends around the table during lunch. Henningsen took 15-20 pictures with a Fugi Quicksnap disposable camera. Shirek took four or five pictures with her camera, but left the camera in the cafeteria. Filipiak is also believed to have left her camera behind. During the interview, Henningsen provided her Fugi Quicksnap disposable camera to SA Wright. Henningsen advised that the camera also contained some pictures from Disneyland. Later that same day, SA Wright logged the camera into evidence at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, evidence control #10062.

JC-001-009001

Investigation on 04/28/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #1371 & 1485 Date dictated 04/29/1999

by SA Ricky V. Wright

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

While Henningsen and Shirek were at the table, three or four boys ran into the cafeteria from the entrance by the teachers lounge and were yelling that someone had a gun. Chris Markham and Steve Dreaden were two of the boys. Everyone got down under the tables and Henningsen saw William Sanders walking around making sure everyone was under the tables. After two or three minutes, everyone got up and started running in all directions. Henningsen and Shirek ran up the stairs. While running up the stairs, they heard a loud bang behind them. Both Henningsen and Shirek ran east down the main hall and out the exit at the end of the hall. Once outside the school both ran across Pierce Street to Leawood Park.

Neither Shirek or Henningsen remember seeing any large duffle bags sitting in the cafeteria during lunch. Henningsen advised that she was also in the cafeteria first hour and fourth hour. When Henningsen was there fourth hour, Bae Gattoni, Natalie Baker, Kelcy Fowler, Jenny Allen, Jenny Pollack, and Brittney Gillette were also there. Henningsen does not recall seeing any large duffle bags in the cafeteria first hour or fourth hour. During both first hour and fourth hour, there were approximately 50 students sitting around in the cafeteria. Henningsen recalls that Scott Parker, Brock Rembold, and Lindsey Last Name Unknown(LNU) were also in the cafeteria during fourth hour.

Henningsen and Shirek did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any of the other members of the Trenchcoat Mafia very well. Henningsen heard a rumor that Patrice Doyle knows Eric Harris and saw him in school the morning of 04/20/1999. Doyle noticed that Harris had a strange expression on his face, which concerned her enough that she and a friend left school before the shooting. Henningsen also heard that Ashley Egeland and Lacy Hohn were chased by two gunmen. Egeland and Hohn believed that the gunmen were Eric Harris and [redacted]

That day, Shirek was wearing a light blue shirt, blue jeans, and white shoes. Henningsen was wearing a white shirt, green skirt, and tan sandals.

A description of Shirek is as follows:

Race: white

Sex:	female
Height:	5'4"
Hair:	blonde

A description of Henningsen is as follows:

Race:	white
Sex:	female
Height:	5'6"
Hair:	blonde

JC-001-009004

GILPIN COUNTY S.O.

Bruce W. Hartman
SHERIFF
Gilpin County Sheriff's Office

29 APRIL 1999

TO: SGT. J.T. WARREN

FROM: SHERIFF BRUCE HARTMAN

REFERENCE: DEPUTIES ASSISTING AT COLUMBINE H.S.

ON 21 APRIL 199 WE HAD THE FOLLOWING PERSONNEL AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL;

DEPUTY RICK STEVENS
DEPUTY BARRY WOOD
E.M.T. CHIP GARLAND, HE IS A MEMBER OF OUR S.R.T. TEAM

ALL OF THE DEPUTIES ARRIVED AT APPROXIMATELY 10:30 HOURS AND CLEARED AT 18:00 HOURS 21 APRIL 1999.

THESE THREE WERE ASSIGNED TO PERIMETER SECURITY, I BELIEVE THE WERE IN THE AREA OF THE BALL FIELD.

SHOULD YOU NEED FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE DO NOT HESITATE TO LET ME KNOW.

BRUCE W. HARTMAN

2960 Dory Hill Road, Suite 300 • Golden, CO 80403-8780

Admin (303) 582-1060 Admin Fax (303) 582-3813 Jail (303) 582-3576 Jail Fax (303) 582-3574
Dispatch (Non-emergency) (303) 582-5500 In State 1-800-895-7572

2960 Dory Hill Road, Suite 300
Golden, CO 80403-8780

Admin	582-1060
Admin Fax	582-3813
Jail	582-3576
Jail Fax	582-3574
Dispatch	582-5500
In-State	1-800-895-7672

FACSIMILE COVER SHEET

The information contained in this facsimile message and/or the document transmitted is privileged or otherwise confidential and intended only for the use of the individual or entity named below. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient or the employee of agent responsible to deliver it to the intended recipient you are hereby notified that any examination, use, dissemination, distribution or copying of this is strictly prohibited. If you receive this communication in error, please immediately notify us by telephone and return the original to us at the above address via the US Postal Service.

Thank You

DATE: 29 April 99

TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES INCLUDING COVER: 2

TO: Sgt. J. T. Warren

FROM: Bruce

COMMENTS: _____

Please contact _____ at (303-582-1060) if you don't receive all pages or there has been an error in transmission.

GOLDEN P.D.

HOLMES, STEVEN

JC-001-009009

West Metro Drug Task Force
Detective Steven Holmes
Golden Police Department

JCSO# 99-7625
April 22, 1999

Supplemental Report

On April 21, 1999, I was asked to assist members of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office with the collection of evidence at Columbine Highschool, 6201 S. Pierce Street, in unincorporated Jefferson County, State of Colorado. Upon arrival, I was first asked by Sergeant Booras to record the license plates of all the vehicles parked in the lot on south side of the highschool. After completing this task I gave the record of the license plates to Sgt. Booras.

Following this, I was asked to responded to the southwest corner of the building and assist Sgt. Dunnebecke with the collection of evidence. At this scene I observed several broken windows, fragments from explosives, clothing and other personal items, bullet casings, bloodstains, and other items which I did not recognize. I assisted the JCSO and the FBI with the collection of items of evidence. All items recovered by me, at this scene, were turned over to the JCSO as evidence.

My final assignment was to assist investigators with canvassing the south and south west parking lots for any further items of evidence. During this search I located two bullet fragments. I also observed what appeared to be bomb fragments and damage to several vehicles in the parking lot. My final task was to pick-up any nails which were located, and marked, by investigators earlier in the investigation. All items were given over to Investigator Reker as evidence.

No further action taken.

SH 4-22-99

Kreutzer

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 CR#: 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK IN#: 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 1700, Assigned 04-48-99 Kreutzer/Watson

On 04-28-99 we were assigned the lead to follow-up indicating a piece of evidence which was recovered from Klebold's room from a search warrant. The item was initially described as a power source made by Cardinal, model #14400V32BTS, Serial #740013, and has a identification tag attached to Berger & Co. 00063.

The item was cleared via CCIC and no record was located indicating the item has not been report stolen.

The Berger & Co. was located within the Denver Metro area at;
1350 17th Street
Denver, Co. 80202
(303)-571-4557
This company is a computer software company and program developer.

Item #438 was viewed at the Jefferson County Property area, to obtain better description. It was learned the item is not a power source, rather a 14400 bps external modem.

Berger & Co. was contacted via telephone. Mr. Bud Wilkerson conducted some research on the item. The tag on the item is a old control numbering system. He added the company often donates various computer components. He believes the modem being a 14.4 bps is an old item and was most likely donated to Jefferson County Schools. Mr. Wilkerson will continue to research the item for a more exact explanation.

On 04-29-99 I received a call from Mr. Greg Martin who is the MIS director for Berger & Co. He was able to give detail as to the disposition of the 14.4 bps external modem. His records show it was donated to the Dutch Creek Elementary School. He shows the donation took place in August of 1998. His contact for Dutch Creek Elementary School as Janet Vanzant at 303-978-9802.

On 04-30-99 I was able to contact Janet Vanzant who explained she had received the donation. She has a memo stipulating the donation from Berger & Co. I was faxed a copy of the memo. Contained in the Memo is 5 external modems, however none are listed with serial numbers.

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

Janet Vanzant recalls the items and is aware of them being sent to the tech. central office. She states the items donated were all IBM compatible and at Dutch Creek Elementary they only have Mackintosh Computers. She made me aware of the contact person Michael Kent at 303-982-2200.

On 04-30-99 I did contact Michael Kent, he explained the modem was not normally tracked within any ID system at Jeffco Schools. The item being donated would not have any value to the school and would have been stored at Columbine High School in what he called the "JUNK" room. It would not uncommon for a student to take the items from the room for personal use due to the outdated technology of the item.

Michael Kent provided his voice mail number for any additional follow-up of 303-982-5679.

JC-001-009013

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 CR#: 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK IN#: 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 11, Assigned 05-03-99 Kreutzer/Watson

We were assigned lead #11, which indicated the need to search the wallets of Harris and Klebold for any lists or other information to be followed up on. On 05-03-99 we went to the Jefferson County S.O. evidence vult and obtained the wallets for each.

From Harris's wallet a phone list, various business cards were found and copied. From this list lead sheets were completed to determine any relationship or association to Harris.

From Klebold's wallet a phone list, moniker list, and a locker list containing combos with names. Lead sheets were completed to locate and determine any association to Klebold from the lists.

From this lead there were approx. 43 leads completed and submitted for assignment.

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

Moore, G.

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 1883

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:
042999 / 12:45hrs
KAIL, Mona (DOB: 073057)
6172 W. Alder Avenue
Littleton, CO 80123
H: (303) 972-9260

Telephoned KAIL who explained she had been told by her seventy-year old neighbor, Mary WEB, that she and her son, Michael WEB, had seen some suspicious person possibly related to this incident. KAIL said Mary had told her that they had seen a male, matching the suspects that were shown on television standing by the Columbine High School a couple of days prior to the shooting.

KAIL also reported that her son, Bartholomew FOSTER, witnessed the shooting as he was in the cafeteria at the time. She said he was unavailable at the time of our conversation, but would try to make him available for a follow-up interview.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:
042999 / 14:50hrs
WEB, Mary (DOB:020820)
6181 W. Alder Avenue
Littleton, CO
H: (303) 948-9598

Telephoned Mary WEB whom said that on Saturday, April 17, 1999 she and her son, Michael WEB (DOB:030349) were driving by Columbine High School at about 1:20pm when they saw suspicious person.

Mary WEB said they were driving by the school when they saw a "young man," dressed in a black trenchcoat, a black pants with long black hair pulled back in a ponytail standing by the front doors. She added that thought this odd due to his appearance and that the school being closed for the weekend. She did not recall anything further, or whether the person had anything with him.

Mary WEB could not provide an address nor telephone number for her son Michael WEB, other than he works in Brekenridge during the week. She said she would have him contact the Task Force if he returns on Monday, May 3, 1999.

JC- 001-009016

**** NEW LEAD SHEETS GENERATED:**
Interview of witness WEB, Michael (DOB:030349).
Interview of student, shooting witness Bartholomew FOSTER (303) 972-9260

Investigator _____ Date 042999 1 of 1

RE: CONTROL # 1561

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

KASTLE, Tim
8973 W. Brandt Place
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 932-1936

LAUGHLIN, Chad
6056 S. Coventry Lane East
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 347-2422

Jefferson County Public School records were found to have only two students registered by the name of "DAN MAY," or "DAN MAES." One of the students was in third grade and eliminated as a possible lead. The second also failed to develop as Daniel Austin MAES (091285) attended Summit Ridge and was only 13YOA. Daniel Maes mother, Theresa Kisling (303) 972-6996 said her son "Danny" was not at Columbine High School the day of the shooting.

On May 6, 1999 I spoke with KASTLE and LAUGHLIN independently. Both said they had provided several interviews with other investigators from the Columbine Task Force. LAUGHLIN said the only person he was with at the time of the shooting was Jeffrey Marquardt, who had been interviewed by Investigator Terry Demmel, which Demmel confirmed, lead CN#2500.

KASTLE and LAUGHLIN could only provide two persons the associate with being; Dan Holsey and Dan Palmeter, neither of which were in the area with them at the time of the shooting. PALMETER was interviewed by Investigator Russ Atanasio, CN#2831.

No leads were found to identify "Dan" as present with KASTLE and LAUGHLIN at the time of the incident.

(THIS LEAD IS DUPLICATE TO CN#1698.)

** NO new leads generated.

Investigator _____ Date 050699 1 of 1

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 1162

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

WHITE, Jim
(303) 295-0570
050799 / 15:00hrs

Investigative lead stated that Jim White had information on "third shooting suspect." I telephoned WHITE who told me that a fellow student at the Colorado Institute of Arts, Culinary School, by the name of "Erica" had told him of knowing someone possibly involved in the Columbine High School shooting.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

BARBOSA, Erica (DOB:060880)
4635 S. Kalispell Way
Aurora, CO 80015
(303) 690-3591
050799 / 15:00hrs

Through the Colorado Institute of Arts, Culinary School registrar I obtained only one student having the first name of "Erica." I then left a message for this student, Erica BARBOSA. Shortly after this, BARBOSA returned my telephone call and provided the following:

BARBOSA provided very vague/minimal information. She described knowing a person named "Eric" (unknown last) that claimed to have been the founder of the group that subsequently became known as the "Trench Coat Mafia." She described this person as being 5'-3 with long dark hair who frequently wore black and white make-up. BARBOSA said the only information she knew was that "Eric" claimed to have started the group a few years ago, but was "kicked-out" a couple of years ago by the others in the group. She added that "Eric" had told her the others in the group had kicked him out quite some time ago because they didn't like his passive attitude, and that he did not "get into the wild, crazy stuff."

BARBOSA said she did not have any further information or leads for identifying "Eric." She added that she did not have any information directly related to the incident at Columbine High School.

BARBOSA later provided a telephone number for a person named "Ashley," (ROSS), whom she said would know "Eric's" last name.

Investigator _____ Date 050799 1 of 2

RE: CONTROL # 1162

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

ROSS, Ashley (DOB:090979)
6038 Balsam
Arvada, CO 80003
(303) 421-5947

050799 / 16:30hrs

I telephoned Ashley Ross whom acknowledged knowing "Eric," and provided his last name as DUTRO. She briefly spoke about DUTRO as his having been a student at Columbine High School until about 20 months ago when he enrolled in Colorado's Finest Alternative High School. She explained that DUTRO had known most of the victims as well as HARRIS, KLEBOLD, [redacted] and the other Trench Coat Mafia members prior to the shooting at Columbine High School. She added that DUTRO still lives within 10 minutes walking time from Columbine High School. She then told me that DUTRO was with her and handed him the telephone.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

DUTRO, Eric Scott (DOB:052880)
7375 W. Polk Avenue
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 973-0167

050799 / 16:35hrs

I then briefly spoke with DUTRO who said he had already been interviewed by an investigator from the Columbine Task Force last Wednesday. He said he had discussed his knowledge of the persons involved with the "other investigator," but agreed to a subsequent interview if the information he had provided was insufficient.

Associated Columbine Task Force Rapid Start Control numbers were found:

CN# DN1068 assigned to Tom Wilson (interview of associate McDuffy with info of DUTRO)
CN# DN1652 assigned to Debbie Grainger (CCIC/NCIC Check on DUTRO)
CN# DN1878 assigned to Jim Vonderohe (Prior arrest info on DUTRO & associate)
CN# DN2024 assigned to Vonderohe ? (interview of DUTRO)
CN# DN2068 assigned to Schoshke (interview of associate)

** NO new leads generated.

Investigator _____ Date 050799 2 of 2

RE: CONTROL # 2397

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:
050399 / 09:30hrs
CHAMBERS, Donna
H: (303) 763-7672

Telephoned CHAMBERS whom had reported that her Daughter, Abbigail Chambers, had been told about "bomb planning" information by a fellow employee of her's named "Melissa." CHAMBERS confirmed the report saying Abigail had told her that while working at the Pretzelmaker in Southwest Plaza "Melissa" had mentioned to her that she was friends with six persons involved in the "bombing." She also was said that Melissa had told Abbigail that two of the six were HARRIS and KLEBOLD. She had further told her that they had shown her a map/plan of where they were going to place the bombs in the school. CHAMBERS further advised she was told by Abbigail that "Melissa" had been fired from the Pretzelmaker since having made these statements. CHAMBERS agreed to have her daughter, Abbigail, return my telephone call as soon as possible as she was in school at the time.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:
050399 / 10:00hrs
FLETCHER, Patti (Store Manager) (DOB:061154)
Pretzelmaker
Southwest Plaza
W: (303) 972-6711

Telephoned the Pretzelmaker at Southwest Plaza and spoke with the store manager, Patti FLETCHER, in an effort to identify "Melissa." FLETCHER confirmed Melissa Marie CHAVEZ had recently resigned. FLETCHER said on April 29, 1999 while at work CHAVEZ had told another employee, Christine BELL, that she knew six of the persons involved in the "bombing." FLETCHER said BELL is a student at Columbine High School and had become upset over what CHAVEZ had been told her. She had also learned that CHAVEZ had told BELL that the persons involved in the "bombing" had shown her a plan or drawing of the school showing where they were going to place the bombs. BELL said CHAVEZ had also mentioned that two of the six persons were KLEBOLD and HARRIS.

FLETCHER said she personally spoke with CHAVEZ about her comments. She said CHAVEZ confirmed this to her saying she knew KLEBOLD and HARRIS, as well as four other "guys" that were involved. CHAVEZ also told her that she had been shown a plan or diagram by the persons involved in the bombing of where they were going to place the bombs within the school. FLETCHER said CHAVEZ told her she did not know the names of the other four "guys" involved but that she could identify them from photographs. FLETCHER said she did not have any information that BELL had mentioned anything about the incident prior to April 29th. FLETCHER also mentioned that since leaving their employment she has been hired by "Tilt," which is also in the Southwest Plaza.

RE: CONTROL # 2397

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:
050399 / 15:00hrs

CHAMBERS, Abbigail Rianna (DOB:012984)
Employee at Pretzelmaker
Student Bear Creek High School
1848 S. Reed Court
Lakewood, CO 80232
H: (303) 763-7672

Telephone interview of Abbigail CHAMBERS. She confirmed her mother's account of CHAVEZ' having told her she had been shown a plan or drawing of where the bombs were going to be placed within the school. Abbigail said that last Thursday, April 29th at about 5:00pm CHAVEZ had told her this while working at the Pretzelmaker at Southwest Plaza. She said that CHAVEZ said about a couple of months ago she was at HARRIS' home when he showed her their "layout" drawing of Columbine High School where they were going to place their bombs. She added that CHAVEZ told her that there were five other "guys" at HARRIS' house at the time, but she only knew HARRIS. Abbigail added that another employee, Christine BELL was present when CHAVEZ was saying this, however, she was afraid to talk with the police about this out of fear of retribution. Abbigail said her boyfriend, Scott MAYHEW was also present at the store when CHAVEZ told her this account. She then handed the telephone to MAYHEW.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:
050399 / 15:10hrs

MAYHEW, Scott (DOB:091080)
Boyfriend of Abbigail Chambers
4819 S. Zang Court
Morrison, CO 80465
H: (303) 979-3166
P: (303) 560-1003

Telephone interview of MAYHEW who confirmed his girlfriend, Abbigail's account. He also said last Thursday at about 5:00pm he was at the Pretzelmaker at Southwest Plaza where Abbigail was working. He described he was at the store as well when CHAVEZ had told this to Abbigail, however, he was in the restroom at the time. When he returned he saw that Abbigail was upset, and asked her why. He said Abbigail told him to ask Melissa. MAYHEW said that CHAVEZ then told him the same account as had Abbigail.

RE: CONTROL # 2397

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:
050499 / 13:30hrs

CHAVEZ, Phyllis (DOB:091153)
Mother of Melissa Chavez
6631 S. Dudley Court
Littleton, CO 80123
H: (303) 979-2822

Telephoned the Chavez residence and initially spoke with PHYLLIS CHAVEZ, who said she was Melissa's mother. She said she was aware of why I was calling, and volunteered the following:

PHYLLIS explained that her daughter, Melissa, had told her after the Columbine incident that she had met HARRIS and KLEBOLD at Funplex in December of 1997 / January 1998. She thought her daughter might have confused the year, and had actually met them December 1998 or January 1999; however, added that her daughter has been frequenting Funplex for several years. PHYLLIS said Melissa had told her on one of these occasions at Funplex she had overheard HARRIS talking with other boys, planning the "bombing" at the school. PHYLLIS was very cooperative and appropriately concerned over this information and said they were going to call the police and report this, but had not yet done so. PHYLLIS then volunteered to wake Melissa to have her speak with me, which she then did.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:
050499 / 13:35hrs

CHAVEZ, Melissa (DOB:060582)
Acquaintance of Harris and Klebold
Not Columbine High School student
6631 S. Dudley Court
Littleton, CO 80123
H: (303) 979-2822

Phyllis the handed the telephone to her daughter Mellisa Chavez whom told me the following:

MELISSA began by explaining that she has never been a student at Columbine High School. She said she knew of prior planning of the "bombing," as she had overheard Eric HARRIS and five other boys planning what they were going to do.

MELISSA said she had first met HARRIS and KLEBOLD at the Funplex arcade, on Coalmine and Kipling, in 1997, possibly during the "warm," summer months. She said she had become an acquaintance of theirs, seeing them only at Funplex about 15 to 25 separate times over the years following. She described them as always wearing black clothing, but that they did not wear the black trenchcoats for the first few months she knew them.

RE: CONTROL # 2397

(CONTINUED: interview of Melissa Chavez)

MELISSA added that HARRIS and KLEBOLD were a few other boys about their age when she met him, some of which were also wearing black clothing. MELISSA said HARRIS and KLEBOLD were almost always together when she saw them at Funplex. She added that HARRIS was "really cool," and that she knew him better as he spoke with her more than KLEBOLD. She also added that KLEBOLD appeared to want to keep her out of their group. MELISSA said that HARRIS spoke frequently of suicide and told her how his life "sucked," because people picked on him. She could not provide who was picking on HARRIS, or where this was occurring. She added that she felt she had talked HARRIS out of killing himself several times.

On approximately July of 1998, which was about the fifth time she saw HARRIS and KLEBOLD at Funplex, they were again with four other boys that they were with often. MELISSA described them group of six boys as sitting next to the area where she was, inside Funplex. She said she overheard some of their conversation as they were talking about where they were going to place the "bombs" in the "school," and were pointing to a "map." She described this map as being a standard sized piece of paper (8.5"x11") and thought it looked handdrawn. Her perception was that this map was of the school as they were talking about where they were going to place the bombs in the school. After hearing this she said she left Funplex. MELISSA said at no time did they discuss anything with her about their plans. MELISSA could not provide any names for the four other boys, as she did not know them as well as HARRIS and KLEBOLD. She again added that most of the boys were wearing black when she saw them.

MELISSA said she last saw HARRIS about five months ago at Funplex. She said she didn't stay long due to curfew as it was about 10:45pm. She said on this occasion HARRIS was again with KLEBOLD and two other boys she did not know.

MELISSA volunteered that she has "felt bad" about having heard them planning the "bombing," and didn't do anything about it. She said she did not have any contact with anyone over the Internet and that they do not have a computer in their home. She also denied being at Columbine High School the day of the shooting, nor did she know anyone talking about having been there.

**** NEW LEAD SHEET GENERATED:**

WITNESS TO CHAVEZ' STATEMENTS:
BELL, Christine (DOB:061282)
6616 W. Leawood Drive
Littleton, CO
H: (303) 730-9257

(CHAMBERS, Abbigail; interview listed above)
(MAYHEW, Scott; interview listed above)

Investigator _____ Date 050499 4 of 4

Watson, J.

JC-001-009024

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	3747
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	06/01/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

Background:
Brooks BROWN was interviewed by Lakewood Police Agent Laurel LICHTENBERG after the shooting.

Lead:
Re-contact LICHTENBERG to clarify BROWN's statements as reported by Investigator MUSE.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Agent Laurel LICHTENBERG
Lakewood Police Department
(303) 987-7170

Agent LICHTENBERG was on vacation when the lead was assigned on 05/24/99.

I spoke with Agent LICHTENBERG on June 1, 1999 by telephone. She told me that she did not actually speak with Brooks BROWN.

She said she spoke to a teacher, whose name she did not obtain, on April 20, 1999 about 11:50 to 12:00 following the shooting. LICHTENBERG believes he was a Psychology teacher. The teacher told her that he and another teacher were away from the school at lunch when the shooting occurred, but that on their way back to the school, they spoke with BROWN, who told them he had seen Eric HARRIS carrying an "odd looking duffel bag". She escorted the teacher to speak with an investigator.

LICHTENBERG is relatively certain of the time, because she recalls arriving at the scene about 11:39, and directing traffic for a short time prior to conducting the teacher to the investigators.

JEFFCO D.A.'S OFFICE

Doyle, P.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	HARRIS/KLEBOLD	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	APRIL 28, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	DOYLE, PJ

****

FBI CASE 174A DN-57419

WITNESS CONTROL NUMBER 1429

JCSD CASE 99-7625

Reporting investigator, P.J. Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the District Attorney in the First Judicial District serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties. I am currently assigned to assist in interviewing students from Columbine High School.

On April 26, 1999 I spoke to 9th grade student Joey Renee Marcotte.
DOB: 1-28-84
8451 W. Star Circle
Littleton, CO 80128
303 972-3710
Mother: Michelle Marcotte Work: 979-0982
Father: Joseph Marcotte Work: 298-0230

Joey has been a student at CHS since August of 1998. Her mother was present during the interview.

JC-001-009028

Joey told me the following:

She was in the cafeteria eating her lunch and was sitting at table E on the diagram which is attached. She was sitting with:

Kenny Dooley
Stephanie Duffy
Matt Seasow
Sarah Jillings
Brittany Tyacke

Joey had just finished her sandwich and was finishing her lunch. She got to the cafeteria a little early. Her last class ended at 11:10, and she thinks she got to the cafeteria at about 11:15. She heard shots outside. At first, she didn't know what they were. She thought it was a senior prank. A janitor ran up to her table and said to get down and said that "they" had a gun. That's when she saw a "guy" run by with a gun in his hand. She got down and crawled towards the stairs. She saw other people running up the stairs and heard more shots. She said that she got under a table by the stairs by the school store, on the far end of the cafeteria. She was under the table and she said that shot gun shells were by her legs and she heard a bunch of explosions. She said that she heard a lot of gun shots, but could not tell me how many.

Joey said that one gun she saw was like a rifle. She said that the blasts from the gun were making her hair move. They were close. She said that bullets were "spraying". She said, "I just crouched down there. I remember the very last blast because it blew out the window. They were laughing as they threw the bombs and shot people. They said today the world's going to come to an end. Today's the day we die."

JC-001-009029

Joey said that there was fire near her back. She said, "I looked around and I looked back. They were standing there smiling and looking at what they had done." She left the cafeteria and ran to the senior parking lot. She said that she ducked behind a car

and saw a policeman and felt safer. She was then taken to a police car and frisked.

Joey said that she saw only one guy at first. He was wearing a black trench coat. When asked if she recognized him, she said that he looked like someone from school. She said that now she knows it was Eric Harris. She said, "Now that I think about it, it may have been the trench coat, and not the fuzzy hair that I saw."

Joey said that when she saw the second person with Eric, it was Dylan Klebold. She had recognized him from school. She first recognized his blonde hair.

Joey said that neither one of them had pack packs or duffle bags when she saw them.

Joey's back pack is black. She left it in the cafeteria.

When she hid under the table, the people around her were gone.

She knows of no internet correspondence of Eric's and Dylan's.

When asked who else Eric and Dylan hung out with, she said, "They hung out together."

She said that Pauline Colby and Patrick McDuffy used to be part of the group that hung with Eric and Dylan. She said that she had heard from Pauline and Patrick that Dylan and Eric were starting to get into some scary ideas and they stopped hanging around them. The scary ideas that Joey knew about were playing paint ball and games like that, and acting like they were ambushing people and play violent video games. Joey is still friends with Pauline. Joey said that she didn't see Pauline the day of the shooting, and hasn't seen or talked to her since then. Joey said that although she is friends with Pauline, she doesn't hang out with her after school. Joey said that a friend of Pauline's hung out with "that group", but Joey didn't know Pauline's friend's name. Joey said that Patrick

doesn't go to CHS anymore. He goes to a different school now. He picks up people from CHS every now and then. The people he picks up are: Lydia Shofner, someone named Jesse (a girl) and a guy named Evan. Lydia is a good friend of Joey's. Joey said that she didn't see Patrick at school the day of the shooting. She said that she didn't know Dylan and Eric, but had just seen them around the school.

Joey said that she remembered seeing the following people at school that day:

Jessica Paddilla, Mrs. Black, Joe Dreaden, Steve Dreaden, Jill Schneider, Brook Allison, Mrs. Mosier, Mr. Mosier, Mr. Tank, Steven Curnow, Kelly Fleming, Laruen Townsend, Daniel Rohrbough, Daniel Mauser, and Rachael Scott.

Joey said that she saw Eric and Dylan at school in the halls, that morning. She said that Eric didn't have a trench coat on. Eric was wearing a bright orange t-shirt and jeans.

Joey said that a few weeks before the shooting, someone super-glued the key locks at the school.

Joey has never seen anyone else with guns at the school. She noticed no duffle bags or canisters.

No further information at this time.

Investigator

4-28-99
Date

JC-001-009031

JC-001-009032

GALLAGHER, MICHAEL

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	April 24,1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On April 20, 1999 Commander Debi Grainger of the Critical Incident Team requested Critical Team Investigators respond to Columbine High School to assist the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department in the shooting and homicide of several students at the school.

Upon arriving at the school myself and other investigators were briefed on what had transpired at the school by Jefferson County Sheriff Sergeant Randy West.

On April 21, 1999 I was assigned to conduct an interview with Robin Anderson, who is the girlfriend of Dylan Klebold one of the suspects in the Columbine murders. Assisting me in the interview was Detective Jim Vonderohe of the Arvada Police Department. The interview took place at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Investigations Division. The interview was video taped. For complete details see Detective Vonderohe's report.

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

4-24-99
Date

JC-001-009034

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	April 24, 1999	**Case Number:**	99AO62
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On April 22, 1999 Detective Jack McFadden of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Intelligence Division to ask me to conduct an interview with Kathy Paavilainen, and Linda Reffel. Both of these women worked the After Prom party that was held at Columbine High School on April 17, 1999.

On this same date Detective Vonderohe and myself conducted an interview with Linda Reffel at her residence. Ms. Reffel made the following statements.

Ms. Reffel stated she was on the food committee for the After Prom Party at Columbine High School on April 17, 1999. Judy Durkin another person also was on the food committee. The food for the most part was being stored in the school refrigerator and freezer.

Ms. Reffel stated that on Saturday night before the kids arrived for the After Prom Party sometime between 9 P.M. to 11 P.M. she went to take the food off some ice in the freezer. Upon opening the freezer she saw a white propane gas tank approximately eighteen inches to two feet high in the freezer. It was setting on the floor with a bunch of empty Pepsi cups stacked on the cart. She first thought that the propane tank was going to be used to blow up the balloons they were going to have for the party. However, she said the propane tank did not look like the oxygen tank she saw upstairs.

Ms. Reffel stated she remembered seeing the janitor up near the freezer when she went to get the food. The alarm was going off.

Ms. Reffel remembers seeing Dylan Klebold talking to a male person with green hair wearing black leather. He was described as being 6 foot skinny with messy hair sticking straight up.

Ms. Reffel was asked if the kids, who attended the After the Prom party had access to the rest of the school. Ms. Reffel stated the party was from 12 midnight to 5 A.M. The school was open all night. Anybody could have went anywhere in the school and let anybody in. There was no security at the school. However, there were other parents who were helping out with the party.

The school was also open on Sunday for the clean up.

In addition we interviewed Linda Harris and her husband Phil Harris. They were at Ms. Reffel's residence and they also attended the After Prom Party. Ms. Harris made the following statements.

Ms. Harris stated she was sitting in her car behind the school by the gym somewhere between 11:30 P.M. to 12 Midnight, when she saw two boys come from the front of the school and tried to get in the school by the doors in back.

Mr. Harris remembers seeing the kid with green hair come through the front door.

Mr. Harris said another parent identified as John Van Nuys was working the doors oat the back of the school and he might have information. He can be reached at 303-985-3569.

We asked Ms. Reffel and Mr. & Mrs. Harris if any of them saw anybody carrying anything into the school. They replied no.

Information: Linda Ruffel

JC-001-009036

DOB 7-28-60
6821 W. Friend Pl.
Littleton, Co.
303-973-8426
303-277-5577 (w)

Phil Harris
DOB 4-6-48
Linda Harris
DOB 10-2-50
7553 So. Ames Way
Littleton, Co.
303-979-5249
303-799-0179 (Phil's work)

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

4-24-99
Date

JC-001-009037

CN #s 3396, 3397, 3399, 3401, 3403, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3409, 3411, 3412, 3413

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 10, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On May 10, 1999 this investigator contacted the following Columbine High School witnesses, who were in Doug Johnson's class on April 20, 1999 during the shooting.

Jeremy Baker
DOB 7-14-83
7196 W. Clifton Ave
Littleton, Co.
303-978-0114

Mr. Baker was sitting in a corner of the classroom. He heard gunshots. He never saw the gunmen.

He does not remember hearing anything this was going to be a bad day at school or any thing like that.

He left his back pack in the science room. The back pack contains his glasses and calculator.

Jonathan Ballard was already interviewed.

David Batchelder
DOB 4-5-82
5546 W. Hinsdale Ave.
Littleton, Co.
303-979-7818

JC-001-009038

Mr. Batchelder is visually impaired and did not see any thing.

Alysa Bernard
903-948-7223

Kristopher Bovee
DOB 11-24-82
6515 So. Allison St.
LIttleton, Co.
303-970-7567

Mr. Bovee did not see anything. He did not hear or saw any thing in reference this was going to be a bad day at school. He had a back pack with a cheap calculator.

Stephen Broden: Already interviewed.

Lisa Cosgrove
DOB 2-7-83
8270 W. Stene Place
Littleton, Co.
303-933-9559

Ms. Cosgrove heard gunshots. She saw Mr. Sanders when they brought him in to Mr. Johnson's science room. Mr. Sanders was all bloody. She never heard or saw any thing pertaining to it is going to be a bad day etc. She has back pack with keys to her car that was left in science room.

Ashley Davis
DOB 7-12-83
6871 W. Walden Pl.
Littleton, Co.
303-948-8967

JC-001-009039

Ms. Davis heard gunshots. She did not see gunmen. She did not hear any thing nor did she see anything on school TV indicating this was going to be a bad day. She had a back pack containing a calculator $5 and student ID.

Anna Dismang
DOB 1-24-83
7082 W. Morraine Ave.
Littleton, Co.
303-979-8047

Ms. Dismang did not see anything. She heard gunshots. Never heard or saw any thing on TV that it was going to be a bad day. He had back pack with $2 and calculator, and books.

Richard Ian Gallegos
DOB 8-30-83
7015 W. Fremont Pl.
Littleton, Co.
303-973-5320

Mr. Gallegos stated he saw the phrase at the morning announcements that said something to the effect don't you wish you did'nt come to school today 4-20, 4-20. He never saw the gunmen. He heard gunshots. He had back pack. The back pack contained books.

Tami Knowles
DOB 11-3-82
303- 11-3-82

Ms. Knowles heard gunshots. Never saw any thing. She had back pack with books.

JC-001-009040

Marjorie Lindholm
DOB 9-30-82

7576 So. Newland St.
303-948-5533

Ms. Lindholm stated she did not see anything. Classmate Kevin Starkey told her he saw the gunmen. She had back pack with a $20 check in the back pack.

Evan McLaugherty: Evan's mother told this investigator he is still too traumatized to be interviewed. He is presently out of state. She will call when we can talk to Evan.

Elizabeth Mullens: According to Ms. Mullens mother Elizabeth did not see anything. She heard gunshots and screaming. She had books in her back pack.

Eric Parsons
DOB 7-30-82
8097 S. Marshall Ct.
Littleton, Co.
303-937-0876

Mr. Parsons did not see shooters. He heard gunshots. He had calculator in back pack.

Melanie Poleshook
DOB 2-12-83
7205 So. Zephyr Way
Littleton, Co.
303-973-1829

Ms. Poleshook never saw gunmen. She saw Mr. Sanders. She remembers hearing something to effect on morning announcements don't you wish you were not here today. She had back pack. She had her purse next to back pack with $40 and student ID.

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

5-13-99
Date

JC-001-009041

LAKEWOOD P.D.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT
PATROL DIVISION RESPONSE TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

NAME	UNIT	DISPATCHED	ARRIVAL	CLEAR	ASSIGNMENT/LOCATION
Agt. R. Gutentag					DOUBLE W/ AGT. PARKER - SAME ASSIGNMENT
Agt. P. Bennett	141	1137	1150	1544	TRAFFIC CONTROL - BOWLES + PIERCE
Agt. B. Costanza	181	1142	1142	1633	CONTACTED WITNESS WHO ID'D SHOOTER KLEBOLD MAINTAINED OUTSIDE PERIMETER
Agt. R. Halpin	142	1143	1151	1853	INITIAL INTERVIEWS OUTER PERIMETER
Agt. J. Shockey	122	1146	1153	1549	DISPATCHED TO 2ND BOMB EXPLOSION ASSIST AT COMMAND POST TRAFFIC CONTROL, PERIMETER
Agt. F. Buettell	1T13	1154	1154	1700	TRAFFIC CONTROL AT LEAWOOD ELEM.
Agt. T. Countryman	1T17	1155	1202	1710	STAGING AREA 4 LEAWOOD DR/NEWLAND-MEDIA + AMBULANCES - TRAFFIC CONT.
Agt. D. Garcia	1T15	1154	1207	1450	OUTER PERIMETER AT PARK
Agt. W. Hoover	1T14	1154	1154	1728	RESPONDED TO 1ST EXPLOSION @ WOODS/ COMMONS, LATER RELIEVED AGT GUTENTAG ON PERIMETER
Agt. T. Hindman	1T16	1154	1205	1710	STAGING AREA FOR LEAWOOD DR/NEWLAND-MEDIA + AMBULANCES - TRAFFIC CONT.
Agt. S. Ruybal	163	1203	1207	1840	OUTER PERIMETER TOOK WITNESSES TO COMMAND POST
Agt. J. Dougherty	226	1535		2216	WATCH I RELIEF OUTER PERIMETER ON NORTH SIDE / SOUTHWEST CORNER
Agt. C. Parker	285	1314	1316	2119	INTERVIEWED WITNESSES WHO FLED SCHOOL, RELIEF + PERIMETER / COMMAND POST
Agt. N. Gaertner	286	1535	1535	2219	WATCH I RELIEF - PERIMETER - NORTH SIDE
Agt. J. Kirksey	295	1534	1538	1600	ASSISTED IN RELIEVING DAY SHIFT PERIMETER RETURNED TO STREET ASSIGNMENT SINCE I WAS THE ONLY CSI ON DUTY

JC-001-009043

NAME	UNIT	DISPATCHED	ARRIVAL	CLEAR	ASSIGNMENT/LOCATION
Agt. E. Ebeling	255	1200	1200	2106	ASSISTED NEGOTIATORS BY OBTAINING INFORMATION SPACE WITH HOSTAGE (STUDENTS) TRAPPED INSIDE THE SCHOOL
Agt. T. McNitt	182	1137	1209	1846	OUTER PERIMETER MADE ARREST OF SUBJ. RUNNING TO SCHOOL ARMED W/BB GUN
Agt. D. Sletto	171	1136	1146	1854	I attempted to locate witnesses. To ID Shooters I found a man who was on a cel phone to his son inside, then permitted in department pay
Agt. D. Swanney	191	1135	1142	1658	CONTACT JEFFCO SGT., CALL FOR ADDITIONAL UNITS, INTERVIEW TEACHERS & STUDENTS - STAFF REF SUSPECTS
Agt. J. Hamilton	2Y17	1323	1323	2223	PERIMETER CONTROL ON BOWLES AND NEW & MEDIA & REF
Sgt. P. Heffner	150	1146	1153	1822	SUPERVISED PERIMETER UNITS, ASS'S STED AT COMMAND POST VARIOUS OTHER TASKS
Sgt. N. Miller	160	1042	1153	1730	ESTABLISHED OUTER PERIMETER UNITS; COORDINATED LPD INV RESPONSE TO HOSP REF VICTIMS; ESTABLISHED RADIO DISCIPLINE FOR TACTICAL RESPONSE UNITS
Sgt. M. Rose	260	1500	1510	2308	Supervised Perimeter units
Agt. T. Rogers	T11	1146	1154	1830	PERIMETER ON PIERCE ST 2 BLOCKS SOUTH OF THE SCHOOL
AGT. LICHTENBERG		1135			CONTACTED WITNESSES; PERIMETER CONTROL

JC-001-009044

BATES, CREIGHTON

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: BATES, CREIGHTON CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
VICTIM: MULTIPLE VICTIMS DATE OF REPORT: 04/21/99
OFFENSE: AOA/HOMICIDE

Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR# 99-7625.

On 04/20/99, at about 12:30 hours, I became aware of a situation at Columbine High School involving gunfire and explosions. The location of Columbine High School is 6201 South Pierce Street in Littleton. At about 1300 hours, Detective Stan Connally and I left the Lakewood police station enroute to assist the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department.

Upon our arrival, at about 1315 hours, we met Sergeant Girson, who was near the intersection of Leawood Avenue and Pierce Street. Sergeant Girson obtained suspect information via the radio. Sergeant Girson assigned Detective Inskeep to accompany other law enforcement officers to the address of [redacted] the home of the suspect named Dylan Klebold. Sergeant Girson instructed Detective Stan Connally, with other law enforcement officers, to drive to [redacted] home of the second suspect, Eric Harris. At about 1340 hours, Detectives Inskeep and Connally departed the scene and went to their respective locations.

At about 1440 hours, Sergeant Girson received a description of a suspect vehicle from Detective Connally via the phone. Detective Connally learned that Eric Harris drove a Honda Prelude, gray or brown in color and usually parked the vehicle in front of the school in the lower lot.

I paged Detective Inskeep a couple of times so that he could provide information to Jefferson County Investigator Kate Battan regarding pending search warrants on the suspect's homes. At about 1500 hours, Detective Inskeep answered my page and called. The phone was handed to Investigator Battan who obtained the needed information.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: BATES, CREIGHTON CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
VICTIM: MULTIPLE VICTIMS DATE OF REPORT: 04/21/99
OFFENSE: AOA/HOMICIDE

At 1620 hours, Commander Debbie Granger, from the Jefferson County Critical Incident Team, assigned me to conduct officer interviews at Leawood Elementary School located at 6155 West Leawood Drive, Littleton. I was assigned to interview DPD Officer George Gray, Badge #86-008.

On 04/20/99, at about 1708 hours, I interviewed Technician George Allan Gray. Technician Gray stated he has worked for DPD for the last 13 years. The first 4 years were spent in District #4. Following that, he spent 5 years in the gang unit. For the last 3 years, he has been a full-time SWAT team member. Technician Gray stated his regular duties include support and cover for patrol units, warrant service and to handle barricaded gunman situations. He stated he works Detail 2, which is the day watch from 10:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. His normal days off are Sunday and Monday. Technician Gray confirmed he had Monday, 04/19/99 off. He returned to work this morning at 10:00 a.m. and attended roll call. He said, about an hour later, he heard radio traffic from Canine Officer Tom O'Neill, who explained there had been shots fired at Columbine High School.

Technician Gray stated he took an unmarked car from SWAT headquarters and drove to Columbine High School. He parked near the intersection of Leawood Avenue and Pierce Street where he met other SWAT team members Henry Bloodworth, Tom O'Neill and Jamie Smith. As Technician Gray changed into his SWAT gear, he heard radio traffic of gunshots being fired inside the school. Denver SWAT Lieutenant Pat Phelan and Captain Vince DiManna instructed the team they would be performing an evacuation of the students.

Technician Gray recalled he and 10 to 12 other SWAT team members used a fire truck as cover to approach the front doors of the school, which faced east. The fire truck was parked about 25 yards from the front door and Technician Gray recalled seeing bullet holes in the windows and an open door, just south of the front door. Technician Gray recalled seeing what he believed was a student with his hands up against the glass, north of the front door. Technician Gray said Captain DiManna and Lieutenant Phelan decided to move to the cafeteria side of the school, as that was where the last known gunfire occurred.

Technician Gray stated they moved around to the north side of the building and eventually ended up at the west side entrance. Technician Gray recalled seeing two students, one of whom was a male, and moving. The second student appeared to be a female and was not moving. Techician Gray saw an object near the door which appeared to be a propane bottle with objects affixed to the outside with black tape. He said this device was nearest the moving victim.

Technician Gray stated Captain DiManna and Lieutenant Phelan ordered a four to five man rescue team. Technician Gray said he was ordered by Captain DiManna and Lieutenant Phelan to provide cover fire into the windows of the doors as other team members pulled the victim to safety. Technician Gray stated he fired approximately 16 to 18 rounds in controlled bursts at the windows with the intention of pinning down the gunman whose location was unknown. Technician Gray stated Captain DiManna held the shield in front and Lieutenant Phelan was behind the Captain. Technician Gray recalled a Littleton officer or Sergeant Dan O'Shea being to the right of the shield. Technician Gray recalled being to the left of the shield.

The team advanced to the male victim. The victim was grabbed and pulled back to the fire truck. Technician Gray stated he fired about 4 rounds from his .9mm H & K MP5 Long Gun on the team's retreat. Technician Gray said Captain DiManna and Lieutenant Phelan made the decision to pull the second victim, the female who did not have signs of life, back to the fire truck. The team advanced a second time. Technician Gray stated he fired 10 to 11 rounds from his MP5 at the same area as suppression fire. The second victim was pulled to the fire truck.

Technician Gray said he saw a third victim, who appeared to be dead, near the bottom of some stairs on that side of the building. Technician Gray said he scanned the second floor windows but did not fire. He recalled Sergeant Dan O'Shea firing suppression rounds into a window below the library. The victim was not alive, according to Technician Gray.

Technician Gray stated Lieutenant Phelan and Captain DiManna agreed they should withdraw and reorganize at the Command Post. Technician Gray stated the rescue took approximately 15 minutes.

Technician Gray said he did not fire at any other time with the MP5 or with his Glock .45mm sidearm. Technician Gray went on to say he assisted in vacating and searching the school.

Technician Gray stated he obtained at least 8 hours of sleep the night previous. He stated he had not consumed alcohol in the previous 24 hours. He stated he had taken one pill of Flexeril and three pills of 200 mg Ibuprofen for his left wrist tendon which was tender. He explained he wore a splint on his left wrist at the time of the shooting. He

said his left hand was the support hand for the rifle and was not involved in manipulating the trigger. Technician Gray stated he ate a full dinner of 04/19/99 at about 1700 hours. He recalled eating four Girl Scout cookies at about 10:00 p.m., when he took the pain pills mentioned previously. He added he was married, with four children and there were no unusual problems at home. He stated work was going well. He denied wearing contact lenses or glasses.

Technician Gray stated he is not only certified to carry the MP5 but he is an MP5 instructor. He has trained and carried the weapon for the last three years. He stated he qualifies with the weapon 4 times a year. Technician Gray stated he has never been in a police shooting himself but stated he had been in an incident in which his partner fired his weapon on December 7, 1990. Following the shooting, Technician Gray stated he spoke to team member Don Gilworth briefly. He stated no one else has handled his MP5 since the incident.

Technician Gray stated he and the SWAT team practice "officer down" drills where officers lay down suppression rounds to pin down the suspect whose location is unknown. Technician Gray stated this maneuver provides rescue team members a margin of safety.

The interview was concluded at 1810 hours. For further, see transcripts.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: BATES, CREIGHTON CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
VICTIM: MULTIPLE VICTIMS DATE OF REPORT: 04/21/99
OFFENSE: AOA/HOMICIDE

WITNESS LIST:

1) Technician George Allan Gray, DPD Badge #86-008
SWAT Headquarters
550 East Iliff Avenue
Denver, CO
303-871-8888

1586 5-3-99 1540

Detective's signature/number/date Sergeant's signature/number/date

JC-001-009051

COUNTRYMAN, TOM

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
LAKEWOOD	COUNTRYMAN	99-38956

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04 20 99

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐ ADA - JEFFCO S.O

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

025/INV.

AT 1155, THIS DATE I WAS DISPATCHED TO THE AREA OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. THE CALL WAS TO ASSIST JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE/DEPT ON A CALL OF SHOTS FIRED AT THE HIGH SCHOOL.

I WAS ASSIGNED TO THE INTERSECTION OF W LEAWOOD DR AND S NIXON CT TO ASSIST IN STAGING THE MEDIA AND AMBULANCES AND DO TRAFFIC CONTROL.

I WORKED THAT POSITION UNTIL I WAS CLEARED BY SGT. HEFFNER AT 1705.

JC-001-009053

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[signature]	1717	1594	[signature] 1325 4-21-99		1 of 1

R: ASAF 3 Rev 5/92)

DIETEL, M.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: Mark Dietel
VICTIM:
OFFENSE:Assist Other Agency

CASE NUMBER:9938856
DATE OF REPORT:04-22-99

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 04-20-99 at approximately 1400 hours, I responded to Columbine High School to assist The Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. At approximately 1430 hours, I assisted several Denver Police officers with the evacuation of students from the west side of the school near the library The students were lead away from the school to nearby police vehicles which transported them to the command post area. Toward the end of the evacuation, an unknown S.W.A.T team member requested paramedics to respond to the library area
to check for survivors. South Metro Fire Department paramedics Ken Ruben and David Zude requested that I accompany them to the library.

We entered the library through a broken glass door on the north side of the library I observed several bodies laying on the floor near a large table in the middle of the room Each of the bodies appeared to have gunshot wounds to the head and were face down in a pool of blood. Ruben and Zude checked for vital signs, but was unsuccessful for each of the bodies they checked We checked on a total of eight or nine bodies in the library area After checking the bodies, we exited the library through the same door we entered. There were numerous S W A.T officers remaining in the library after we left.

Witness List:

1. David Zude
   7900 E. Berry Pl
   Greenwood Village, Co 80111
   303-773-8282

2. Ken Ruben
   7900 E. Berry Pl
   Greenwood Village, Co 80111
   303-773-8282

4/22/99

Detective's signature/number/date

4/28/99

Sergeant's signature/number/date

JC- 001-009055

Greenwell, M.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: Greenwell
VICTIM: Columbine High School
OFFENSE: AOA-J.C.S.D./Homicide

CASE NUMBER: 99-038856
DATE OF REPORT: 04-27-99

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On Tuesday, 04-20-99, myself, Detective M. Harper, Sgt. D. McCasky, Detective S. Connally, and Detective D. Mowery, all with LPD, assisted Jefferson County S.O. investigators with the search of the Harris residence at [redacted] I assisted with the search of the interior of the residence. Prior to going into the residence, myself and Detective Harper walked the perimeter of the residence to ensure our safety and to visually inspect the security of the residence. We found nothing to indicate anyone was present except police personnel and the residence appeared to be secure on the backside.

While walking around the residence, I noticed on the east side of the residence, there was a large flat concrete pad, surrounded by wood fence. This concrete area had scuffs and scratches on the concrete with numerous pieces of glass. The concrete appeared to have been struck by glass objects, causing the scratches and scuff marks.

Once inside the residence, I was assigned to a search team with Detective Harper, an Agent from the CBI, and a Jefferson County S.O. Investigator. We searched the family room area (interior room - north of garage). In this room, I observed an 8mm Sony video camera and case laying on the family room floor. In a "secretary/bookcase" wall unit, I found several paper documents which had information regarding Eric Harris. Some of these papers were seized.

After the family room, we went upstairs to the bedroom area and searched the open loft area. No items were seized from this area and it appeared to be used mostly by Eric Harris' mother.

Next, we went to the bedroom directly north and west of the upstairs area. This room appeared to belong to Eric's older brother There were no items of evidentiary value removed from this room either

After these areas were searched, I assisted in the processing of Eric Harris' bedroom. I assisted mostly by bagging items found by other investigators. I did locate a note on a table near Eric's bed which appeared to have indicated a time line and the number of people he intended to kill at Columbine High School. This was left on the table to be photographed and was later seized and booked.

JC- 001-009057

While downstairs, in the family room adjacent to Eric's room, I found several video tapes from Blockbuster video. The tape in the video player, was "*Apocalypse Now*" I also observed some books on a bookshelf with Nazi war themes (ie *The Third Reich*).

After assisting in the basement area, I assisted with the collection of the items in the upstairs bedroom, where the computer was located. All computer disks from the bookcase in this bedroom were seized, as well as the computer, monitor, and other computer related components.

At approx. 0000 hrs., on 04-21-99, other investigators arrived and the LPD Detectives left the residence after assisting in carrying items collected in the house. All the items were carried out were placed in the Jefferson County Investigator's vehicle and the vehicle was secured. LPD Detectives left the residence at approx. 0030 hrs..

#1632 042799

Detective's signature/number/date

Sergeant's signature/number/date

JC- 001-009058

ORIGINAL

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

.EPORTING AGENT: Greenwell
VICTIM: State of Colorado
OFFENSE: Incident Report

CASE NUMBER: 99-041662
DATE OF REPORT: 04-29-99

WITNESS LIST:

Detective M. Greenwell
LPD Investigations Division (303) 987-7233
- assigned case investigation;

Detective M. Dietel
LPD Patrol Division (303) 987-7235
- assisted with follow-up interviews;

BROWN, Krystal Marie DOB: 02-25-83
10669 W. Saratoga Pl.
Littleton, CO 80127 (303) 948-5599
- girlfriend of Cameron Oothoudt;
PARENTS: Michael & Shirley Brown

HENNIGAN, Sean Michael DOB: 10-05-82
8296 W. Eastman Pl.
Lakewood, CO 80227 (303) 980-5820
- friend of Cameron Oothoudt;
PARENTS: Dan Hennigan

DINGLEDINE, Joseph Clyde DOB: 06-21-83
4569 So. Alkire St.
Morrison, CO 80465 (303) 979-5650
- friend of Cameron Oothoudt;
PARENTS: Ed Dingledine

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

.EPORTING AGENT: Greenwell
VICTIM: State of Colorado
OFFENSE: Incident Report

CASE NUMBER: 99-041662
DATE OF REPORT: 04-29-99

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On Thursday, 04-29-99, at approx. 1015 hrs., myself and Detective Dietel went to Bear Creek High School, 3490 So. Kipling St., to follow-up reports reference students who had information regarding a possible recurrence of the Columbine High School incident at Bear Creek High School. The first person I spoke with was Samantha KRESGE, a student at the school.

Samantha told me on Monday or Tuesday, of this week (04-26-99 or 04-27-99), she was communicating with a male subject, Cameron Oothoudt, over e-mail and the telephone. Samantha said she was told by Cameron, that on Friday (04-30-99), Bear Creek High School was going to be attacked by the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM). Samantha said she asked Cameron how he knew, and he told her he had friends who are in the TCM and they told him they were going to attack BCHS. Samantha added, Cameron told her later, that the TCM members he ·new, did not actually tell him what was going to happen, he only overheard them saying what was going to ıappen. I asked Samantha how she received this information. Samantha said she talked with Cameron on the phone and over "instant messaging", on America On Line (computers). Samantha did not recall what Cameron told her when.

I asked Samantha if she knew any of the TCM members and she said only one - Robert Donohue. Samantha said she has not seen or heard from Robert for approx. two years, and used to know him by the street name of "Bug". Samantha said Robert is now known in the TCM as "Smerf". Samantha did not have any information on Robert, and did not know if he was involved in the Columbine H.S. incident or not.

JC- 001-009060

I asked Samantha what she thought about Cameron's statements. Samantha said she thinks Cameron was more interested in "sounding big" thán he was in being violent. Samantha said when she was dating Cameron, in January, 1999, he once told her how much he knows about explosives and he talked frequently about what kind of bombs would make what kind of mess. Samantha said Cameron told her he hated her father and talked about what kind of bomb he would use to kill her father and what a mess he would make with his bombs. I asked ⁻amantha if she knew of any violence Cameron was involved in and she said she didn't think he was involved in ..ny. Samantha said he always acted "tough" and hit her one time on the buttocks, very hard. Samantha said she turned around and laughed at Cameron and this made him angry, but he did not respond to her at all. I asked Samantha if she thought Cameron could carry out any of these things he told her about. Samantha again said,

Cameron "...tries hard to impress people, but even his close friends call him a 'dumb ass', for the way he acts!" I asked Samantha if she knew if Cameron was on any medications. Samantha said Cameron told her once, he saw a psychologist and the psychologist told him he was crazy, but he has never said anything about being on any medications. I asked Samantha what she thought of Cameron's statements. Samantha said Cameron is "...really messed up and he doesn't care for people. Cameron is always talking about how he breaks people's necks on his computer games! Cameron is a 'dumb ass" and he is really weird!" I asked Samantha what she meant by "...really weird!" Samantha said she is a part of the "Gothics" at BCHS and they know they are social outcasts. Samantha said Cameron is even considered "...way out there - even further than the people I hang with!" I asked Samantha what type of music and computer games Cameron likes to play with. Samantha said Cameron mostly listens to Marilyn Manson, Tool, Rommstein, Ministry, Mega Death, and Metallica. The only computer games (both PC and Playstation games) were some type of spy game where you sneak up on people and break their necks, and Star Craft. I asked Samantha if she knew of anyone Cameron was close friends with. ..amantha said Cameron's best friends are Shawn Hennigan and Joe Dingledine. Samantha added, Joe is currently a student at BCHS, but Shawn is out of school for medical reasons. I asked Samantha if she knew if Cameron had a girlfriend at the school or not. Samantha said Cameron's ex-girlfriend is a girl named "Crystal", but did not know her last name. Samantha was released to return class, after I requested she not discuss this information with anyone else.

Detective Dietel interviewed Joe Dingledine at BCHS. See his supplemental report for information on this interview. The other student with information, Sarah Flint, was interviewed by Agent Hunt at BCHS. No follow-up interview was conducted with Sarah.

After BCHS, Detective Dietel, a JCSD Deputy Sheriff, and I went to 4613 So. Devinney St., and contacted Cameron Oothoudt. Cameron was home with his father, Timothy Oothoudt. I requested to speak with both Cameron and his father and they agreed. Cameron told us he was expecting us. When I asked how he knew we were coming, he said his friend Joe had called twenty minutes prior and told him we had been at BCHS and were asking questions about Cameron. Also at the residence, was Sean Hennigan. Detective Dietel went upstairs and ..terviewed Sean, while I talked with Cameron and his father.

Cameron said he did not know anything about BCHS being a target and denied telling anyone the statements I told him I was told. Cameron said he had never talked with Sarah, as they do not like each other. Cameron said he had not talked with Samantha for approx. three weeks. When confronted with information about what I was told, Cameron continued to deny he made any such statements. When I told Cameron this was done over "instant messaging", he immediately replied, "I have never told Sarah or Sam anything about blowing up Bear Creek!" I confronted Cameron with his statement and asked how he knew it was Sarah and Samantha. Cameron denied he said that, and then said he never made the statements about Bear Creek being a target. Cameron did admit he is friends with Sarah, but stated she is always making things up about him and trying to get him into trouble. I continued to confront Cameron with the statement he made and he tried to change his words around and I again confronted him with his exact statement. Cameron never offered an answer to the question and said he did not "remember" ever saying anything about Bear Creek being a target. I talked with Cameron more about how he found out Bear Creek was a target and who he knew in the TCM. Cameron said he did not know anyone in the CM, and only heard the things about several schools being targets from people he associates with at Southwest Plaza Mall. Cameron did not know any of their names, but believes they are part of the TCM group. I asked Cameron to tell me exactly what he heard. Cameron said he heard BCHS was to be a target on Monday, but nothing happened, so the day was changed to Friday (04-30-99), as this is the day Hitler died. Cameron said he also heard Chatfield and Lakewood High were targets and could not tell me who he heard this from. I asked Cameron when he heard this and he said about two days after the Columbine incident. I again asked Cameron who he knew was involved in the discussions at SW Plaza and he said he did not know any of their names, but "...just heard people talking!" I again asked Cameron why he made the statements to people about BCHS being targeted. Cameron again said he just heard people he doesn't know talking about it.

I began to question Cameron about two subjects, who's names came up in other conversations. I asked Cameron who Bobby Hillbourne was. Cameron said Bobby is a friend of his and he is a part of the TCM. I asked Cameron where Bobby lives. Cameron said he heard, about one week ago, Bobby left, just after the incident at Columbine HS, and went on a seven day camping trip to Utah. I asked Cameron how long it had been since he talked or saw Bobby. Cameron said two to three months, that he only hears how Bobby is doing from Greg Philips. I asked Cameron if he knew Bobby's phone number and he was able to provide it to me without much thought (932-9744 or 933-4551).

JC- 001-009062

I asked Cameron who Greg Philips was. Cameron said another friend of his, who is also a part of the TCM, who is a close friend of Bobby's. Cameron said, however, Greg moved to Vail, several weeks ago, when his grandmother became ill and he moved back to Vail with his mother. I asked Cameron when the last time was he talked to or saw Greg. Cameron said he talked with Greg the other night and that was when he learned about Bobby going on the camping trip.

The next thing I talked to Cameron about, was his involvement with explosives or weapons. Cameron said he has never tried to make a bomb and has never talked about bomb making. Cameron, without being asked, told me he would not even know where to go on the Internet to find such information. Cameron also added, he does not have any books to tell him who to do so. The only weapons Cameron said he has, is a paint ball gun. Mr. Oothoudt spoke up and said he could verify there were no weapons or explosives in the residence, because he does not believe in them and would never allow them in his house. Cameron also told me he only knows of a few ,ple who have the "*Anarchist's Cookbook*" Cameron said a friend, Robert Stanley, Greg Phillips, and Bobby Hillbourne. Cameron said, unsolicited, he does not have access to this type of information, and has never tried getting this information from the library.

I requested permission to take a look inside Cameron's room. Both Cameron and his father agreed. Upon checking the room, several books on wicca or witchcraft were found. Cameron does not have a trench coat, but has a black waist length leather coat, with patches on it. No weapons or materials used in making explosive devices were located. The room was fairly clean and the closet and room was fairly organized and not full of misc. debris.

Based on the information we obtained, we left the residence and no enforcement action was taken. The information in this report was forwarded to Sgt. Girson and Mr. Taibi, an Asst. Principal at BCHS. No additional information at this time.

JC- 001-009063

CASE STATUS: UNF

#1632 042999

Detective's signature/number/date

4/30/99

Sergeant's signature/number/date

HALPIN, RICHARD

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: AOA HOMICIDE
Victim: NUMEROUS
Agent: 1454 HALPIN, RICHARD
Inv Agt:

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/20/99

Key: 11433*1653*1454

S U P P L E M E N T

WITNESSES:

1. SKINNER, BROOKE DOB: 04-26-82 W/F
   9532 W. BRANDT PL LITTLETON, CO 303-973-4436

2. ALLISON, PAGE DOB: 11-05-81 W/F
   5442 S HOLLAND ST LITTLETON, CO 303-978-9319

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

AT APPROXIMATELY 1145 HRS, 04-20-99, I RESPONDED TO W BOWLES AVE AND S PIERCE ST TO ASSIST JEFFCO SO WITH A SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. UPON MY ARRIVAL, I WAS ASKED TO INTERVIEW SOME OF THE STUDENTS WHO HAD BEEN ABLE TO ESCAPE THE GUNMEN. I WAS APPROACHED BY AN UNKNOWN FEMALE ADULT WHO SAID THAT TWO FEMALE STUDENTS HAD WITNESSED THE INITIAL ASSAULT ON THE SECOND FLOOR. I SPOKE WITH BROOKE SKINNER AND PAGE ALLISON WHO SAID THAT THEY WERE IN A MR CRAM'S (SP?) SCIENCE CLASS ON THE SECOND FLOOR WHEN THEY HEARD THE SOUND OF GUNFIRE. BROOKE SKINNER SAID THAT MR CRAM STEPPED OUT TO LOOK AND THE LAST SHE SAW, MR CRAM HAD FALLEN TO THE FLOOR. BROOKE SKINNER AND PAGE ALLISON SAID THAT THEY THEN RAN FROM THE ROOM AND AS THEY DID, THEY SAW ONE SUSPECT ARMED WITH A RIFLE. THE SUSPECT WAS SHOOTING AT THE STUDENTS AND BROOKE SKINNER SAID HE WAS A WHITE MALE, WEARING DARK CLOTHING WITH SOME TYPE OF LARGE BELT AROUND HIS WAIST. BOTH STUDENTS SAID THAT THEY DID NOT TAKE A LONG LOOK BUT SAID THAT BULLETS WERE HITTING THE GLASS NEXT TO THE EXIT DOORS THAT THEY WERE RUNNING THROUGH TO ESCAPE. BROOKE AND PAGE SAID THAT THEY ALSO SAW AT LEAST TWO STUDENTS WOUNDED IN THE SCIENCE AREA AND TWO MORE IN THE CAFETERIA AREA.

I FORWARDED THIS INFORMATION TO A JEFFCO SO SWAT COMMAND OFFICER. I WAS THEN ASKED TO ESTABLISH A PERIMETER ALONG THE NORTH SIDE THROUGH CLEMENT PARK. I SELECTED AGT'S RUYBAL, MCNITT, GARCIA AND MYSELF AND WALKED W/B THROUGH THE PARK. AGT MCNITT HAD STARTED W/B WHILE I WAS COLLECTING THE OTHER AGENTS AND ENCOUNTERED A SUBJECT APPROACHING THE SCHOOL FROM THE PUBLIC LIBRARY PARKING LOT CARRYING A RIFLE. SEE REPORT BY AGT MCNITT.

THE ABOVE LISTED AGENTS THEN ESTABLISHED A PERIMETER FROM THE CENTER OF THE CLEMENT PARK BASEBALL FIELDS WEST TO THE S/W AREA OF THE PARK UNTIL RELIEVED AT APPROXIMATELY 1900 HRS, 04-20-99.

Agent: 1454 HALPIN, RICHARD Printed: 04/21/99 18:04

Supplement 04/20/99 1454 HALPIN, RICHARD

rgeant: 1010 BROWN, RICHARD 04/21/99 15:31
----------*EOR*

HAYES, TOM

JC-001-009067

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT ☐	Reporting Agency: Lakewood PD	Reporting Officer: Det. Tom Hayes	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-23-99
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Subject:

Control # 2680

Interview with Larry Scott Petty Jr.

Details:

Information Control sheet 2680 was forwarded to Det. Tom Hayes for investigation. A Rocky Mountain News photo taken 04-20-99 at Columbine High School depicted a Lakewood Police officer escorting a white male subject in custody at Columbine High School. Det. Hayes identified the officer as Agent Randy McNitt who further identified the subject in custody as Larry Scott Petty, Date of Birth 09-20-71 Agt. McNitt said that he was on duty and responded to the scene of the Columbine shooting to assist and was establishing a perimeter near the Jefferson County Library, C nbine Branch when he observed Petty running toward the high school with a rifle in his hands. Petty was contacted and taken into custody by Agent McNitt. McNitt said that he took custody of the rifle and a knife which Petty had strapped to his leg Agent McNitt turned Petty over to the custody of Jefferson County Deputy Brovsky who took custody of the rifle and knife Perry was later booked at the Sheriff's Office and the items booked in to Evidence Dep Brovsky said that Perry was initially interviewed by two unidentified detectives on scene.

On May 21, 1999, Investigator Bob Vette and Det Hayes contacted Petty at his home at 4801 S Wadsworth Blvd , #3-108 Telephone 303-948-3715 Petty is a white male, 5'10", 165 lbs. with brown hair and hazel eyes. Petty is further identified by NCIC/CCIC arrest record, Colorado SID 460842, Georgia SID 1975667P and FBI #920126RA7 Petty's criminal history involves petty larceny, criminal trespass and false reporting Petty is employed as an installer of alarm systems for ADT Security at W 44th Ave. and Kipling St., Wheat Ridge, Co. His supervisors are Ron and Frank Shaffer at 303-423-6778

Petty told Det. Hayes and Inv. Vette that he was just getting out of the shower preparing to go to work on 04-20-99 when he saw a news bulletin concerning Columbine High School on television between 11 20 and 11 30 A.M. Petty said that he wanted to help at the school so he quickly took his air rifle and knife and drove his white Toyota T na pickup truck to the pavilion at the Jefferson County library parking lot where he parked and attempted to approach the school Petty said that he only got approximately 50 yards away from his vehicle when he was contacted by

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 2

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT ☐	Reporting Agency: Lakewood PD	Reporting Officer: Det. Tom Hayes	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-23-99
Classification ☐ ification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

a police officer who took him into custody. Petty said he was then turned over to a Jefferson County Deputy and interviewed at the scene. He said that while on scene he was tested for gunshot residue by agent from the FBI.

Petty said that he does not currently know any students or faculty at Columbine High School however did have some friends that attended the school during the early 1990's. Petty explained that the rifle was an air pump .22 caliber BB/pellet gun and that he did not have any ammunition with him at the high school. Petty said that his only purpose for going to the school was to attempt to help the responding police agencies and the students inside the school.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2
[illegible]	T-41	1346		

COLORADO DOSSIER

CURRENT INFORMATION

URN # : 99111195697
License # : 92-181-2361
SSN # : 000-00-0000
Name : LARRY SCOTT PETTY JR
Address : 4801 S WADSWORTH BLVD #BD3-108
LITTLETON, CO 80123

DOB : 09/20/1971
Sex : M
Height : 5' 10''
Weight : 165
Hair : BRO
Eyes : HAZ

Type : D.L.
Issue Date : 4/21/99
Issue Office : 6C

Date Printed : 05/06/99

JC-001-009070

DR.CODMV0000.C00300101.TXT ATTN: CAR TF41
QUERY ON:OLN/921812361
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

LARRY SCOTT PETTY JR DATE: 05/06/1999
4801 S WADSWORTH BLVD #BD3-108 TIME: 09:29:20
LITTLETON CO 80123 INSURED STATUS:

ALIAS:
COLORADO PIN: 92-181-2361 SSN: 000-00-0000 CDL CLASS:
LICENSE NUMBER: 921812361 LICENSE TYPE: DUPLICATE REGULAR AD
HEIGHT: 5 10 WEIGHT: 165 ISSUE DATE: 19990421
HAIR: BROWN EYES: HAZEL EXPIRATION: 20020920
DONOR: Y SEX: MALE BIRTH DATE: 19710920
ENDORSEMENTS: NONE
RESTRICTIONS:
PREVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:
REGULAR LICENSE STATUS: VALID
COMMERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE

05/06/99 09:29:16 Message received from NCIC

*** ATTENTION: CAR TF41
7L01SIU 2TF41
C00300101
T' INTERSTATE IDENTIFICATION INDEX RESPONSE IS THE RESULT OF YOUR
INQUIRY ON NAM/PETTY,LARRY SEX/M RAC/W DOB/19710920 PUR/C

NAME	FBI NO.	INQUIRY DATE
PERRY,LARRY SCOTT JR	920126RA7	1999/05/06

SEX	RACE	BIRTH DATE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	EYES	HAIR	BIRTH PLACE
M	W	1971/09/20	510	160	HAZ	BLK	COLORADO

FINGERPRINT CLASS
29 CO 17 20 20
27 17 17 17 16

ALIAS NAMES
PETTY,LARRY SCOTT JR PETTY,SCOTT LARRY
PETTY,LARRY SCOTT

SOCIAL SECURITY
523-45-0433

IDENTIFICATION DATA UPDATED 1996/03/23
THE CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD IS MAINTAINED AND AVAILABLE FROM THE
FOLLOWING:
GEORGIA - STATE ID/GA1975667P
COLORADO - STATE ID/CO460842

T' RECORD(S) CAN BE OBTAINED THROUGH THE INTERSTATE IDENTIFICATION
INDEX BY USING THE APPROPRIATE TRANSACTION.

END

ATTN: TF41 PAGE # 1
ATTENTION: HAYES
COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION - CRIME INFORMATION CENTER
690 KIPLING STREET, #3000, DENVER, COLORADO 80215 303/239-4208

T IDENTIFICATION RECORD, FOR LAWFUL USE ONLY, SUMMARIZES INFORMATION SENT TO THE CBI BY FINGERPRINT CONTRIBUTORS IN COLORADO. WHERE THE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF A CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED, CONTACT THE AGENCY THAT FURNISHED THE FINGERPRINTS. ONLY THE COURT OR DISTRICT ATTORNEY IN WHOSE OFFICE A FINAL DISPOSITION OCCURRED CAN PROVIDE A CERTIFIED COPY OF THAT DISPOSITION. STATE LAW GOVERNS ACCESS TO SEALED RECORDS. UNLESS FINGERPRINTS ACCOMPANIED YOUR INQUIRY, WE CANNOT GUARANTEE THIS RECORD RELATES TO THE PERSON IN WHOM YOU HAVE AN INTEREST. BECAUSE ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS MAY BE MADE AT ANY TIME, A NEW COPY SHOULD BE REQUESTED WHEN NEEDED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE.

COLORADO STATE ID #: 460842 FBI#: 920126RA7 MULTI STATE OFFENDER

NAME(S) USED: PETTY, LARRY SCOTT JR
PETTY, SCOTT LARRY

PHYSICAL: W M 510 170 BRO/HAZ SKIN:MED

DATE(S) OF BIRTH: 092071

PLACE(S) OF BIRTH: WY

SOCIAL SECURITY NO(S): 523450433

COMMENTS: AFIS

CRI / CONTRIBUTOR ARREST# / CASE#	NAME / DATE / MNU	CHARGE / DISPOSITION
C00030100 PD ENGLEWOOD ARREST # 91-36058	PETTY, SCOTT LARRY DATE - 02/24/91	LARCENY CONSPIRACY OFFENSE DATE: 02/24/91 DISPO: GUILTY PLEA TO CHARGE DISPO DATE: 08/15/91 ITEM #001/006
C00030100 PD ENGLEWOOD ARREST # 91-36058	PETTY, SCOTT LARRY DATE - 02/24/91	LARCENY PETTY OFFENSE DATE: 02/24/91 DISPO: COURT DISMISSAL DISPO DATE: 08/15/91 ITEM #002/006
C00030100 PD ENGLEWOOD ARREST # 91-36058 CASE # 91-4142	PETTY, SCOTT LARRY DATE - 02/24/91	PUBLIC ORDER CRIMES-SEE MIS CONSPIRACY DISPO: COURT DISMISSAL DISPO DATE: 08/15/91 DISMISSED ITEM #003/006

--- END OF PAGE # 1 ---

ATTN: TF41
ATTENTION: HAYES

COLORADO STATE ID #: 460842 FBI#: 920126RA7

ORI / CONTRIBUTOR ARREST# / CASE#	NAME / DATE / MNU	CHARGE / DISPOSITION
CO0030100 PD ENGLEWOOD ARREST # 91-36058	PETTY, LARRY SCOTT JR DATE - 05/21/91 MNU:OA-9110324	PROPERTY CRIMES-SEE MIS PAWNBROKERS ACT OFFENSE DATE: 05/16/91 ITEM #004/006
CO0030000 ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHE RIFF - LITTLETON ARREST # 9109423	PETTY, LARRY SCOTT JR DATE - 08/14/91	LARCENY OFFENSE DATE: 08/14/91 ITEM #005/006
CO0030000 ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHE RIFF - LITTLETON ARREST # 9109423	PETTY, LARRY SCOTT JR DATE - 08/14/91	FAILURE TO APPEAR-SEE MIS FALSE REPORTING OFFENSE DATE: 08/14/91 ITEM #006/006

ADDITIONAL

RESSES:

022491	3965 S BROADWAY #7 ENGELWOOD, CO
052191	3901 MEADOW BROOK VAIL, CO
081491	4050 S JASON ENGELWOOD, CO

OCCUPATIONS:

052191	COOK
081491	SALES

--- END OF PAGE # 2 ---
---- END OF RECORD ----
------- 05/06/99 ------ 0932MT -----

*** THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS PROVIDED STRICTLY FOR AND IS LIMITED ***
*** TO THE OFFICIAL USE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCIES ***
*** THIS RECORD MAY NOT SHOW ALL ARRESTS FOR THIS INDIVIDUAL ***
HOWEVER, ALL INFORMATION PROVIDED TO THE CBI IS INCLUDED IN THIS RECORD

05/06/99 09:32:25 Message received from NLETS

CR.GAIII0000
08:31 05/06/99 04031
OP'01 05/06/99 02205 C00300101
* 2TF410
TXT
HDR/ZL01SIU 4SIU 2TF41
ATN/HAYES ARN/
PART 1
THE FOLLOWING RECORD PERTAINS TO SID/GA1975667P

GEORGIA CRIMINAL HISTORY

NAME	STATE IDENT NBR	FBI IDENT NBR	REPORT DATE
PERRY, LARRY SCOTT JR	GA1975667P	920126RA7	1999/05/06

SEX	RACE	BIRTH DATE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	EYES	HAIR	SKIN	BIRTHPLACE
M	W	1971/09/20	5-10	160	HAZ	BLK		COLORADO

SOC SECURITY	FINGERPRINT CLASS	HENRY	SCAR-MARK-TATTOO	MISCELLANEOUS NBR
523-45-0433	29 CO 17 20 20	17 W		
	27 17 17 17 16	01 U		

** INTERSTATE IDENTIFICATION INDEX - MULTISTATE OFFENDER **
****

ARREST-01 ARREST DATE-1993/02/18 TRACKING NBR-44665703
AGENCY-COLUMBUS POLICE DEPARTMENT (GA1060100)
GENCY CASE NBR-107400 NAME USED-
CHARGE 01-CRIMINAL TRESPASS OFFENSE DATE-

JUDICIAL
DISP-CONVICTED COURT DISP DATE-1993/06/07
OFFENSE-CRIMINAL TRESPASS
COURT-GEORGIA ORI UNKNOWN (GAGBI000Z) COURT NBR-
10D OR $240

****
* THIS RECORD IS SOLELY FOR OFFICIAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE USE. USE OF THIS *
* RECORD OR INFORMATION HEREIN FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE VIOLATES GEORGIA LAW. *
****

END OF RECORD

HILLE

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: Hille

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

VICTIM: State of Colorado

DATE OF REPORT: 4/22/99

OFFENSE: AOA/JEFFCO SO - HOMICIDE

CONNECTING CR #'s:

At approximately 1015 hours, 4/21/99, Supervisor Monsoor requested that Criminalist Bohan and I respond to [redacted], Littleton, CO, to assist the Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. in the execution of a search warrant, in conjunction with the JeffCo Critical Incident Team. Criminalist Bohan and I responded and arrived at approximately 1100 hours, 4/21/99.

Upon arrival, we met Deputy Tim Walsh of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office. Also present were members of the Arapahoe County Bomb Squad and the FBI. The residence is in a very secluded location, with a long driveway from Cougar Rd. The primary house is a multi level, gray siding structure with a three car garage. The tennis and basketball courts are on the north side and the main entrance is along the east side of the residence, at the south end of the home. There is an additional structure to the south of the primary residence that also has gray siding and numerous windows. At approximately 1140 hours, a detective from the JeffCo Sheriff's Dept. arrived with a signed search warrant. At that time, the Arapahoe County Bomb Squad and the FBI entered the residence to secure it and declare the area safe to enter and search.

Parked on the exterior of the residence, on the north side, is a black BMW 320i. This vehicle has no registration plates and the interior is partially gutted. There are numerous stickers on the car. These stickers are: 1) the Chemical Brothers, 2) Rammstein, 3) Marilyn Manson, 4) KMFDM NAIVE, 5) NIN (the second 'N' is backwards). It does not appear that this vehicle was used for any transportation.

At approximately 1200 hours, I was requested to assist the bomb squad unit by obtaining photographs. Some devices were found in the bedroom where it is believed that the suspect resided. Overall photographs were obtained of a gray box and some other incendiary devices. The box, a small cash box, contained two pipe bombs. We then exited the residence, pending the completion of the sweep by the bomb squad.

I was advised that the pool house was cleared. We proceeded to the pool area and obtained overall photographs of the pool and the pool house. I was further advised that the guest house was also clear. The guest house is the structure immediately to the south of the main residence. I entered the building and obtained overall photographs of its interior. The building consists of a living area, a small kitchen, a small bath and a loft with a bed and a small closet. The interior was extremely neat and organized.

Criminalist Bohan and I were then directed to an area northeast of the sidence, which is in a small wooded area. The bomb technicians had located

Criminalist	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
Hille CSCSA	LAB	5586	4/23/99	JCDT	1 of 2

JC-001-009077

White - Records ☐ Yellow - Crime Lab ☐ Pink - Submitted by ☐

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: Hille
CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
VICTIM: State of Colorado
DATE OF REPORT: 4/22/99
OFFENSE: AOA/JEFFCO SO - HOMICIDE
CONNECTING CR #'s:

---

an area where an apparent device had been detonated earlier. I obtained overall and detailed color photographs of the remnants of this device. Items were seized. These items consisted of shotgun wads and a small electronic device.

Once the bomb squad had declared the interior of the residence safe, we entered the home to conduct the search. I first obtained overall photographs of the entire residence.

The home is a three story structure with the main entrance entering into the middle level. The middle level consisted of a family room, living room, two offices, an art studio, the master bedroom and the kitchen/dining area. The upper level consisted of two bedrooms and a bath. The lower level consisted of a laundry room, a gymnasium and the garage.

The focus of the search was in one of the bedrooms on the upper level. Evidence inside this bedroom indicated that this is where Dylan, one of the suspects, resided. Numerous articles were seized during the search. I obtained photographs during the search. All articles seized were maintained by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. Other detectives searched the remainder of the residence. Several articles were also seized from the remainder of the home. At the conclusion of the search, I obtained additional overall photographs depicting the condition of the residence. I also obtained a photograph showing the presence of the search warrant and copies of the inventory. We exited the residence at 1645 hours, at which time the Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. detectives secured the residence.

At the conclusion of the search, I turned over to the Sheriff's Dept., six rolls of film and one VHS tape. Criminalist Bohan had obtained videographic coverage of the search. A receipt, which is attached, was obtained for the evidence turned over to the Sheriff's Dept.

For further information, see the negatives on file, Property/Evidence Reports and reports of other investigators.

JC- 001-009078

Originator	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
Hille CSCSA	LAB	5586	GM 4/23/99	JCDT	2 of 2

White - Records ☐ Yellow - Crime Lab ☐ Pink - Submitted by ☐

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

PROPERTY — EVIDENCE REPORT

NR ☐

☒ Evidence ☐ Non-Evidence	☐ Money ☐ Gun ☐ Narcotics	Summons Number Connecting CR Number(s)	Type of Crime HOMICIDE	CR Number 99-38856

Owner's Name LPD	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=Cell) ☐
Arrestee	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=Cell) ☐
Received From	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=Cell) ☐

Agent Receiving/ID Number R HILLE 5586	Date/Time Received 4/24/99 1200	Date/Time Booked	Location Received 9351 COUGAR Dr
Property Technician Receiving/ID Number	Date/Time Received	Personal Receipt ☒ Yes ☐ No	Bin Number

Release Items (Number)	Authorized by ID Number	Date	Time
Release Items (Number)	Authorized by ID Number	Date	Time

Item Number	Quantity	Description	Gross Weight/ Serial Number	Bin Number
1	6	ROLLS VPS 220 FILM		
2	1	VHS TAPE OF SCENE		

Narrative

ITEMS RELEASED TO JEFFCO S.D.

JC-001-009079

Agent Signature/ID Number R HILLE 5586	Supervisor's Initials/ID Number	Investigating Agent	☐ CBI ☐ Tech Services ☐ Other Queried NCIC/CCIC ☐ yes ☐ no Page 1 of 1

PS DPS D Rev 9/

4-21-99 1645 1 ≠ 2 [illegible] 318 Hille [illegible] to [illegible]

Released To	Address	Telephone / Date	Witnesses	Identification
Released To	Address	Telephone / Date		Identification
Released To	Address	Telephone / Date		Identification
Released To	Address	Telephone / Date		

JC-001-009080

HINDMAN, _____

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
CPD	HINDMAN	99 30856

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04 20 99

Classification	Reclassification	Offense Status: Open	Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared	Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review	Closure
☒ AOA/JEFFCO	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

It No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
INVESTIGATION							

ON 04/20/99 AT 1155 HOURS I WAS SENT TO 6051 S PIERCE STREET (COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL) ON A SHOOTING THAT JUST TOOK PLACE. I WAS ASSIGNED TO WEATHERWOOD DRIVE AND S NIXON CT AS A TRAFFIC CONTROL POINT FOR THE NEWS MEDIA AND AMBULANCES. I REMAINED AT THAT POINT UNTIL I WAS RELIEVED BY SGT HEFFNER AT 1705 HOURS.

JC-001-009082

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
TH	T16	1567	1325 4-21-99		1 of 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

HOOVER, _____

JC-001-009083

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT 7

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
LAKEWOOD PD	HOWE	99-38856

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-20-99

Classification ☐ / Reclassification ☐ A.O.A.	Offense Status: Open ☐ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION

ON THIS DATE I RESPONDED TO A REPORT OF A BOMB IN THE PARK AT S. WADSWORTH BLVD BETWEEN W. KEN CAIL AND W. CHATFIELD. UPON ARRIVING ON SCENE I CONTACTED FIRE INVESTIGATOR BILL MALLON WITH WEST METRO FIRE. THERE WAS A LARGE BURNED AREA ON THE S.W. SIDE OF THE PARK. THE SCENE HAD BEEN SECURED AND ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE TOOK CONTROL OF THIS SCENE.

THE PARK WAS CHECKED BY MYSELF PERSONEL FROM SHERIDAN PD AND C.S.P.. WHILE CHECKING THE PARK I WAS CONTACTED BY A JUDY BROWN WHO ADVISED THAT HER SON GOES TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AND WAS THREATENED ON A PREVIOUS OCCASION BY ERIC HARRIS. SHE STATED HARRIS THREATED TO "BLOW UP" HER SON WITH A PIPE BOMB AND STATED HE HAS PUT THIS ~~ID~~ THREAT ONTO THE "INTERNET". MS. BROWN STATED SHE WAS GOING HOME IF SHE WAS NEEDED.

SUBJECT

JC-001-009084

BROWN, JUDY
8003 S. VANCE ST LITTLETON / 9720602

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	114	1471	4-20-99		

81 ASAF 3 (Re 6/82)

LICHTENBERG, L.

JC-001-009085

REPORT DATE May 19, 1999	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF COLORADO	CASE NO. 99-7625
TYPE OF REPORT Progress	REPORT BY Inv. Gary Clyman	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / HOMICIDE INTERVIEW OF AGENT LAUREL LICHTENBERG (LAKEWOOD PD)		

1. On April 24, 1999 JCSO Inv. Gary Muse had written a report regarding information he had received from Agent Laurel Lichtenberg at the CHS crime scene. According to the report, Agent Lichtenberg had related that she had spoken to CHS student Brooks Brown, who said that during lunch, he had run into Eric Harris coming toward the school carrying a "weird looking duffel bag" as he approached. Harris allegedly told Brown, "I like you. Get out of here".

2. A review of an early version of a JCSO search warrant affidavit relates that Inv. Muse had interviewed Brooks Brown, who had said he had seen Eric Harris in the corridor of CHS, carrying a duffel bag, which had an odd shape to it. This statement was inconsistent with that referred to above, as well as to two subsequent statements given by Brown to Agents Holstlaw and Estep, and again to Holstlaw and Clyman. During those statements, Brown said that he had seen and spoken to Harris in the junior parking lot immediately prior to the shooting, and saw Harris remove a large duffel bag from his car and place it on the ground. Depending upon which version is given by Brown, he said he walked away, and heard the shooting begin either 30 seconds or two minutes later. He then ran into the nearby neighborhood, where he eventually encountered the two teachers.

3. On May 12, 1999 I spoke to Agent Lichtenberg to clarify the information she had obtained and reported. She said that on April 20, 1999 she did not interview Brooks Brown. However, she did interview two CHS teachers (males, names unknown) who told her that they had been driving in the neighborhood immediately south of the school, when they ran into Brooks Brown. He was agitated about the shooting which had just begun, and described to them that he had seen Harris walking toward the school with the duffel bag as described in paragraph 1 above.

Inv. G. Clyman

MCCASKY

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: MCCASKY, DANIEL **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: **DATE OF REPORT: 05/03/99**
OFFENSE: DEATH INVESTIGATION/ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 04/20/99, at approximately 1600 hours, I responded to 6201 South Pierce Street to assist in reference to the shooting at Columbine High School. I arrived on scene with several other Lakewood police agents who had also responded. I was then requested by Sergeant Randy West of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department to assist with the execution of a search warrant at the residence of Eric Harris, [redacted] one of the suspects in this case.

I responded to the [redacted] address with Deputies Craig Schoske and Cheryl Zimmerman, arriving at 1920 hours. We were first met by Jefferson County Deputy Scott who had secured the perimeter. Deputy Scott advised that no one had been inside the residence since it had been secured. Also present were Lakewood Detectives Stan Connally, Dave Mowery, Mike Greenwell, and Mitch Harper, and Littleton Crime Lab personnel Jessica Barrett and Bruce Adams. Chuck Davis from the Colorado Bureau of Investigations later responded to assist with the search.

After the residence was photographed by Littleton Crime Lab personnel, we entered the residence to execute the search warrant. The residence is a two story house with a basement located on a cul-de-sac. I then assisted with the search of the kitchen, family room, and formal dining area. Items seized from these areas included a Columbine High School class schedule for Eric Harris which was attached to the refrigerator by a magnet. Also seized were high school photographs of Eric Harris along with his graduation announcements which were located on the dining room table. An address list of people the announcements were being sent was also seized. On the table in the living room was a drawer containing several documents regarding Eric Harris' high school data were also seized.

There was a shed detached from the main home in the back yard that was also searched. This shed was searched with the assistance of an ATF agent identified by a first name of Matt. I did not

obtain Matt's last name during the search. In the shed was located two PVC white pipes which were seized. According to the ATF agent, these could have possibly been used in the making of the pipe bombs.

I next responded to the basement area to assist with the search of the suspect's bedroom. Due to the size of the area and the close quarters, I did not actively participate in this search. FBI Agent Mark Holslaw arrived on scene with Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputy Don Estep and Attorney General Investigator Gary Klineman. These three assisted with the search of Harris' bedroom. At one point, the ATF agent located what he believed to be a bomb in the bedroom. Members of the bomb squad responded and defused this particular device. During my participation in the search, I did not view the device that was located.

Chuck Davis from the Colorado Bureau of Investigation dismantled a computer located in a second level bedroom/office of the residence. All items seized from the residence were placed in the vehicle belonging to Deputy Craig Schoske. Also during the search, Lakewood Detective Gregg Slater responded to assist with the search of the residence.

The garage was searched as well as a Toyota Camry located in the garage. During the search of the garage, it was noted that there was a very heavy smell of gasoline. Lakewood Detective Mike Greenwell noted that on the side of the residence on a concrete slap there were particles of glass. It was reported that neighbors had heard Eric Harris breaking glass in the previous days. It was unknown what this glass was used for, but speculation was it was used in the pipe bombs.

We cleared the residence at 0010 hours on 04/21/99, while the Jefferson County sheriff's deputies continued the search of the Eric Harris' bedroom. The remainder of the house had been

searched, and no further action was required. We then responded to the command post at Columbine High School and contacted Sergeant West who advised us to return in the morning to assist with the investigation.

On 04/21/99, we responded to Columbine High School where we stood by for instructions. It was then requested that Lakewood detectives contact some of the victims who were in area hospitals. At this time, I responded to Swedish Medical Center with Detectives Slater, Wilson, and Inskeep. Due to the condition of the victims, we were unable to speak with them. Detective Slater and I did speak with the parents of Valeen Schnur. See Detective Slater's report for further information regarding this interview.

Detective Inskeep and I next responded to Lutheran Medical Center to contact victims who were being treated there. Upon arrival, we were advised that all the victims had been released. We then left a serious bodily injury statement to be completed by the physicians. This statement was to be faxed to us as soon as it was completed.

Detective Inskeep and I then responded to St. Anthony Central Hospital where we met with Detectives Slater and Wilson. Detectives Slater and Wilson had spoken with some parents and had obtained all the information possible at this particular time. Once this was completed, we responded to the Lakewood Police Department and completed no further action in this case on 04/21/99.

On 04/23/99, I responded to Columbine High School where I was present during a meeting with several investigators who were working on this case. Once this meeting concluded, my involvement with this investigation also concluded. No further action taken at this time.

5-03-99

Detective's signature/number/date **Sergeant's signature/number/date**

McGlynn, G.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/20/99**

FENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

FORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3554, FBI: 4A-DN57419, CR #99-7625

SUSPECTS: Eric Harris

Dylan Klebold

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/15/99, I was assigned information control number DN3554 for follow up investigation. The information control narrative stated that Shawn Nossaman indicated that a lunch employee, Ms. Caruthers, was in the cafeteria when this occurred. The information control sheet was prepared by Sergeant Calvin Hemphill, Denver Police Department.

On 5/18/99, I contacted Jefferson County Schools Area Administrator, Barb Monseu, and requested any information she might have on cafeteria employee by the name of Ms. Caruthers. She said that she had no formation on such an employee but would provide me with information on the manager and other employees of the kitchen. On 5/19/99 I received a fax transmission from Nancy Cook for Barb Monseu with a list of the Columbine High School cafeteria workers. Ms. Caruthers is not on that list.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. Linda Tiblijas, Kitchen Manager
   12183 W. Tufts Ave
   Morrison, Co 80465
   303-979-2574

   Additional cafeteria workers:

2. Dewlaney, Suzanne
   10605 W. Quarles Ave
   Littleton, CO 80127
   303-972-8663

JC- 001-009092

3. Helm, Laverne
   3663 S. Sheridan Blvd
   Denver, CO 80235
   303-984-0460

4. Liane, Sue
   4853 S. Hoyt St.
   Littleton, CO 80123
   303-972-2194

5. Mederman, Marlene
   11432 W. Roxbury Pl
   Littleton, CO 80127
   303-948-2344

6. Nielsen, Karen
   7153 W. Hinsdale Dr
   Littleton, CO 80127
   303-933-9097

7. Nancy Cook, Area Administrator for Jefferson County Schools
   1829 Denver West Drive
   PO Box 4001
   Golden, CO 80401
   303-982-6836

Cook provided the information on the Columbine High School cafeteria workers for administrator Barb Monseu

1430 5-21-99
Detective's Signature/Number/Date

5/21/99
Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

JC- 001-009093

MCINTOSH, K

JC- 001-009094

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: **KIRK MCINTOSH #1530** LPD CASE NUMBER: **98-38856**

CONTROL NUMBER: **1864** JEFFCO CASE NUMBER: **99-7625**

CONNECTING CONTROL NUMBER: DATE OF REPORT: **5/10/99**

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE

LEAD SYNOPSIS

The phrase "Today will not be a good day" was the thought of the day, on the RNN or Rebel News Network.

LEAD NARRATIVE

The Rebel News Network is actually a school sponsored program of the schools video production class. The class instructor is:

Gary Talocco DOB 7/1/49

6866 S. Dover Way, Littleton CO 80128

H-303-972-6292

W-303-982-4468 (messages)

Mr. Talocco teaches video production, the first three periods of the day. (Current class lists are attached) At the beginning of the second period of school a program is aired to the school on the schools video network. The program broadcasts current school news and events. The program also does various future programs on various items of interest to the students. These features are normally run on Fridays. The program is mainly run by the students, who write, direct, and act as camera operators and on camera announcers. The only staff involvement is by Gary Talocco who states that since the program is done every morning the students are running it by themselves, and he just overseas it for content. Gary Talocco stated I would need to speak with the students to determine what the "thought" or "phrase of the day" was on the day of the incident. Gary Talocco was defensive and stated he had been interviewed twice before but not on this subject.

The rebel News Network broadcasts are not recorded, so no record of what actually was broadcast is available.

JC-001-009095

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: **KIRK MCINTOSH #1530** LPD CASE NUMBER: **98-38856**

CONTROL NUMBER: **1864** JEFFCO CASE NUMBER: **99-7625**

CONNECTING CONTROL NUMBER: DATE OF REPORT: **5/10/99**

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE

I spoke with Zach Rissmiller who is a senior and a member of the advanced video production class.

Rissmiller is the Director of the RNN.

Zach Rissmiller DOB 11-3-80

4430 W. Jameson Place, Littleton CO 80128

H-303-973-0821

Rissmiller confirmed that no tape was made of the show on Tuesday or any of the shows the previous week. Rissmiller stated they had been joking around with the fact that April 20th is the marijuana smoking day. The show had made reference to the "international day to smoke marijuana" as he put it and the jokes were about marijuana. Rissmiller was not sure what the phrase of the day had been but he had wanted to use "You don't want to be here today 4/20 4/20 4/20" Making reference to the 20th being a marijusna smokeing day. He is unsure of what phrase was actually used. Rissmiller stated the show made no reference to Hitler, and he was unaware it was Hitler's birthday until after the incident. He stated the broadcasts are done without scripts and much of the broadcast is similar day to day so only minimal notes are used and are not saved. Rissmiller stated when the incident took place he was supposed to be in marketing class but had gone to Taco Bell with Dave Macone for an early lunch.

I spoke with John Flemming who is a member of the video production class, responsible for the RNN broadcasts.

JC- 001-009096

John Flemming DOB 10-20-81

7334 South Upham Court, Littleton, CO 80128

H-303-973-6076

John Flemming is responsible for the audio for the RNN. Flemming stated he remembered the phrase of the day to be "How can they expect us to be in school today." During the incident Flemming was in the Tech lab. He heard what he thought were fireworks and possibly a senior prank. The fire alarms also went off about the same time. Flemming and other students started to exit the room at the direction of Mr. Tucker, a teacher, and ran out a north door of the school, by Clement park. They then climbed the fence by the smokers pit and continued to the parking lot at Clement park. After Flemming climbed the fence, he thought he heard bombs going off. Flemming stated he had been in video class first semester with Eric Harris, but they were not friends. According to Flemming, Harris would occasionally show up in video class this semester. Sometimes Dylan Kliebold would be with him but Flemming did not feel either was actually enrolled in the class. Flemming stated he did remember seeing a music video that Eric Harris had done as a project the first semester. The video was very violent and had clips form Terminator and Starship Troopers and other very bloody gun battles. Flemming stated he thought it was a little violent but did not think much of it at the time. Flemming is unaware where a copy of this music video is.

I spoke with Eric Veik who is a member of the video production class, responsible for the RNN broadcasts.

Eric Veik DOB 9-7-82
6222 West Fremont Drive, Littleton CO 80128
H-720-981-0553

Erik Veik stated that he had already been interviewed by a Jefferson County Sheriff's Department investigator, and an Arvada detective, but could not remember their names.

JC- 001-009097

Eric Veik was in charge of the graphics for the RNN on the day of the incident. He stated that the phrase was initially something like, "Quit your Bitchin". Veik could not remember who came up with the original phrase. Veik stated he changed the prhase of the day because he did not feel the original phrase was appropriate. Veik made the phrase "How can you expect us to stay in school on a day like today?" Veik actually typed in the phrase to the graphics generator and stated that he often "cleaned up" the phrases. Veik stated the phrases are not approved by anyone and the whole broadcast is left up to the students to keep within limits. Veik stated he had come up with the phrase because the weather had been bad for some time and was expected to be very nice.

I spoke with Ryan Selchert who is a member of the video production class, responsible for the RNN broadcasts.

Ryan Selchert DOB 11-6-80
7923 south Lamar Court, Littleton CO 80128
H-303-979-8690 **JC- 001-009098**

Selchert was part of the RNN broadcast and operated a camera on the day of the incident, as he normally did. Selchert stated he had already been interviewed but could not remember by who. Ryan was concerned about a "Spirit Video that he had been in charge of and was a "Friday Feature" on the RNN. This video involved Dan Holsie, Mike Vandania, Nik Romanyshan and Eric Harris. The video involved a student depicting an anonymous other team, running down a hill in the park (actually filmed at Clement park) and being beaten up by Columbine students. Selchert states the video is probably in the video production area or in his backpack. He also added on Monday April 19th, 1999 he was walking with some friends near the Library and saw Eric Harris. Selchert stated Harris appeared to be looking around and Selchert asked Harris "What's up?". Harris responded "Planning for tomorrow." Selchert thought Harris was just

planning for another video and kept on walking, with no further conversation with Harris. Selchert stated he had already given a complete statement to another detective.

Gary Talocco provided a list of his video students, but did not have an actual list of those present for the Rebel News Network broadcast on April 20, 1999. Talocco stated that the students are not assigned to specific jobs for the broadcast and that it is voluntary and they "...pretty much run it themselves."

Report by: number/date **Approved by: number/date:**

(MR7922) YR=98 CYC=2 CLASS LIST 04/27/99 PAGE 774
735 104440 0001 COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH
1020 TALOCCO SEATS MAX= 4
SEATS TAKEN= 4
VIDEO PRD 01 TO 01 TERM C DAYS MEET MTWRF

**********STUDENT**********	GR	SEX	1	2	3	4	5	6	F
~~512741 BEESON MICHAEL BROCK~~	~~11~~	~~M~~				~~D~~	~~F~~		
515031 FERGUSON DARA MICHELLE	11	F				B	C		
759403 KUHNS JOEL MATTHEW	11	M				B	A-		
~~748932 MIKLEBOST TYSON ANTHONY~~	~~12~~	~~M~~				~~A~~	~~A-~~		
....	104440 0001	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104440 0001	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
~~..... .....~~	~~104440 0001~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~
....	104440 0001	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104440 0001	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

735 104450 0001 COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

1020 TALOCCO SEATS MAX= 16
SEATS TAKEN= 15

A 'IDEO PRD 01 TO 01 TERM C DAYS MEET MTWRF

**********STUDENT**********	GR	SEX	1	2	3	4	5	6	F
~~67246 BROCK ALISON~~	~~12~~	~~F~~				~~B~~	~~C~~		
02812 DAVIS JAMES M	12	M				A-	C-		
93968 DIMANNA JEFFREY M	12	M				A	A-		
~~12934 FLEMING JOHN ALLEN~~	~~11~~	~~M~~				~~A~~	~~B~~		
9628 FOSS NICHOLAS JUSTIN	12	M				C	B-		
7685 FOSTER RYAN KENNETH	12	M				A	B+		
~~3606 GRANILLO SAMUEL JONATHAN~~	~~11~~	~~M~~				~~B~~	~~B~~		
.6455 KASTLE TIMOTHY E	12	M				B	A-		
.6614 KILBOURNE JAMES DAVID	11	M				B+	C		
~~11005 MCCORMICK JOEL MICHAEL~~	~~12~~	~~M~~				~~A~~	~~B~~		
3667 PEARCE TYLER BENJAMIN	12	M				A-	A-		
67[illegible] RISSMILLER ZACHARY SEBAS	12	M				A-	B+		
~~2100 TODD ADAM CHRISTIAN~~	~~12~~	~~M~~				~~A-~~	~~A-~~		
7205 UNGERLAND P JONATHAN	11	M				A	A-		
8494 VEIK ERIC A	11	M				A	A-		
....	104450 0001		.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104450 0001		.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104450 0001		.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104450 0001		.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104450 0001		.	.	.	.	.	.	.

JC-001-009101

735 104440 0002 COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

1020 TALOCCO

SEATS MAX= 4
SEATS TAKEN= 4

VIDEO PRD 02 TO 02 TERM C DAYS MEET MTWRF

**********STUDENT**********	GR	SEX	1	2	3	4	5	6	F
~~522770 CARUSO JEREMY S~~	~~12~~	~~M~~				~~B+~~	~~A-~~		
733927 GORDON JESSE BRUCE	12	M				A	C+		
516806 ROMANYSHYN NICHOLAS P	11	M				B	A-		
~~826576 WALKER BRIAN T~~	~~12~~	~~M~~				~~A-~~	~~A-~~		
....	104440	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104440	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
~~..... .....~~	~~104440~~	~~0002~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~
....	104440	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104440	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

(MR7922) YR=98 CYC=2 CLASS LIST 04/27/99 PAGE 777
735 104450 0002 COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH
1020 TALOCCO SEATS MAX= 16
SEATS TAKEN= 12
ADV VIDEO PRO 02 TO 02 TERM C DAYS MEET MTWRF

**********STUDENT**********	GR	SEX	1	2	3	4	5	6	F
~~104824 BIGGS MICHAEL LEE~~	~~11~~	~~M~~				~~B~~	~~A-~~		
721421 DYKEMAN NATHAN ALDEN	12	M				B	C		
517609 HARDISON JOSHUA CORY	12	M				B	C		
~~776536 HOLSEY DANIEL ROBERT~~	~~12~~	~~M~~				~~B~~	~~B-~~		
526219 JACKMAN TYLER	12	M				A-	B		
750784 NELSON CATHERINE MARIE	12	F				B-	C+		
~~564859 REILLY CHRISTOPHER M~~	~~11~~	~~M~~				~~B~~	~~B+~~		
719104 SELANDER MICHAEL PAUL	11	M				B	B-		
767189 SELCHERT RYAN JOHN	12	M				A-	B-		
~~550225 SMITH JEREMIE LANE~~	~~12~~	~~M~~				~~A~~	~~B-~~		
140281 TINKLENBERG BRANDI LEA	11	F				B-	C+		
534161 VENDEGNIA MICHAEL JOSEPH	12	M				A	A		
....	104450	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104450	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104450	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104450	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104450	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

JC-001-009103

(M97922) YR=98 CYC=2 CLASS LIST 04/27/99 PAGE 778
735 104440 0003 COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH
1020 TALOCCO SEATS MAX= 4
SEATS TAKEN= 4

VIDEO PRO 03 TO 03 TERM C DAYS MEET MTWRF

**********STUDENT**********	GR	SEX	1	2	3	4	5	6	F
525184 BOYER JESSE J	11	M				A-	B		
723212 FRANK WADE ALAN	12	M				A-	B		
563847 GORTON DUSTIN ALLEN	12	M				C	C+		
343225 SHWAYDER RYAN KENNETH	11	M				A	B+		
....	104440 0003	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104440 0003	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104440 0003	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104440 0003	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104440 0003	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

JC-001-009104

735 104450 0003 COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

1020 TALOCCO

SEATS MAX= 16
SEATS TAKEN= 14

ADV VIDEO PRD 03 TO 03 TERM C DAYS MEET MTWRF

**********STUDENT**********	GR	SEX	1	2	3	4	5	6	F
~~721623 ANDERSON BRIAN VICTOR~~	~~11~~	~~M~~				~~A~~	~~A-~~		
753635 ANDREANO ERIK FRANK	12	M				B+	B-		
579747 BELL DANIEL CHRISTIAN	12	M				B+	B		
~~576431 BOWERS DENISE~~	~~12~~	~~F~~				~~A~~	~~B-~~		
591189 GALLEGOS JO-LEE	12	F				A-	B-		
789742 HARMON JENNIFER BREEZE	12	F				A-	B		
~~512530 JACKSON ERIC LEE~~	~~12~~	~~M~~				~~A~~	~~B-~~		
798892 LAUGHLIN CHAD WOODROW	12	M				A	B+		
829205 MILAM CHARLES LUKE	12	M				A-	B-		
~~547528 PHENIS VINCENT EUGENE~~	~~11~~	~~M~~				~~A~~	~~A-~~		
702759 REFFEL IV JOHN WAYNE	12	M				A	B		
774116 SELANDER JOHN J	12	M				A-	C-		
773152 SHUMER RYAN DANIEL	12	M				B+	C		
517066 WEKSLER MOLLIE ANN	12	F				A	B-		
....	104450	0003	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104450	0003	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104450	0003	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104450	0003	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104450	0003	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

PERRY, KEN

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 99-38856
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Observation / Investigation

On 04-20-99 at approximately 1200 hours I responded to S. Wadsworth Blvd. between W. Ken Caryl and W. Chatfield on a report of a bomb that had exploded. I contacted Agent Hoover, Technician Wayne Belohlavy of Arapahoe County S.O. and Fire Investigator Bill Mallon of West Metro Fire Dept. What appeared to have been a bomb had exploded near a fence on the east side of S. Wadsworth. Personnel on-scene conducted an area search of the immediate area for any other possible explosives. None were found.

Agent Hoover and I remained on-scene until 1450 hours to help secure the scene, while we waited for someone ~~that~~ from the Jefferson County S.O. to process the scene. At that time Jeff. Co. had not arrived and the scene was left in the custody of Technician Belohlavy and Fire Investigator Mallon.

JC-001-009107

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Ken Perry	1120	1375			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

ROSE, M (LWPD)

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: Lakewood P.D.	Reporting Officer: M. Rose #1267	Case Report No.: 99-38856
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04/22/99
Classification ☐AOA-Jeffco (Agg.murder) / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative: On 04/20/99 at approximately 1500 hours I was dispatched to Columbine High School to deliver fresh radio batteries that I had retrieved from various sergeants' radios at the station. I arrived at 1506 hours and distributed the batteries to various perimeter units. At that time I relieved Sergeant Nate Miller who was on scene from the original Watch I response to the call. Sergeant Heffner was also on scene. Our responsibilities included maintaining a perimeter north and west of the school in Clement Park.

Shortly after 1900 hours, I was contacted by Agent Toby Maez who had been given a letter by a citizen named Robert Wallace. Mr. Wallace said he found a sealed letter near 7605 W. Colfax Ave and after reading its contents called LPD. Agent Maez felt it might be relevant to the investigation at the school. I instructed him to book the original (preserved for prints) into our property unit and to have someone transport a copy to me at Clement Park. A second copy was provided by me to John Kickbush at Clement Park.

Upon examining the letter is was found to be addressed to:

The Most Beautiful Woman in Albany
Ms. Bree Rossevna Edwards
P.O Box 154
Albany, N.Y. 12202

The return address was:

Alex Manindrovich Bhagat
7 Wilbur St.
Albany, N. Y. 12202

JC- 001-009109

The first page of the letter is dated "Monday 4/19". The letter seems to be a travelog at the beginning but on the bottom of page three the writer mentions "Liberal Girl" saying she is from Mount Vernon, N.Y. and is a 10th grader. The letter says that "She's leading a meeting here about school shootings, and leading the Peace Activation Group going to Columbine High School." The letter goes on to mention that "We might get some national broadcasting out of this, which is great". Later, the write says that "Liberal girl was quite impressive. I told her she'll definitely get on national TV. Then she started talking repeatedly about people being made aware." "Made aware of what exactly?' "Of school shootings". The writer had knowledge that "these kids had bullet-proof body armor and uzi semi-automatic weapons and it was their parents!" The letter is signed "I love you, Alex".

At approximately 2200 hours on 4/20/99 I responded to Leawood Elementary School at the request of the J o S.O. I contacted Lt. John Dunow and Dep. Warren (J.L. Warren?) . Information was related to me that had been obtained from an interview with an associate of the two deceased suspects. . According to the individual being interviewed, several other subjects were involved with the planning and execution of the shootings at Columbine High School. He further related that the group had planned on committing similar shootings on 4/21 at Bear Creek High School and Chatfield High School. During my conversations with Dunow and Warren I mentioned the letter that had been found and I asked them to question their

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: Lakewood P.D.	Reporting Officer: M. Rose #1267	Case Report No.: 99-38856
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04/22/99
Classification: ☐AOA-Jeffco (Agg.murder) / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

informant about its contents. Deputy Warren returned a short while later and stated that the subject had seen it before. I am not certain at this point if he meant the subject had seen the actual letter or just the various phrases within the letter. The informant had pointed out poems, a quote from WW II, and terminology used in a movie entitled "6 Things To Do in Denver When You're Dead". According to Deputy Warren, the informant indicated to him that Alex was a student and that Eric Harris or one other subject in the group, whose name I do not recall, had "helped" her write the letter.

Warren went on to say that "Liberal Girl" referred to in the letter was Alex according to the informant. As mentioned earlier, the letter referred to liberal girl being on national TV. In the press coverage of the shootings by the Rocky Mountain News, they interviewed a female student named Alejandra "Alex" Marsh who is 16 years of age, which would be consistent with "liberal girl" being referred to in the letter as a 10th grader The article is on pages 16A-18A of the 4/21/99 issue. Marsh is quoted as saying she saw someone she knew with a shotgun and that he was more than capable of doing this. She is further quoted as saying "He had spoken of doing something like this, but in an almost jesting kind of way". I have also seen this Alex Marsh on television segments aired by the media. All of this may be consistent with the "national broadcasting" referred to in the letter and the mentioning of liberal girl being on TV.

On 4/22/99 I checked with directory assistance and found that the return address on the letter is a valid address listed to Alexis Bhagat with a telephone number of 1-518-427-7249. On checking for a Bree Edwards, to whom the letter was addressed, directory assistance found only one B. Edwards listed in Albany. That person was listed at 243 Elm St. with a telephone number of 1-518-434-4808. I have made no attempt to call these numbers or otherwise contact the residents.

(There is the possibility that this letter may have been written over a two day period, as there is a line across page 3 about 3/4 of the way down. That may account for some of the knowledge of body armor and uzi's mentioned in the narrative.)

JC- 001-009110

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2
M. Rose	260	1267		

SHUCARD, H.

JC- 001-009111

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: AOA JEFFCO SO/COLUMBINE HIGH
Victim: MULTIPLE
Agent: 1479 SHUCARD, HAL
Inv Agt:

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/21/99

Key: 11434*0736*1479

S U P P L E M E N T

*** **VICTIM - HALL, MAKAI** DOB: 05/24/82 Age: 16 INDIVIDUAL
Phys desc: WM
Res: [redacted]
Bus: COLUMBINE STUDENT CO
Comments: SHOOTING VICTIM TRANSPORTED TO ST.A'S.

*** **VICTIM - JANKOWSKI, JOYCE** DOB: 01/10/54 Age: 45 INDIVIDUAL
Phys desc: WF
Res: [redacted]
Bus: TEACHER COLUMBINE HIGH LITTLETON CO
Employer: JEFFCO SCHOOLS Occupation: TEACHER
Comments: TEACHER AT SCHOOL INJURED TRYING TO ESCAPE.

*** **VICTIM - DOYLE, JENNIFER** DOB: 01/19/82 Age: 17 INDIVIDUAL
Phys desc: WF
Res: [redacted]
Bus: COLUMBINE STUDENT CO
Comments: SHOOTING VICTIM

*** **AGENCY WITNESS - SHUCARD, HAL**
Res: LAKEWOOD CO
Bus: LPD INVESTIGATIONS LAKEWOOD CO 80226 303-987-7245 D
Comments: INTERVIEWED VICT'S AT LITTLETON HOSPITAL/ BOOKED CLOTHING

INVESTIGATION:
ON 04/20/99 AT APPROX 1200 HRS DETECTIVE MCGLYNN AND I RESPONDED TO THE AREA OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL IN REFERENCE TO A MULTIPLE SHOOTING AT THE SCHOOL. UPON OUR ARRIVAL WE WERE DIRECTED TO RESPOND TO SWEDISH HOSPITAL TO INTERVIEW VICTIMS WHO WERE BEING TRANSPORTED TO THE HOSPITAL FOR TREATMENT OF THEIR INJURIES. WHILE ENROUTE TO SWEDISH HOSPITAL WE WERE ADVISED THAT WE WERE TO RESPOND, INSTEAD, TO LITTLETON HOSPITAL. WE ARRIVED AT LITTLETON HOSPITAL AT APPROX 1300 HRS AND MET DETECTIVE GREENWELL THERE.

DETECTIVE MCGLYNN AND I FIRST SPOKE TO V-DANIEL STEEPLETON. STEEPLETON HAD AN APPARENT GUNSHOT WOUND TO HIS LEFT KNEE. SEE REPORT BY DETECTIVE MCGLYNN FOR DETAILS OF THE INTERVIEW. STEEPLETON'S CLOTHES WERE COLLECTED BY ME AND DETECTIVE MCGLYNN, AND WERE LATER BOOKED AT LPD.

I NEXT SPOKE TO V-MAKAI HALL. MY CONVERSATION WITH HALL WAS VERY LIMITED DUE TO HIS INJURIES AND THE FACT THAT HE WAS BEING READIED TO BE AIRLIFTED TO ST.ANTHONY'S HOSPITAL. V-HALL SUFFERED APPARENT GUNSHOT WOUNDS TO HIS NECK AND RIGHT KNEE.

V-HALL TOLD ME THAT HE OBSERVED TWO SUSPECTS. ONE SUSPECT WAS IDENTIFIED AS DILLON (LAST UNK). THE SECOND MALE WAS UNKNOWN TO V-HALL. V-HALL INDICATED THAT THE SUSPECTS WERE ARMED WITH SHOTGUNS, AN "UZI", POSSIBLE PISTOLS, AND "BOMBS". V-HALL WAS UNABLE TO TELL ME ANYMORE, AND WILL NEED TO BE RE-INTERVIEWED.

I COLLECTED V-HALL'S CLOTHING AND BOOKED IT AS EVIDENCE AT LPD.

AT APPROX 1430 HRS I COLLECTED THE CLOTHING FROM VICTIM JENNIFER DOYLE. DOYLE WAS BEING TREATED FOR AN APPARENT GUNSHOT WOUND TO HER RIGHT HAND. V-DOYLE WAS INTERVIEWED BY DETECTIVE GREENWELL. I LATER BOOKED V-DOYLE'S CLOTHING INTO THE LPD PROPERT UNIT AS EVIDENCE.

AT APPROX 1440 HRS VICTIM JOYCE JANKOWSKI ARRIVED AT THE HOSPITAL. V-JANKOWSKI IS A TEACHER AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. JANKOWSKI HAD AN INJURY TO HER LEFT KNEE AND ABRASIONS TO HER BACK AFTER SHE FELL FROM THE CEILING IN THE TEACHER'S LOUNGE.

V-JANKOWSKI PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION. JANKOWSKI INDICATED THAT SHE FIRST BECAME AWARE OF A PROBLEM WHEN SHE WAS NOTIFIED OF SOME TYPE OF COMMOTION AND LOOKED OUT THE ONLY WINDOW IN THE LOUNGE. THE WINDOW FACES THE WEST. JANKOWSKI INDICATED THAT SHE OBSERVED TWO DOWNED STUDENTS. SHE THEN HEARD SEVERAL POPS, LATER DETERMINED TO BE GUNSHOTS, AND SCREAMS FROM THE AREA OF THE WEST DOORS. JANKOWSKI STATED THAT SHE HEARD SEVERAL GUNSHOTS AND SCREAMS FROM THE CAFETERIA. SHE STATED THAT SHE HID IN THE FACULTY ROOM BATHROOM WITH THREE OTHER ADULTS AND THREE STUDENTS. THEY LOCKED THE DOOR AND TURNED OUT THE LIGHTS.

JANKOWSKI DESCRIBED HEARING SEVERAL LOUD BANGS, LATER DETERMINED TO BE EXPLOSIONS, AND SEVERAL MORE GUNSHOTS. THERE WAS ONE VERY LOUD EXPLOSION AND THE LIGHTS WENT OFF. SHE STATED THAT SHE COULD SMELL NATURAL GAS. V-JANKOWSKI STATED THAT THEY COULD HEAR "METAL" BEING MOVED AROUND IN THE CAFETERIA, BUT THAT THEY COULDN'T HEAR ANY SCREAMING ANYMORE. V-JANKOWSKI DESCRIBED HEARING VOICES OF MORE THAN ONE PERSON OUTSIDE THE LOUNGE. SHE STATED THAT THEY THOUGHT IT WAS THE POLICE, BECAUSE THE VOICES SPOKE IN A CONTROLLED TONE WITH LITTLE EMOTION. JANKOWSKI STATED THAT THEY REALIZED IT WASN'T THE POLICE WHEN THEY LOOKED OUT THE WINDOW AND SAW THE POLICE FAR AWAY ON THE PERIMETER.

JANKOWSKI STATED THAT THEY KEPT HEARING SPORADIC EXPLOSIONS FROM WITHIN THE SCHOOL. SHE STATED THEY TRIED TO USE A PHONE IN THE FACULTY LOUNGE, BUT THAT IT WASN'T WORKING. JANKOWSKI STATED THAT SHE AND ANOTHER STUDENT, SEAN NAUSMAN, CLIMBED UP INTO THE FALSE CEILING FROM THE BATHROOM. JANKOWSKI FELL THROUGH THE CEILING INTO THE LOUNGE AND INJURED HERSELF. SHE STATED THAT THEY EVENTUALLY LEFT THE SCHOOL WHEN THEY FELT THEY WERE SAFE TO DO SO. JANKOWSKI STATED THAT SHE NEVER OBSERVED THE GUNMEN.

JANKOWSKI WAS VERY EMOTIONAL AND DIFFICULT TO FOLLOW, AT TIMES. A SECOND INTERVIEW, IF NEEDED, IS RECOMMENDED. JANKOWSKI'S INJURIES WERE PHOTOGRAPHED BY THE ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE CRIME LAB.

DETECTIVE MCGLYNN AND I LATER BOOKED CLOTHING THAT WAS COLLECTED BY DETECTIVE GREENWELL. CLOTHING BELONGING TO AUSTIN (NO FURTHER), STEPHANIE MUNSON, AND PATTY NEILSON WAS BOOKED INTO THE LPD PROPERTY UNIT AS

EVIDENCE.

ALL THE VICTIMS, EXCEPT STEEPLETON (IN SURGERY) AND HALL (TRANSPORTED TO ST. A'S), WHO WERE TREATED AT LITTLETON HOSPITAL HAD THERE INJURIES PHOTOGRAPHED BY THE ARAPAHOE COUNTY S.O. CRIME LAB. ARAPAHOE COUNTY DETECTIVES WERE ALSO ON SCENE AND ASSISTED WITH INTERVIEWS OF THE VICTIMS.

NO FURTHER INFORMATION AT THIS TIME.

SEE MCGLYNN'S REPORT FOR ADDITIONAL WITNESS INFORMATION.

Agent: 1479 SHUCARD, HAL Printed: 04/21/99 09:02
Sergeant: #1420
---*EOR*

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

PROPERTY — EVIDENCE REPORT NR ☐

☒ Evidence ☐ Non-Evidence	☐ Money ☐ Gun ☐ Narcotics	Summons Number Connecting CR Number(s)	Type of Crime AOA JCRD 50 COLUMBINE HS SHOOTING	CR Number 95-38816

Owner's Name HALL MICHAEL	Date of Birth 5-21-82	Address (Res) [redacted] Zip Code (Bus)	Telepho[redacted] ☐ (x=day) ☐
Arrestee	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐
Received From [illegible]	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐

Agent Receiving/ID Number SHUCANG [illegible]	Date/Time Received 4-20-99 1230	Date/Time Booked 4-20-99 2000	Location Received LITTLETON [illegible]
Property Technician Receiving/ID Number	Date/Time Received	Personal Receipt ☐ Yes ☒ No	Bin Number

Release Items (Number)	Authorized by /ID Number	Date	Time
Release Items (Number)	Authorized by /ID Number	Date	Time

Item Number	Quantity	Description	Gross Weight/ Serial Number	Bin Number
1	2	1 PAIR DIAGONAL CUTTERS		
2	1	1 PAIR GRAY GLOVES		
3	1	RED WHITE & BLUE STRIPED		
		JOCKEY SHORTS		
4	1	1 WHITE SOCK		
5	2	2 BOOKS OF FOREIGN CURRENCY		
		LOOSE CURRENCY FROM VICTIM		
		LEAT COAT POCKET		

Narrative

SHOOTING VICTIM FROM COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL VICTIM RECEIVED AT LITTLETON WHERE VICTIM WAS DECLARED DEAD

JC-001-009115

Agent Signature/ID Number	Supervisor's Initials/ID Number	Investigating Agent	☐ CBI ☐ Tech. Services ☐ Other Queried NCIC/CCIC ☐ yes ☐ no Page 1 of 1

78 DPS 3 (Rev 1/91) MANUAL

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

PROPERTY — EVIDENCE REPORT NR ☐

☒ Evidence ☐ Non-Evidence	☐ Money ☐ Gun ☐ Narcotics	Summons Number Connecting CR Number(s)	Type of Crime ADA JEFFCO 50 COLUMBINE HS SHOOTING	CR Number 99-38856

Owner's Name STEPPLETON DANIEL	Date of Birth 1-30-82	Address (Res) [redacted] Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone [redacted] ☐ (x=day) ☐
Arrestee	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐
Received From OWNER	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐

Agent Receiving/ID Number SHUMAN 1179	Date/Time Received 4-20-99 1330	Date/Time Booked 4-20-99 2000	Location Received LITTLETON POLICE
Property Technician Receiving/ID Number	Date/Time Received	Personal Receipt ☐ Yes ☒ No	Bin Number

Release Items (Number)	Authorized by /ID Number	Date	Time
Release Items (Number)	Authorized by /ID Number	Date	Time

Item Number	Quantity	Description	Gross Weight/ Serial Number	Bin Number
1	2	1 PAIR BIRKENSTOCK SANDALS		
2	1	1 PAIR WHITE SHORTS		
3	1	1 PAIR BLUE & WHITE STRIPE BOXER SHORTS		
			JC-001-009116	

Narrative

ITEMS WERE RECEIVED FROM STEPPLETON AT LITTLETON HOSPITAL. STEPPLETON WAS BEING TREATED FOR GUNSHOT WOUND SUSTAINED DURING SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Agent Signature/ID Number SHUMAN 1179	Supervisor's Initials/ID Number	Investigating Agent [illegible]	☐ CBI ☐ Tech. Services ☐ Other Queried NCIC/CCIC ☐ yes ☐ no Page 1 of 1

75 DPS 3 (Rev 1/91) MANUAL

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-39958**
VICTIM: STEEPLETON, DANIEL **DATE OF REPORT: 04-21-99**
OFFENSE: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-20-99, Detective Hal Shucard and I were responding to the area of Columbine High School. We were requested by Sgt. Miller to respond to Swedish Hospital and interview victims of the shooting that had occurred at the school. Prior to our arrival at Swedish Hospital, we were diverted to Littleton Hospital. We arrived there at 1300 hours and were advised that three victims were currently in the emergency room.

Detective Greenwell was already on scene and was interviewing one of the victims, Stephanie Munson. Detective Shucard and I were directed to one of the emergency room care units where we met with Daniel Steepleton, DOB: 01-30-82. We observed that Steepleton's clothing had already been cut off of him and that he suffered an injury on his left knee. Daniel Steepleton is a junior at Columbine High School.

Daniel Steepleton told us that he had been in the library at Columbine High School when he heard several loud bangs. He said that a teacher then came running into the library yelling, "they have guns". Steepleton said that he then heard more shots. He said that all of the students either tried to run or hid under tables. He said that suspects then came into the library. They demanded that kids with white ball caps stand up. He said that he was then shot in the knee and fell to the ground. After he fell to the ground, he heard the students throwing, "bombs at people". He said that he heard someone yell "get out" and he got up and ran out of the library.

Steepleton said that he knew the people involved, not by name, but by a gang they are associated with known as the "Trench coat Mafia". He said that one of the students that was shooting was Dylan. He described the two suspects as wearing long trench coats, with baseball caps on backwards. He said that he thought one had long hair. He said he believed he was shot from about a distance of 15 ft. and that he was shot with shotgun.

As Steepleton was taking cover in the library, he heard one of the suspects yell as they came in, "this is for the four years of bull shit we had to put up with". He said then one of them yelled, "everyone with a white hat stand up". He said that they were both shooting at people in the library and couldn't identify the person that shot at him, but he thought it was Dylan.

Steepleton said that after he was shot, he had gone down and was laying down with his head down and he heard one of the suspects yell, "stand up nigger boy". Steepleton again said that he didn't look up to see what was going on but then heard a gun shot. He then heard one of the suspects say, "I always wanted to do this" and then he heard them mention something about a knife. He didn't look up to see what was going on. He said that

throughout the course of the time in the library, he heard the suspects yelling, "die...get on the floor".

Steepleton said that the weapons that he saw included a shotgun, some type of automatic or semi-automatic machine pistol, hand-made bombs that had a fuse and duck tape that needed to be lit before they were thrown at people, and both suspects were carrying backpacks, which he believed they were getting the bombs from. Daniel Steepleton's clothing was seized by the Lakewood Police Department. The injury to his knee turned out to be a shotgun blast and three pellets were removed during surgery and turned over to the Arapahoe County Criminalistics unit. No photos were taken of Mr. Steepleton because he was transported to surgery prior to the arrival of Arapahoe County Criminalistics.

Other students and faculty that were on scene at the hospital were identified as Jennifer Doyle, Nick Foss, Steven Eubanks, Makai Hall, Stephanie Munson, and Joyce Jankowski. Jennifer Doyle and Stephanie Munson were interviewed by Detective Mike Greewell. Makai Hall and Joyce Jankowski were interviewed by Detective Hal Shucard. The other victims were interviewed by representatives of Arapahoe County Sheriff's Department.

hing recovered by the Lakewood Police Department and booked, came from Jennifer Doyle, Daniel Steepleton, Makai Hall, and Stephanie Munson. See Detectives Greenwell's and Shucard's reports for further information.

WITNESS LIST:

1. Steepleton, Daniel (01-30-82)

   [redacted]

   Mother: Susan Steepleton Father: David Steepleton, [redacted]

2. Investigator James Rasmussen
   Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 5686 So. Court Pl., Littleton, CO 80120, 303-734-5101

3. Investigator Kevin Heaton
   Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 5686 So. Court Pl., Littleton, CO 80120, 303-734-5101

4. Investigator Paul Goodman

   Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 5686 So. Court Pl., Littleton, CO 80120, 303-734-5101

5. Investigator Bruce Isaacson

   Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 5686 So. Court Pl., Littleton, CO 80120, 303-734-5101

6. Lab Technician Laura Delong

   Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 5686 So. Court Pl., Littleton, CO 80120, 303-734-5101

7. Lab Technician Diane Cloys

   Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 5686 So. Court Pl., Littleton, CO 80120, 303-734-5101

Detective's signature/number/date

Sergeant's signature/number/date

JC- 001-009119

WILHELM, QUINN

On 04/21/99 at approximately 0545 hours I was placed in a temporary stand by mode until it was determined exactly what procedures would be followed once the crime scene was completely cleared of explosive devices. While waiting I assisted other investigators with obtaining license numbers, VINs and descriptions of vehicles in the northeast parking lot. All these vehicles were given a cursory search for explosive devices, any vehicles of a suspicious nature or which contained items which could contain an explosive device were marked for later examination by bomb scene technicians.

Later in the day I was instructed to stage with a crew of detectives led by West Metro Drug Task Force Sergeant Ray Borris. Our assignment was the perimeter of the school which was examined for shell casings, bullet fragments, bomb debris etc. When a piece of evidence was located it was marked with a flag and the search continued. Areas covered in this search included the teachers parking lot, the area west of that lot circling around to the south to the area taped off and being handled by the FBI. This area would be immediately west of a set of double doors which ıtained considerable gunfire and bomb debris. Also included in this search was the grassy area immediately to the south and southeast of the school to include the parking lot immediately to the south of the school circling around to the southwest. License numbers, VINs and descriptions of all the vehicles in the parking lot were obtained. Also noted were any vehicles which sustained any type of projectile damage. The vehicle lists were given to Sgt. Borris

At approximately 1705 hours Sgt. Ray Borris instructed me to assist a construction crew from Mortinson Construction Company with boarding up windows in the library and cafeteria and the entrance to the west side of the building. Mortinson Construction is located a 1875 Lawrence St , Denver, CO, 303-295-2511. On scene from Mortinson Construction were the following personnel:

1. Supervisor, Matt Johnson
2. Monty Wich
3. David Gyles
4. Paul Zapien

5. Pat Duran
6. Kevin Knoll
7. Gary Lippert

At approximately 1830 hours I cleared the scene and returned to the Lakewood Police Department.

EVIDENCE:

1. All reports related to Lakewood CR# 99-38856.
2. Clothing belonging to victim Johnson, LPD Property and Evidence Unit.

04/23/99
port by: number/date

04/27/99
Approved by: number/date

pg

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: QUINN WILHELM **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIMS: **DATE OF REPORT: 04/23/99**
OFFENSE: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

VICTIMS: The following victims were either at St. Anthony's Hospital or were brought to St. Anthony's Hospital during the time frame I was there.

1. Michael Johnson, 05/19/63

[redacted]

Victim Johnson suffered from a gunshot wound in the upper left thigh. The wound had both an entrance and exit. A second gunshot wound or shrapnel injury in the left neck, the wound had an entrance although it's exit was not clearly visible at the time of his brief examination. Johnson also suffered shrapnel wounds in the face and neck and a third gunshot wound which also had an entrance and an exit in the right upper arm The initial examining physician was Dr. William Tripp, the surgeon treating Johnson was Dr Craig Selzman. Dr. Selzman indicated the more "minor" injuries were cleaned and were given temporary stabilization treatment, the main wound in the upper left thigh "blew out" his femoral artery and femoral vein. Both these injuries were repaired. At this point in time speculation by Dr. Selzman concerning the condition of the nerve damage to the upper left leg was inconclusive.

2. Kacey Ruegsegger, 03/29/82

Injuries included a gunshot wound to the upper right shoulder above the collar bone with both and entrance and an exit. The exit appeared to be considerably lower than the entrance and may have caused considerable damage in the shoulder area. A second gunshot wound was observed in the ball of the right hand at the base of the thumb traversing through the thumb and out the back of the thumb slightly above the wrist joint I was able to obtain a statement from Ms. Ruegsegger while at St. Anthony's Hospital. See narrative portion of this report for additional details.

3. Makai Hall, unknown dob

Gunshot wound in one leg, pellet type injuries in the knee leg end of the femur with possible vascular damage. No additional information available at that time.

4. John Patrick Ireland, dob: 06/12/81

Victim Ireland suffered a gunshot wound to the head, was conscious at the time of his arrival at St. Anthony's Hospital. Victim Ireland was able to give a statement to Denver Police Department Detective Joel Humphries, see his report for complete details.

NARRATIVE:

On 04/20/99 at approximately 1410 hours I monitored radio traffic concerning a shooting situation which had occurred at Columbine High School in south Jefferson County. At the time I was traveling west bound on the 6th Avenue freeway from Denver. Radio traffic indicated victims from the shooting were being brought to area hospitals. I determined that I would go to St. Anthony's Hospital to see if I could be of any assistance. On scene at 1420 hours I contacted Detective Jim Nelson and Detective Susan Gaetano, from the Arvada Police Department. They informed me they had just arrived and that there were already three victims on scene and other victims were reported to be en route to St. Anthony's from the scene of the shooting. It was determined that the best course of action was for each of us to assume investigative duties for one of the victims on scene, I interviewed victim Kacey Ruegsegger.

I observed that Kacey had suffered a gunshot wound in the right shoulder above the collar bone which appeared to be an "in and out" injury. I also observed a second gunshot wound in her right hand at the base of the thumb, which was also an "in and out" injury. At the time of the interview Kacey was in a trauma room adjacent to the emergency room on a gurney, she was receiving oxygen and had received two separate injections of morphine for pain. She was crying and semi-hysterical during this time. I asked Kacey if she could tell me what had happened to her. She said that she was in the library when she heard gun shots. She did not know exactly what the noise was. Several moments later the librarian came running in and told them that someone had a gun

and that they should get under the tables. Kacey said she got under a small table and pulled a chair in front of her. Kacey indicated that two gunmen were present in the library, however, she indicated that from her vantage point she could only see the legs of one gunman She could not describe any of the clothing other than the gunman was wearing a black trench coat. I asked her how she knew there were two gunman if she only see one. She said she could hear them yelling back and forth between them. She also indicated she heard explosions that were going off in the room at the time. Kacey indicated she was aware that the gunmen were walking around the library shooting other persons at random. She heard bits and pieces of conversations that were taking place between the two gunmen and between the gunmen and their victims. When I asked her to describe what she heard she indicated she heard one of the gunmen yell to the other, "Hey, I've got a niger boy over here, come on over." Then she heard the first gunman say again, "Hey niger boy you're dead", or words to that effect, and then she heard gun shots. Kacey said she knew the gunman had "shot the kid next to me" but she did not know who that victim was. She indicated that her position under the table was one where she was on her knees with the chair in front of her with her hands over her ears with her arms close against her chest. When a gunman appeared in front of her she began to scream for the gunman not to shoot her. The gunman jerked the chair away and from about five feet yelled at her "quit your bitching" and fired at her. She indicated that she felt the first shot hit her in the shoulder and she was not aware of the second shot to her hand. I asked Kacey how she got out of the library. She indicated that two people who she did not know picked her up and began trying to drag her out of the library, but at some point they began to get trampled and she was left. She did not recall how she got out of the library. She could only remember being in a police car at some point. The only person Kacey knew in the library by name was Dan Steepleton, the rest were unknown to her.

Several minutes after taking this statement I re-entered the trauma room with Detective Susan Gaetano, from the Arvada Police Department and we went over Kacey's statement with her again Kacey was beginning to show the effects of the morphine injections and her answers were becoming less clear. At that point the attempt to obtain a statement from her was discontinued. Shortly after

that she was wheeled out of the room en route to surgery.

It was agreed that Arvada Detective Susan Gaetano would recover the property from this female victim.

Victim Michael Johnson was out of surgery by that time and I contacted Dr. Craig Selzman who described Johnson's injuries as indicated above. Clothing for victim Johnson was given to me by Arvada Detective Jim Nelson who indicated he had received it from an unknown medical technician while the victim was being examined by emergency room personnel.

I left the hospital about 1630 hours and attempted to contact the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Communications Section to ascertain what should be done with the bloody closed seized from victim Johnson, they were not able to advise me due the chaotic circumstances. Following a telephone conversation with an unknown police officer from the Westminster Police Department who was at one of the command posts, I responded to the scene of the incident.

On scene at Columbine High School I was informed that I would be used for Crime Scene nvestigation and was told to stand by until further details became available and the scene was secured. At approximately 1915 hours I was instructed by Lt. Clarene Shelley to return to the Lakewood Police Department to book the evidence from victim Johnson into the Lakewood Police Evidence Unit.

At the Lakewood Police Department it was determined that the bloody clothing storage facility was already filled. It was determined that the best course of action was to use another locker in the parking garage. A plastic bag was placed in the bottom of the locker to catch blood that was dripping from the clothing at the time. The items were placed in the locker on hangers, unmarked, and the property reports were completed.

I responded back to Columbine High School where I stood by with other investigative personnel until approximately 2130 hours when I was informed that, due the numerous explosive devices which were still being located and removed, we would not be entering the building until the morning of 04/21/99. I was instructed by Randy West of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department to return to the scene at 0600 on 04/21/99.

On 04/21/99 at approximately 0545 hours I was placed in a temporary stand by mode until it was determined exactly what procedures would be followed once the crime scene was completely cleared of explosive devices. While waiting I assisted other investigators with obtaining license numbers, VINs and descriptions of vehicles in the northeast parking lot All these vehicles were given a cursory search for explosive devices, any vehicles of a suspicious nature or which contained items which could contain an explosive device were marked for later examination by bomb scene technicians.

Later in the day I was instructed to stage with a crew of detectives led by West Metro Drug Task Force Sergeant Ray Borris. Our assignment was the perimeter of the school which was examined for shell casings, bullet fragments, bomb debris etc When a piece of evidence was located it was marked with a flag and the search continued. Areas covered in this search included the teachers parking lot, the area west of that lot circling around to the south to the area taped off and being handled by the FBI This area would be immediately west of a set of double doors which contained considerable gunfire and bomb debris Also included in this search was the grassy area immediately to the south and southeast of the school to include the parking lot immediately to the south of the school circling around to the southwest. License numbers. VINs and descriptions of all the vehicles in the parking lot were obtained. Also noted were any vehicles which sustained any type of projectile damage. The vehicle lists were given to Sgt. Borris

At approximately 1705 hours Sgt. Ray Borris instructed me to assist a construction crew from Mortinson Construction Company with boarding up windows in the library and cafeteria and the entrance to the west side of the building. Mortinson Construction is located a 1875 Lawrence St Denver, CO, 303-295-2511. On scene from Mortinson Construction were the following personnel

1. Supervisor, Matt Johnson
2. Monty Wich
3. David Gyles
4. Paul Zapien

5. Pat Duran
6. Kevin Knoll
7. Gary Lippert

At approximately 1830 hours I cleared the scene and returned to the Lakewood Police Department

EVIDENCE:

1. All reports related to Lakewood CR# 99-38856.
2. Clothing belonging to victim Johnson, LPD Property and Evidence Unit

04/23/99
Report by: number/date

4/23/99
Approved by: number/date

pg

WILSON, P.

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: AOA/JCSD - HOMICIDE
Victim:
Agent: 1602 WILSON, PATRICK
Inv Agt:
Dispo: ADMINISTRATIVE

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/22/99
Page: 1 of 3
Key: 11435*0751*1602
Date: 04/22/99

S U P P L E M E N T

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:
ON TUESDAY 04/20/99 AT 1200 HOURS I WAS ON DUTY IN THE INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION OF THE LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT. I WAS REQUESTED BY SERGEANT GEORGE HINKLE TO PREPARE FOR A MISSION AS A SWAT TEAM MEMBER.

I GATHERED MY GEAR, AND ACCOMPANIED DETECTIVE JOE WRAY IN A MARKED LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT VEHICLE TO THE AREA JUST SOUTH OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL IN UNINCORPORATED JEFFERSON COUNTY.

MYSELF AND SEVERAL OTHERS FROM THE LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SWAT TEAM WERE THEN SENT TO THE NORTH WEST CORNER OF THE HIGH SCHOOL, WHERE WE MET UP WITH THE DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT SWAT TEAM.

I WAS FIRST ASSIGNED TO PROVIDE COVER ON AN OPEN DOOR ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. THIS COVER WAS REQUIRED FOR STUDENTS WHO WERE BEING EVACUATED OUT OF THE CAFETERIA AREA.

I WAS THEN ASSIGNED TO GO UP ONTO THE ROOF AND PROVIDE COVER WITH MY MP-5 SUB MACHINE GUN. AFTER ONLY A FEW MINUTES ON THE ROOF I WAS TOLD TO RETREAT.

I THEN STAGED NEAR A COMMAND POST JUST EAST OF THE SCHOOL. I WAS THEN SENT WITH THREE OTHER LAKEWOOD SWAT MEMBERS TO MEET UP WITH OTHER LAKEWOOD SWAT MEMBERS ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE SCHOOL.

ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE SCHOOL, I MET UP WITH THESE OTHER TEAM MEMBERS WHO WERE STATIONED BEHIND AN ARMORED CAR.

I WAS THEN ASSIGNED TO PROVIDE COVER WITH MY MP-5 SUB MACHINE GONE ON THE BACK OF THE ARMORED CAR AS WE RESCUED A MALE STUDENT FROM THE SECOND FLOOR SOUTH SIDE.

I THEN ENTERED THE SCHOOL ON THE LOWER SOUTH SIDE THROUGH THE CAFETERIA AND SECURED THAT AREA. I THEN ASSISTED IN SECURING A WING OF CLASSROOMS TO THE EAST OF THE CAFETERIA.

I THEN WENT TO THE SECOND LEVEL TO ASSIST THE DENVER SWAT TEAM THAT WAS CLEARING THAT AREA.

I NOTICED AN ADULT MALE VICTIM IN WHAT APPEARED TO BE AN AUDIO VISUAL TYPE ROOM JUST SOUTH OF THE STAIRS ON THE UPPER LEVEL. THIS MALE WAS DOA.

I THEN ENTERED THE LIBRARY AREA WHERE I SAW APPROXIMATELY 10 JUVENILE VICTIMS. I NOTICED NUMEROUS GUNSHOT WOUNDS. ALL THESE STUDENTS WERE DOA.

I THEN EXITED THE LIBRARY AND WENT BACK DOWNSTAIRS, WHERE WE RE CLEARED THE SAME EASTWARD WING. THIS TIME THE DOORS WERE MARKED TO INDICATE TO OTHERS THEY HAD BEEN CHECKED. I MARKED THESE DOORS WITH "CLR/LPD" WITH THE TIME IN MILITARY HOURS. I REMEMBER MARKING SEVERAL DOORS AT 1600 HOURS.

I THEN WALKED AROUND THE CAFETERIA AND SURROUNDING ROOM, CHECKING FOR VICTIMS THAT MIGHT HAVE GOT PASSED OVER. NONE WERE FOUND.

I THEN EXITED THE BUILDING AND ASSISTED IN CHECKING CARS FOR POTENTIAL EXPLOSIVES. A BLACK OR DARK GRAY HONDA WAS FOUND EAST OF THE FRONT DOOR WITH WHAT APPEARED TO BE EXPLOSIVES IN IT. A BLACK BMW WAS LOCATED WEST OF THE DOORS WITH WHAT APPEARED TO BE EXPLOSIVES IN IT. THESE CARS WERE POINTED OUT TO ATF WHO WAS NOW ON SCENE, AND SECURED BY THEM.

I THEN MAINTAINED SECURITY AT THIS SOUTH ENTRANCE UNTIL RELIEVED BY THE FBI.

I THEN RESPONDED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL WHERE WE WERE DE BRIEFED. I THEN RESPONDED TO LPD WHERE WE WERE DE BRIEFED AGAIN.

ON 04/21/99 AT 0830 HOURS I RESPONDED BACK TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TO ACT AS AN INVESTIGATOR.

ON 04/21/99 AT 1330 HOURS I WAS ASSIGNED WITH LAKEWOOD DETECTIVE GREGG SLATER, ROLLIE INSKEEP, AND SERGEANT DAN MACCASKY TO RESPOND TO THE AREA HOSPITALS AND INTERVIEW THE INJURED.

ON 04/21/99 AT 1430 HOURS WE ARRIVED A SWEDISH HOSPITAL. THERE WERE 4 INJURED STUDENTS IN THE HOSPITAL. WE MADE CONTACT WITH THE PUBLIC RELATIONS MANAGER FOR THE HOSPITAL.

ONE OF THE STUDENTS WOULD NOT BE ABLE TO SPEAK DUE TO BREATHING TUBES, TWO OTHER STUDENTS REFUSED TO SPEAK INDICATING THAT TOO MANY POLICE OFFICERS HAVE ALREADY INTERVIEWED THEM, THE FOURTH STUDENT ALSO REFUSED TO SPEAK DUE TO TOO MANY OFFICERS CONTACTING THEM. THE PARENTS OF THE FOURTH STUDENT DID AGREE TO SPEAK TO SERGEANT MCCASKY AND DETECTIVE SLATER.

ON 04/21/99 AT 1600 HOURS I ARRIVED AT ST ANTHONYS CENTRAL HOSPITAL TO INTERVIEW INJURED STUDENTS THERE. I RESPONDED TO 4 WEST TO CONTACT STUDENT MAKAI HALL. I WAS GREETED BY DAN AND SUSAN HALL, MAKAI'S PARENTS.

DAN HALL TOLD ME THAT IMMEDIATELY AFTER GETTING TO THE EMERGENCY ROOM, MAKAI WAS INTERVIEWED BY DETECTIVE JAMES NELSON FROM THE ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT. DAN HALL TOLD ME THAT DETECTIVE NELSON HAD ALSO SPOKE TO MAKAI FOR A SHORT PERIOD THIS MORNING, AND SAID HE WOULD RETURN AT 1800 TO COMPLETE HIS INTERVIEW.

DAN HALL SAID IT WAS TRAUMATIC FOR MAKAI TO TELL DETECTIVE NELSON WHAT HAPPENED, AND DAN DID NOT WANT MAKAI TO HAVE TO TELL IT ALL OVER AGAIN TO ANOTHER DETECTIVE. DAN ASKED THAT DETECTIVE NELSON BE ABLE TO GATHER ALL THE INFORMATION NECESSARY.

OUT OF RESPECT FOR THE FAMILIES WISHES I DID NOT INTERVIEW MAKAI HALL.

THIS CONCLUDES MY INVOLVEMENT TO DATE WITH THIS INCIDENT.
Dispo: ADMINISTRATIVE Date: 04/22/99

Agent: 1602 WILSON, PATRICK Printed: 04/22/99 11:37
Sergeant:
----------*EOR*

LITTLETON POLICE DEPT

REPORT NARRATIVE:

REPORT: 99003089
ASSIGNMENT:

On 042099, at approximately 1130 hrs. Dispatch stated that Jefferson County was requesting help from all surrounding agencies for an shooting at Columbine High School.

INVESTIGATION By Officer D.A.BACA 8402:

Upon my arrival at the scene I contacted a Jefferson County Sgt. and asked him if they needed our SWAT Team to respond. He stated that he did, so I contacted Sgt. Parker and requested he make a call out. I also requested that we have the Negotiators respond to set a up a command post posting board.

Officer Wood arrived on scene and we set up the posting center on the side of Mike Wood's police vehicle. I contacted the principal of the Columbine High School, Frank DeAngelis and two School Administrators, Barbara Monseu and Ricky Kaufman. I interviewed the principal Frank DeAngelis who told me that he was confronted in the school by a armed gun man who was carrying a rifle. He stated that he ushered several students into a room and locked the door. He also stated that he and the students were able to escape.

As we gathered names of possible suspects, I requested that the school administrators obtain their dob's, home addresses and other information. This information was posted. I requested that DeAngelis draw a layout of the school so that we could identify where hostages were hiding, which he did.

As students and teachers, who were hiding in the school called their family members we were able to get telephone numbers and call these students and teachers back. We made lists of persons hiding and established where they were hiding. This information was also posted and passed on to the tactical team.

Because of the many telephone calls that were being made we moved the postings to the Arapahoe County SWAT van. The FBI placed three more hard telephone lines into the van so we were able to make calls on these phones rather than cell phones.

Two Lakewood officers and a FBI agent also helped with the posting due to the large amount of hostage information and names.

After the building had been cleared twice, we took down the postings and lists of student and teachers names marked them with our Littleton PD case number. We tried to give this information to Jeffco, but were unable to find a safe place to keep the evidence. I brought the in' tion back to the Littleton Police Department and placed it into evi..ce. I gave Jeffco my card and told them where the evidence would be. DABACA 8402 042199

Supplement by Sgt.D.N.Parker 7504

REPORT NARRATIVE:

I was advised at approximately 1135 that Jefferson County S.O. was responding to a "shots fired" call at Columbine High School. Myself and Cpl.Bohlen responded. At this time Ofc. Baca had arrived and advised that there were multiple suspects and multiple victims and that Jeffco was requesting our SWAT unit. I advised Dispatch to page out SWAT, which was done at 1141. I arrived shortly therafter. I was advised by Captain Armstrong of Arapahoe County S.O. that our SWAT unit was the closest and that "It's your problem." He offered to provide administrative assistance. Sgt. C.W.Black arrived and I was advised to take charge of the tactical units as they were deployed. I took a position on the east perimeter, where I was later joined by Lt. Williams of Arapahoe S.O., Lt. Brennan of Lakewood PD, and Capt. Dimanna of Denver PD. I remained at this post until around 1600, coordinating tactical responses by the various units, when I met with Cpl. Ratcliff inside the main entrance to be briefed by him, and to assist in coordinating further search efforts. We were relieved at approximately 1700, and after providing names and ranks to Jefferson County personnel, we cleared the scene and returned to Littleton PD approximately 1800.

No further action by this officer.

Sgt.D.N.Parker 7504 042199

SUPPLEMENTAL BY OFFICER WOOD:

Upon receiving information of a possible shooting incident at Cc ine High School, I was assigned to pick-up, and transport all negotiations equipment to the scene. Upon arriving at Leawood and S. Pierce St,, I immediately began assisting Tactical Officer Neal in preparation for entering the school. Realizing that no Critical Incident Command Post had been set up, I began setting up a temporary Critical Incident Command Post using Littleton Police Unit #293.

Upon setting up a command post, I with Ofc. Baca began to interview a subject who was identified as the school principal, Mr. DeAngelis. Using a dry chalk board, Mr. DeAngelis completed a schematic diagram of the school for tactical team entry. I was then informed of call received via cellular phone of a teacher who was trapped inside the English office with six other teacher's, and two students. I then began to talk with the teacher, Eric Friesen who informed me of all building information and possible locations of victims. I talked with this teacher for approximately 2 hours as I was also assisting in the coordination of critical incident posting, and the set-up of the hostage negotiations telephone. I assisted Ofc. Baca in detailing lists of possible suspect(s), as well as possible witnesses.

After it was determined that Columbine High School was cleared of further suspect(s), I assisted in collection of all Command Post information, labeling same, and giving custody to Ofc. Baca.

No further action by this officer.

N.D.WOOD 8202 042199

JC- 001-009135

SUPPLEMENT BY CPL. GREG BOHLEN:

042099 I was working patrol duty when LPD received the request for ass . ance from Jeffco. I responded to the area with Ofc. Baca and Sgt. Parker. I arrived on scene on S. Pierce St & Leawood, at about 1137 hours. I immediately began to prepare with my SWAT equipment, when I was contacted by a number of officers from Jeffco and Denver PD. A request was made of my assistance and if we had any ballistic shields, as LPD had

REPORT NARRATIVE:

some of the first SWAT officers on scene. I offered both our shields. At that time Officer Neal arrived, and he also being on SWAT, we were requested to assist a group of other SWAT officers. We took the shields, and Sgt. Parker approved us assisting the other SWAT officers.

We met up with officers from DPD and Jeffco on Pierce St, just northeast of the school, where they had already prepared an LFD firetruck to provide us cover to move toward the school. I was advised that there were injured students down on the outside of the school, and we were to move to that area and attempt to rescue the students from the area. We moved up to the northeast entrance of the school. From there we could see what appeared to be a student in one of the windows. Officer Neal ended up moving to the doorway we had reached, and assisting those officers. This was at about 1215 hours.

My group then moved along the north side of the school, at which the student we saw inside was able to get to a door and run to our position. (He was later sent via other officers to one of the CP's). We worked our way to the very far southwest corner of the school. The firetruck was backed into a position by the doors on that side of the school. At that location I observed three students down on the ground. There were DPD and Jeffco supervisors at this location with us. They decided that officers would move forward to assist these students. This was about 2237 hours. At [illegible] time officers moved toward the school, and they announced that they would be providing cover/suppressive fire during the rescue. I stayed in a cover position behind the firetruck and covered open and unsecured doorways. I provided no suppressive fire. One student was removed. He had a gunshot wound and was still alive. A Jeffco patrol car was moved to us and I assisted in loading him into the vehicle and he was removed from the scene. A second student in this same position was removed in the same fashion. She was DOA. There was a male student at the bottom of the stairs at this location. Again officers moved to his position, found him also DOA, and left him at that location. I then stayed at that location, covering the school.

A Jeffco SWAT unit arrived, and they moved up to the school, at which time a large number of students were evacuated through our location. A large group of students were also able to escape on their own, running south through the parking lot to a fence line and then running west. Officer were sent to that location to intercept and assist.

After an unknown period of time, we left our positions, at which time I moved back to Pierce St, and met with Sgt. Parker. I was then deployed to the inside of the school from the east side, to met up with Cpl. Ratcliff and the rest of LPD SWAT. I then worked with our team to continue in the clearance of the area of the school. We were able to clear a large area of the school. Working with DPD, Lakewood, and Jeffco, we located and evacuated a large number students and adults, all from the Sc[illegible], Math, and Finance area. We marked all rooms that we cleared and secured. All students were searched and lead out of the building and turned over to other Officers. Once these areas were secured, our team was ordered to respond to the main entrance. We stayed at that area until we were instructed to clear the scene.
Nothing further.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

Cpl. Greg Bohlen, 8601, 042199.

SUPPLEMENT BY OFC. NEAL:

On 042099 at 1130 hrs I was working an off duty job at Union Bank. At approx 1136 hrs I heard through Sgt. Parker that an All SWAT call out was being made and that all SWAT officers needed to report at S. Pierce and Bowles ave.

I immediately responded to LPD and retrieved my patrol car and directly proceeded to the scene with my SWAT equipment.

I arrived on Scene at approx 1152 hrs. I was advised to get immediately suited up as there were reported injured students outside of the school that needed rescuing.

Myself and Cpl. Bohlen formed a team consisting of SWAT officers from Denver P.D. and Jefferson County S.O. At approx 1156 we moved into the area around the south eastern entrance of the school using a fire truck for cover.

At this point the teams split up and I was separated from Cpl. Bohlen. Myself and Officers from Denver and Jefferson County entered the school building. We entered the building at the south east entrence just south of the main entrance. This was at approx 1200 to 1215 hrs. Myself and the Denver and Jeffco officers began clearing the immediate area inside the building where we entered. We cleared this area for approx 45 minutes.

1250 hrs I was able to determine that the rest of my SWAT team had arrived and was outside. It was determined that I would go and find my team brief them and then re-enter the building to continue clearing the inside of the building. At this point no students or teachers had been found.

Finding my team and briefing them we then entered the building under the command of Team Leader Cpl. Ratcliff. The officers of the team consisted of Ofc. Wren, Ofc. Eyman, Ofc. Brauch, and Ofc. Sutherland.

We then supplemented the Denver team that had also had more team members arriving.

At this point we had approx 18 Officers in the building and we began a systematic clearing of the building. We moved from the South East hallways into the finance Office, and then moving into the math and science offices. We were then further supplemented by officers from the Lakewood SWAT team. As we entered the finance and math and science offices we encountered approx 60 persons consisting of mainly students locked in offices throughout the area. These students and teachers were then escorted out to safe areas. Upon clearing rooms in the building we would write on the door "cleared, LPD and time cleared." Our search ended upon reaching the area near the front of the library. This was at approx 1630 hrs. It was reported that The library had already been checked by one of the Denver teams operating in the building. All of my activity occurred on the second level of the building.

Nothing further at this time. C. Neal 9204 042199

SU IENT BY DETECTIVE BRAUCH:

On 042099 at approximately 1125 hours, I was in my office and heard dispatch advise Sgt. Parker of the shooting incident at Columbine High School. At approximately 1130 hours, dispatch stated that Jefferson County was requesting assistance from other agencies. Cmdr. Beckman advised me to be available in the detective car on the street. At

REPORT NARRATIVE:

approximately 1135 hours, dispatch advised that Jefferson County was requesting LPD SWAT and I returned to headquarters and changed into my SWAT uniform. At approximately 1205 hours, I arrived at S. Pierce St., and W. Leawood where I continued to deploy my SWAT equipment. At that time, Sgt. Black asked that I remain by the CP and wait for the other team members to arrive. At approximately 1230 hours, I was advised to meet with Sgt. Parker on the east side of Columbine High School. I walked over to Sgt. Parker's location with Ofc. Wren and waited until the remainder of our team arrived.

Cpl. Ratcliff, Ofc. Eyman and Ofc. Sutherland arrived and Ofc. Neal met us on the east side of the high school. He advised us of the area that he and the DPD officers had searched. Cpl. Ratcliff instructed the team to go to that area and we entered the door southeast of the main entrance. We met with DPD SWAT and continued searching the building. There were several locked doors that were forced open. Approximately 150 students and teachers were found in several of the rooms that were searched. Myself and other LPD officers searched the students and teachers and escorted them out through the southeast door that we had entered through. We released them to other officers who escorted them to the CP.

We continued our search and Ofc. Neal marked the doors that were s[illegible]ed in the building. At approximately 1700 hours, we were told that the entire building had been searched with the help of the other SWAT teams and were instructed to meet at the main entrance of the building to wait for further instruction. At approximately 1730 hours, we were relieved by other SWAT teams. There is nothing further from this officer. Angela Brauch 9301 042099

SUPPLEMENT BY OFC WREN:

On 042099 at approximately 1141hrs I received a page for all SWAT officers to respond to the area of Columbine High School to assist Jefferson County Sheriff's Department with a critical incident. I arrived at that location at about 1225hrs and contacted Sgt Black. Sgt Black directed Ofc Brauch and myself to meet with Sgt Parker on the east side of school. We met with Sgt Parker and waited for the remainder of the team to arrive. After the arrival of Cpl Ratcliff, Ofc Eyman, Ofc Sutherland and Cpl Dugan, we were met by Ofc Neal, who had previously entered the school with members of other departments. At approximately 1315hrs, Ofc Neal led the team into the building through a door on the southeast side of the school. Once inside, we met with officers from Denver P.D. and Jefferson County. After several minutes, Ofc Sutherland and myself relieved two Denver P.D. officers covering a hallway in the southwest corner of the school on the second floor. Ofc Sutherland and myself stayed at that position for over an hour. We were then reunited with the rest of the team at location. At that time, I assisted with cl[illegible]ng rooms on the second floor in the southeast corner. We found numerous students and teachers hiding or locked in the rooms. Once we found them, I assisted in leading the subjects to a door on the east side, where they were turned over to other officers.

I then went with Lakewood SWAT as they cleared the cafeteria and commons area on the lower floor. The rest of the Littleton team

REPORT NARRATIVE:

continued to clear rooms on the second floor. I then met with the team and we were ordered to clear and return to the Police Department. No further action taken. J.Wren 9202 042199

Supplemental Report by Cpl Ratcliff:

On 042099 at about 1250 hours Ofc Sutherland and I arrived on scene at Columbine High School. We were directed to an area near the front of the school by Sgt Parker. We transported the majority of LPD's SWAT equipment.

Sgt Parker and Ofc Neal briefed us on the current situation. I was team leader for LPD's entry team. I took Ofcs. Wren, Brauch, Neal, Eyman and Sutherland and we made entry into the school by the door south of the main entrance at about 1315 hours.

We met with a Denver SWAT team and began a search of the main hallway, attendence office, classrooms to the north of the main hall, south of the main hall, and the math and science areas.

We located and evacuated 100 to 150 students and teachers. These persons were taken outside of waiting law enforcement personnel.

W ured from our assignment by about 1730 hours. No additional information, Cpl Ratcliff, 042199.

SUPPLEMENT BY OFFICER SUTHERLAND:

On 042099 at approximately 1150 hours I was paged to assist Jeffco on a critical incident. I arrived at LPD and assisted Cpl Ratcliff with the SWAT equipment. Cpl Ratcliff and I responded to Columbine High School at approximately 1250 hours. We responded to the east side of the school were Sgt Parker, Ofc Wren and Ofc Brauch were located. Ofc Neal then responded to our location from inside of the school and we were briefed by him and Sgt. Parker. Ofc Neal then lead us inside the school through an east side door just south of the main entrance. We then were in contact with Denver SWAT. Ofc Wren and I were staged on a hallway and two double doors on the second floor located on the south side of the building.

Cpl. Bohlen, Cpl Ratcliff, Ofc Neal, Ofc Brauch, and Ofc Eyman then cleared the hallway just to the north of our location. We then started to clear several locked rooms on the second floor. We found several students and teachers hiding in several rooms. They were all patted down and escorted out a east door were other police officers were ready to process them.

We cleared all of the rooms that were assigned to us. We were informed that the suspects were dead and that the rest of the school was clear. We then left the building.

Nothing further.

Su 'and 9207 042199

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY CORPORAL MICHAEL P. KELLEY, 7904:

I recieved a page to respond at approximately 1155 hours on 11-20-99 to respond to the area of W. Leawood Dr. and S. Pierce St. to assist our SWAT team in reference the Columbine High School shooting incident. Upon arrival, I contacted Negotiations members Baca, Daphne and Wood, Mike who

REPORT NARRATIVE:

had set up a temporary posting center on the side of a police vehicle. I contacted Sgt Black also who advised that we needed to set up a command post to assist Jefferson County officials with the gathering and dissemenation of information. We duplicated all the information officers Baca and Wood had accumulated on suspects, weapons, and hostages and gave it to the
Jefferson County Deputies inside their command post. I was told by the Jefferson County Undersheriff, Dunaway,John, that we needed to set up for negotiations in the event of contact with the suspects. We moved all of our posting materials and equipment to the Arapahoe County Sheriffs van and set up oerations there. We continued gathering information on suspects, weapons, hostages and their locations, parent lists, phone extentions for students inside the school building and maps etc. of the school. We passed on this information to Sgt Black and Jefferson County personnel in their command post next to ours. Officers Baca, Wood, and myself talked to students hiding at different locations inside
the high school and tried to assure them of our actions to find them and get them out safely. I talked to Matthew Cornwell in the Vocal Music Room along with over 50 other students three times during a two hour period until they were rescued by the SWAT Teams. After Matthews group release, I escorted them to the buses from the command post for transport to Leawood Elementary School. After our SWAT team was relieved, I assisted gathering all of our information up and instructed Officer Baca tc ce
it into an evidence locker at the Littleton Police Department at the request of the Jefferson County Sheriffs Department. Our Negotiations team was assisted in our activities at the command post by Lakewood Sgt Cole, Jerry and Ebeling, Eric. We were also assisted by FBI agents Fuselier, Dwayne and Holstlaw, Mark. No additional information at this time, MP KELLEY, 7904, 04-21-99.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY CORPORAL KELLEY, MP. 7904, 042199: I recieved the packet containing all the posting documents from Lab Evidence Technician Bruce Adams and opened the documents to retrieve some information. I resealed the packet containing all the documents and placed into evidence locker # 2 after use, MP KELLEY, 7904, 04-21-99.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY OFFICER ROMERO 8002 04-21-99

On 04-20-99 at about 1210 Hrs. I recieved a swat page to responed to Leawood Dr. and So.Pierce St. Upon my arrival at about 1230 Hrs. I started to set up our Swat Negotiators phon. I was advised by Cpl. KELLY THAT Iwould be in charge of the phone and our equipment for Negotiations. The equipment was set up next to one our Patrol units parked on So. Pierce st. About two hours later I was asked to move all our equipment into the Arapshoe Countys Command post vehicle which was parked on So. PIERCE ST. I was contacted by one of the FBI agents and advised I was to man the door to the command post,as only some Negatiators were to be al n. I was at this post until the Incident was over.
no further action by this Officer RG ROMERO #) 8002
04-21-99

JC-001-009140

REPORT NARRATIVE:

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY OFFICER N.P. EYMAN

On 042099 at aproximately 1154 hours, I received a Swat page that advised LPD Swat to respond to the area of Leawood and Pierce, to assist Jefferson County S.O. on a critical incident.

I arrived on scene at Columbine High School at approximately 1255 hours. On my arrival I met with members of LPD Swat, and were advised that we were needed in the southeast wing of the school to meet with Denver Swat officers. I was advised that several students had been shot and there were possibly four suspects in the school armed wth Shotguns, handguns and possibly a rifle.

Upon entry in to the southeast wing of the school, we entered on the second level just south of the the main entrance. At that time we meet with officers from DPD swat and assisted them in clearing the main office area and several adjacent rooms. After assisting DPD it was determined that LPD Swat would break off and clear the southeast wing and the Science rooms. During the search LPD Swat officers entered and cleared numerous rooms in the science hall and southeast wing. During the search we located possibly up to 100 hostages, which were all searched and escorted out of the School.

LPD Swat officers did assist a joint team of DPD Swat and Jefferson County Swat Officers in the rescue of 48 students and faculity from the area known to us as Science 3.

Entry was made into rooms wether locked or unlocked. Locked rooms we entered by breaking the glass windows and reaching through the window and opening the door. Each room that was cleared by LPD officers was marked advising the time that the room was cleared and the Letters L. P. D. written on the door. LPD officers were called out of the scene at approximately 1815 hours, and advised to clear.

No further information.

Ofc. N.P.EYMAN 042199

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY SGT. C.W. BLACK

On 042099/1140 I was advised through radio at my home of a possible hostage incident at Columbine HS. Sgt Parker and Commander Brandt were in route to the scene. I was advised that JCSO requested our SWAT team. in my position of SWAT Coordinator, I responded from my home.

On my arrival I contacted Commander Brandt and Sgt Parker. It was an extremely chaotic situation. I was unbable to immediately locate an incident commander and began assisting in the arrival and deployment of the various SWAT units; Littleton PD, JeffCOSO, ArapCOSO, Lakewood PD, Denver PD, and FBI .I then contacted Lt Walcher, JCSO and advised him of my action. He asked me to assist in the deployment and direction of the tactical units. I contacted Sgt Parker who had set-up a SWAT staging area east of the school on Pierce St. and advised him that Lt. Walcher requested we assist in the tactical deployment of the various responding teams and he needed to coordinate with a tactical supervisor from each un

I then directed Ofc Baca and Wood to set up a Tactical Operations Center for the collection and dissemination of information. I then assisted Lt Walcher in the command post.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

At the conclusion of the initial tactical clearance, I responded to the school at the direction of the JCSO to advise the SWAT teams that paramedics would respond to check the condition of the deceased and that additional teams were requested to clear the school again, directing their attention to the numerous explosive devices and location of bodies. They were to remain in position until relieved. The time was approximately 1700. I entered the school to better debrief the responding units as to the situation.

At approximately 1730, at the request of Lt Walcher, I briefed the Commerce City PD, Boulder PD & SO, Thornton PD and Northglenn PD, who then relieved the units on scene. I then contacted Lt Walcher and cleared the scene at approximately 1800.

On 042299 I contacted Det Johnson LPD, to advise him of supplemental reports by LPD officers and of the TOC postings held in evidence. He advised that he would coordinate the exchange with JCSO. END OF SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

SUPPLEMENTAL BY CPL. SEAN P. DUGAN:

I received a page at 1152 hrs. to respond to the area of W. Leawood and S. Pierce St. to assist J.C.S.O. on a critical incident. Sgt. Tardy and I responded to the scene Code 3 and met up with Sgt. C.W. Black at approximately 1245 hrs. Sgt. Black directed us to meet up with Sgt. Doug Parker in front of the school, on S. Pierce St., in front of the main entrance. Once there, Cpl. Ratcliff directed me, one of LPD SWAT's two snipers, to assist the teams' approach to the school with rifle cover. I observed an unidentified SWAT officer covering the main entrance to the school from a corner located just south of the entrance. I took up an initial position at six o'clock and approximately 70 yards from the main entrance where I could cover the majority of the east side of the school. To better cover a number of ground level windows located on the northern east side of the school, I moved to a position of 7 o'clock and approximately 40 yards from the main entrance, and positioned myself beneath a parked vehicle. From this position, me and the other unidentified SWAT officer, were able to provide cover for LPD SWAT officers conducting evacuations of students from an eastern exit located due south of the main entrance. I held this position until such time I was instructed to clear the incident. Nothing further to report. S.P.Dugan/042299.

JC-001-009142

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY DETECTIVE JACKSON:

On April 20, 1999 at approximately 11:49 hours to respond to Pierce Street and Leawood Street on an assist to Jefferson County S.O. on a critical incident at Columbine High School.

On arrival I assisted with postings and other functions at the command post. As students and teachers were able to exit the building, I assisted with interviewing these subjects and collected written statements from these subjects. These statements were subsequently turned over to Jeffco.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

I spoke to several school personnel who gave possible associate names of David Caravan, who was expelled from the school around October or November of 1998, and Eric Dutro, who is not currently a student at Columbine High School.

One of the involved students, Adam Hancey, did also advise me that a John Savage had been involved with the Trenchcoat Mafia Gang in the past, and would know a lot about them, but didn't seem to be closely associated with them this year, and hadn't been seen by him wearing a trenchcoat this school year.

I was also advised that the following people were reportedly in the office area of the school at the time of the incident, I did not personally contact any of these victims: Kiki Leyba, Sidney Keating, Jan Fielder, Chris Mikesell, Peter Horvath, Frank D'Angelo, Mona Madden, Darlene Mesch, and Judy Grecko.

I was advised that I would be assigned to a lab team for the school, and remained on standby until approximately 2230 hours, when I was released for the night.

On April 21, 1999 I responded back to the scene and was on standby for a lab team, but was subsequently assigned to conduct follow-up interviews.

I responded to 1833 S. Carr Street to attempt to contact a shooting victim who had subsequently been released from Littleton Porter Hospital, a Patricia Nielsen, phone [redacted] No one was at home at the residence, and a card was left.

I later received a phone call from Nielsen, who indicated that there are two Patricia Nielsens working for the Jeffco school system, and that the victim was her daughter-in-law. She supplied the phone number for the victim, and this information was turned over to Lakewood P.D. Sergeant Dan McCaskey.

I then responded to Littleton Hospital to attempt to locate another victim, the name I had been given was Bob Warder. I was advised at the hospital that this was actually Robert Warnier, who is the step-father of a shooting victim by the name of Brian Anderson. I was advised that Warnier had responded to the school after the incident had begun, and when he discovered that his son had been a shooting victim, he apparently sufferered chest pains and was transported by paramedics. Warnier was not interviewed. I later confirmed that Anderson had been diverted to Lutheran Hospital, and was interviewed by another interview team.

On April 22, 1999 I responded to the school and assisted with forwarding e-mail information received by Littleton P.D. to the FBI for further analysis.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY DETECTIVE JACKSON:
Also contacted on 4/20/99 was Doug Johnson, a biology teacher. Johnson advised the following:

REPORT NARRATIVE:

That he was in science room #3, located at the southwest corner of the building on the upper level.

That he heard noises, then heard shots.

That he saw a male subject, wearing a black t-shirt, 5'11" to 6'00, thin build.

That he assisted in dragging Dave Sanders out of one area and into a more secure area.

That Sanders was bleeding from the mouth.

That the window was shot out in biology room #8.

That other teachers; Theresa Miller, and Rich Long also assisted with moving Sanders.

C Jackson 9203 042699
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY OFC. D.A.ROBERTS

On 042099, at approximately 1149 hours, I responded with Det. Jackson to Columbine High School. I interviewed several students after they were ev- -ted from the school and had two students write out statements which we. urned over to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigations team.

On 042199, I assisted Det. Jackson with attempting to locate victims of the Columbine incident for interviews.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY CMDR BRANDT:

On April 20, 1999 at approximately 1140hrs I responded to Columbine High School on a request for assistance by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office on shots fired and students injured. I arrived at S. Pierce St. and W. Leawood at approximately 1150hrs and contacted Lt. Walcher who was the incident commander for the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office.

I requested that Off. Baca establish a negotiations operations center and met with Sgt. Black who had just arrived. Sgt. Black and I remained most of this incident with Lt. Walcher at the command post and provided assistance as needed with the command and activities of this incident. I cleared from the scene at approximately 1800hrs and responded to LPD for a debriefing.
RCBRANDT 7601 042899

JC- 001-009144

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY DET. BRYANN LYNCH:

On 042099, at about 1150 hours, I was paged and directed to respond to Columbine High School to assist Jefferson County on a shooting at the school. Upon arrival, I was directed to interview students, teachers and other employees as they were evacuated from the school. I interviewed:

Jason Richard Wood
DOB: 041583
5454 W. Canyon Trail
Littleton 80128

REPORT NARRATIVE:

student who hid in the biology room; didn't see the shooters

Jenette Oberg
DOB: 050981
7267 S. Ingalls
(303) 979-3273

student who hid in the choir room; didn't see the shooters

Stephanie Hormel
DOB: 050582
6250 S. Fenton Ct.
Littleton
(303) 797-6329

student who hid in the choir room; didn't see the shooters

---

is MacCauley
DOB: 060956
1018 S. Salisbury St.
Lakewood
(303) 937-3487

PE teacher; had Morris and Harris in bowling class; wasn't sure if Morris was in class on 042099 a.m.; Harris was in class 042099 a.m.; subjects usually wore black, hung out together, didn't mingle with other students; subjects threatened another student before Xmas, but no real problems since then.

Karen Christine Nielsen
DOB: 053080
7153 W. Hinsdale Dr.
(303) 933-9097

about 1215-1220, at the west side door, people busting in, shouting "get down, get down"; heard shots fired, sounded like a pistol and and a "bomb," but someone told her it was a shotgun blast; 3 students outside shot, one in the face, one in the back, one dead; someone called 911; they hid in the bathroom; heard intermittent gunfire, shooting in kitchen; a kid climbed into the ceiling to find escape ite, saw a kid with a rifle, bullet grazed the head of the kid crying to escape; saw one subject in a black trenchcoat; at least two subjects involved, heard them talking, kicking stuff around, shooting.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

Laverne Helm
DOB: 082431
3663 S. Sheridan, #K-4
Denver 80235
(303) 984-0460

kitchen worker; hid in laundry near kitchen with 18 others; didn't see the shooters

---

Jake Apodaca
7472 S. Vance St.
(303) 904-2358

at soccer field with a friend and heard what sounded like firecrackers; saw 3 subjects near school, shooting; one threw bombs onto roof of school; subjects shot shotgun toward him and his friend; he and his friend ran to a house and called 911; he saw a gunman ducked down with a shotgun in Weaver Park; subjects were W/M, 2 wearing black trenchcoats, black berets, black pants, black Army boots, black T-shirts, carrying shotguns; he has seen them at school before, but did not find them in the yearbook he was shown; a third subject had light brown hair, wearing a white T-shirt and jeans, throwing bombs onto the roof; saw one explode; Apodaca has not seen him at school before (SEE WRITTEN STATEMENT).

Andy Lowry
DOB: 031564
587 S. Flower St.
Lakewood
(303) 988-2359

PE teacher; previously had [redacted] Harris and Klebold in class; saw injured kids outside school; didn't see the shooters

---

Littleton Police Officer Harlan Waugh also interviewed people as they were evacuated from the school. Officer Waugh interviewed:

Chris Howard Wischer
DOB: 031983
6572 W. Calhoun Pl.
Littleton 80123
(303) 730-2530

he and his friends were about 100 yds. from the school; they saw 3 subjects, 2 wearing trenchcoats, one wearing a white shirt; they heard what they thought were gunshots, so they started running away; then they figured what they heard was firecrackers, so they started back toward the school; one of the subject aimed and fired a gun at

REPORT NARRATIVE:

them, so they dropped to the ground, then saw the kid in the white shirt throw what looked like grenades onto the school roof; he and his friends ran away, flagged down a car whose occupants took them to a house south of the school; Wischer also saw a subject with a gun in Weaver Park, but didn't know if it was one of the shooters from the school or not; other kids Trenchcoat Mafia (NOT THE SHOOTERS) include Thaddeus Boles, Robert Perry, Brian Sargent, Joseph Stair (graduated last year); notations on back of written statement also include information about a blue Toyota Tercel, HDB-510 or HDD-510, and a subject 6'-6'2", ear-length brown hair, tie-dye shirt and jeans (SEE WRITTEN STATEMENT).

Terry Havens
DOB: 122439
7243 S. Yarrow Wy.
Littleton 80128
(303) 978-1679

math teacher; about 1125, heard 2 distinct shots; saw kids running down hall screaming; fire alarm went off; he took his class out the east entrance into Leawood Park; saw girl at Leawood Park who had been shot in the leg; kids involved possibly Kevin Harris, [redacted], Dylan Thebault?

Emily Kim Killingsworth
DOB: 081583
5462 S. Holland St.
Littleton 80123
(303) 932-1832

student; didn't see the shooters

Lexis Noel Coffey-Berg
DOB: 121782

8801 W. Belleview Ave., #D-201
Littleton 80123
(303) 948-2110

student; heard kids say they saw a kid with curly brown hair, wearing a trenchcoat, shooting

---

Jennifer Lee Hazen
DOB: 122780
6324 S. Eaton Ct.
Littleton 80123

REPORT NARRATIVE:

(303) 795-8871

student; didn't see the shooters

Karly Burrows
DOB: 082481
5942 W. Maplewood Dr.
Littleton 80123
(303) 797-0678

student; didn't see the shooters

Joseph Michael Ragole
DOB: 052382
5291 S. Estes Wy.
Littleton 80123
(303) 973-9298

student; didn't see the shooters

On 042199, Officer Waugh and I were directed to interview Adam Michael Kyler, DOB: 062482, who had been treated and released from Littleton Hospital. We responded to Kyler's home and interviewed him in the presence of his parents. Kyler has a learning disability and was unable to complete a written statement at that time. We did obtain a medical records release signed by Kyler and his mother (attached to interview notes). Kyler reported that:

he went to lunch in the cafeteria about 1110 hrs.

at about 1130 hrs., teachers started yelling at the kids to get down

he and Ryan Dethridge, Jill Sikowsky and another girl got under a table

he heard what sounded like a plane flying low and then gunshots

two subjects were running and firing shots

everyone scattered, and he got hit with a chair in the ribs during the commotion

told his friend, Dusty Hoffschneider, to stay with him, but Dusty pulled the fire alarm and ran out

Adam went into the kitchen

he saw one of the suspects, a W/M, 17-18 years old, 6', unknown

REPORT NARRATIVE:

weight, long bbbadkhbackwards cap, black trenchcoat, hands in coat pockets, covering face with hand, didn't see weapons; thought he had seen this kid before - around Xmas, this kid and his friends had threatened Adam

Ryan told Adam he saw more subjects with the suspect; Ryan took off

the lunch ladies in the back of the kitchen told the kids to come back there with them; two junior girls from Adam's history class went back there with Adam; 18 people hid there altogether; they were barricaded inthe room for hours; talked on the phone to Denver PD; SWAT team told them to get in the bathroom and then evacuated them through the faculty lounge

Kyler's parents told Officer Waugh and me that Adam had also told them that:

when he and the others were barricaded in the kitchen, they heard shots, reloading and people talking

they heard at least two different kinds of gunshots, possibly shotguns and pistols

ey were unsure if the gunfire was from the police or the suspects

they heard shots outside the kitchen

they were behind a metal rolling gate, and they heard 1-2 shots hit it

around Xmas 1998, 4 kids in black leather trenchcoats threatened Adam, telling him they were going to kill him if he went to class, and if he told anyone about the threats, they would shoot him

Adam knew they were called the Trench Coat Mafia

the Trench Coat Mafia kids hung out near the post-grad center 6th-7th hour

Adam told his parents and the following school personnel about the threats: Sid Keating, Brad Butts, Rudy Martin, Mrs. Park, Peter Horvath, Kevin Land.

On 042399, I received a phone call from Det. Christian Contos of the Englewood Police Department, who relayed information about a suspicious incident that occurred at the King Soopers, 5050 S. Federal Blvd. Det. Contos told me that:

on 042299, 0900-1000 hrs., a subject in a black trenchcoat entered the store and purchased five 2-liter pop bottles

the subject was 18-25 years old, very tall and thin, with long brown wavy hair, wearing sunglasses

REPORT NARRATIVE:

the subject engaged in conversation with the checker about the Columbine HS incident

graffiti was later found in the store restroom that said, "I bombed that high school and Goddard (middle school in Littleton) is next"

I communicated this information to Littleton Police Commanders Brandt, Beckman and Christensen, who stated they had already received this report from Englewood PD. No further action was taken by this officer. Bryann Lynch/8901/042999.

SUPPLEMENT REPORT BY DETECTIVE JOAN SCHROER;

On April 20, 1999, I heard the call come in from Jefferson Co. S.O. that there had been shots fired at Columbine High School. I responded to the school. I interviewed the following students as they came out of the school.

Tim Kastle
DOB 070481
8973 W Brandt Pl
li' 'ton, co 80123 303-932-1936

He stated that he was in the cafeteria when Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold came in and were shooting guns. He ran to the restroom in the teachers lounge. He crawled up in the ceiling from the restroom to try and escape. As he did this he found that it was a false ceiling and he fell through to the floor.

As he fell he found himself in front of the two. The one with the long black hair pointed the rifle at his head. He then ran out the door. Kastle wrote out a statement which was given to Jeffco Detective at the scene to help prepare a warrant.

Mary Campbell
DOB 051284
7911 W Glasgow Pl.
Littleton, Co 80128 303-978-1908

She stated that she was in the cafeteria when the two boys entered. She gave the following description of the two suspects;

1) black coat, 6'2-6'3,dark skin, long brown hair, dark eyes, rough complexion, and was wearing a cap. She saw this suspect run to the stairs and shot people as they were going up the stairs. He was carrying a "big black gun".

When she saw and heard this she ran to the commons area.

5'9-5'10, he was giving orders to the other suspect, he was aiming at people with his long black rifle, he was shooting at things in the cafeteria, she noticed that he was wearing a belt that had other guns and ammunition.

A custodian was telling the kids to get down.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

The two suspects were yelling as they shot the rifles. They were talking about how fun this was and they were laughing as they did all of this.

The two suspects started a fire in the commons and they ran out. The fire looked different because it was orange in color.

She left with two other students, Kenny Dooley and Brittany Wooden.

Campbell wrote out a statement which is attached.

Ryan David Deathrage
DOB 062581
5265 W Lake Place
Littleton, co 80120

He stated that he didn't observe anything. When they heard the gunfire they ran to the kitchen and stayed there until the police arrived and got them out.

Eric Ault
L 101807050 Pecos St.
Denver, Co 80221 303-412-9764

Eric had called the Littleton Police Dept. after he heard what was going on at Columbine, A Commerce City officer responded to his address and brought him to the scene as we hoped he would provide intell for those at the scene. Aukt provided the following information;

That he was a member of the trenchcoat mafia when he was still a student at Columbine. In fact he help to start it by wearing a trenchcoat. This caught on and others followed. It was not a hateful group at this time. He was a ware that it has become this way.

That he suspected that the ones in the school were probably Eric, who also goes by the name "preacher" and [redacted] They are presently the two main people in the group.

That others he knew that were involved in the group were Joe Stairs, Tad Bayles, Marla (last name unknown) and Julie Daukis?.

That they didn't like school. They always talked about wanting to do things to the dean of students car.

That they were into satanic worship.

:t Eric has the anarchist cookbook.

They talked about setting bombs around school and about blowing up the school.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

That they talked about how it would be fun as a senior prank to ride through the school on a dirt bikes with guns and shoot it up.

That they hated Craig Place, the dean. They hated him because whenever they got into trouble he was the one that caught them.

That last year there was a fight between the stoners and the mafia against the jocks, The mafia group would chant satanic verses as they walked by the jocks.

That [redacted] hacks computer systems. He hacked into the schools computer system once to change grades. [redacted] use to work at Burger King.

That they use to hang out with a Dustin Seebold?.

That they use to drive around a friends whit Bronco.

On 042199 Detective Steve Johnson and I responded to Littleton Hospital and interviewed the two remaining shooting victims who were still there. They stated the following;

n Stepleton DOB

That he is a junior at Columbine High School this year.

That he was in the library with two friends, Micay Makia and Pat Ireland. They were sitting at a corner table by the window.

That he heard a loud "hammer" noise. Like the sounds were coming from the wall. He heard "pops" which he later figured out was the bombs going off. They then huddled under the table.

That there were two suspects. One was tall and was one short. They had on long trench coats. THey were both wearing black caps, backwards.

That they were yelling things like . "This is for the four years of BS you have given us" and "All jocks die."and "white hats willdie" Dan said he was wearing a white hat so he took it off and put it between his legs.

That the two of them were laughing the whole time.

That they pointed the gun at a black student and said, "Stand up nigger boy and then shot him.

t they then shot the three of them.

That Pat was hit twice in the head.

That he kept hitting Pat to try and keep him awake.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

That the two suspects then threw a bomb at them. Micay caught it and threw it to the corner. They then acted dead.

That the cops were outside by this time and they shot at the officers.

That they then heard shots in the hallway so they ran out the back door.

That they hid behind a police car.

That he and Micay made it out together.

That the taller one is the one that shot him.

That Micay recognized one of them and said, "That's Dylan."

That both of them had guns The other one had an automatic. They both had backpacks that had bombs in them. The bombs had fuses coming out of duct tape.

That Jenny Doyle ran out with them when the two suspects were in the hallway.

Y

We the spoke with ;

Jennifer Doyle DOB 011982

who stated the following;

That she is a junior at Columbine High School.

That she was in the library when this happened and ended up under the table with three guys; Cory (unk last name), unk name, little with blonde hair, and Austin Ubanks.

That Cory had been shot. She was afraid he was dead because she was laying on top of him and she noticed "blood leaking out."

That a kid came in the library who had been shot in the stomach. He told us to get under the table.

That she saw bullets bouncing off the wall.

That she heard gunshots and bombs and they kept getting louder.

..et she saw one of the bombs thrown out the window.

That they told them to come out from under the table.

They then left the library and came back.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

They asked someone if his name was John but John was gone.

That when they came back they pulled the chair out from the table. She saw the black boots and thought ot was the police. One of the suspects then pointed his gun at her and shot four times. She was struck in the right hand.

That she was sitting with her knees tucked up and her head was in her arms.

That she thought that the one who shot her was Eric Harris. She disn't know his name prior to this incident but saw his picture on T.V. She said she was watching Channel 4, and it was the picture on the right side of the screen. He was wearing black boots and black pants and he was a dirty blonde.

That she heard one of them say to the other one, "Do you know what else I've been wanting to do? Stab someone."

That Cory came up from the back of the library and got under the table,
That she had been sitting at the front table, She had a black backpack w calculator in it.

That Austin said (after the shooting), "We got to get out of here." Ten to fifteen of them then ran to the back goor and out of the school. They then ducked behind a police car.

That shots continued the entire time. She said they heard bombs going off. The cops said they were coming from the kitchen area.

That both suspects were carrying "long guns".

That she saw only two people doing the shooting and throwing the bombs.

Later on 042199 I was asked to assist the forensic team #5 inside the school. I continued to work with this team through 042699. Allpaperwork for team #5 was turned over to Barbara with Pueblo Division of CBI.

Detective Jioan Schroer, 042999.

JC- 001-009154

SUPPLEMENT BY DETECTIVE STEVE JOHNSON:

On April 20, 1999, I was at the Littleton Police Department and at around 11 am heard Littleton Police Dispatcher Kathi CHRIST air a report that there had been a shooting at Columbine High School and that there were "students down." I then started to respond to the area of W. Bowles Ave. and S. Pierce St. where I heard a command post was being established. When I arrived there, Jefferson County Sheriff's personnel requested that

REPORT NARRATIVE:

interviews be conducted of students found in the school. I interviewed the three below students who offered following statements:

Kyle Nicholas BRAWLETT
DOB 12-25-82
6214 S. Eaton Ct., Littleton CO (303) 795-0495

That he was outside sitting by the door that led to the lunchroom with James STEWART, Mark (last nmae unknown), and Will BECK and he heard "all these pops." BRAWLETT offered that there were a lot of pops that he asumed were gun shots. He further said "maybe 20." That he then say a kid come up and start screaming, "get it off of me" which BRAWLETT said he did not know what the kid was referring to but thought it must of been the gunshot wounds. BRAWLETT said he did not know what happened to that student but went into the school after that and said that the shots continued. BRAWLETT also offered that he then saw a "guy wearing a black trench coat came out of the school shooting." BRAWLETT offered that the kid had long black hair. BRAWLETT offered that he does not know the student but he has long blond hair and "everyone calls him Dylan." BRAWLETT said that he saw a male student laying on the ground the this subject had shot. BRAWLETT said that he then went in a storage room and hid with 17 other students until SWAT got them out.

I interviewed:

Nicole Renee REILLY
DOB: 05-06-83
6570 W. David Dr., Littleton, CO (303) 972-2324

REILLY offered that she was in the Biology room with 60 to 70 othher kids and 10 other kids came in. REILLY said that she heard "noise" that she described as "guns, bombs and shots." That she knew a teacher had been shot and she saw two kids help him. That she waited for SWAT and then ran from the school.

I then interviewed:

Tyley CHENOWETH
DOB: 11-13-82
8965 W. Prentice Ave., LIttleton, CO (303) unkown

CHENOWETH offered that he was in his Biology class and was taking a test when he heard gunshots and then the door was shut. That he knew there was a teacher by the name of Mr. Saunders who was shot and injured in the next room. CHENOWETH offered that he heard "lot's of gunshots" and helped push desk's up against the door until they were rescued.

I then assisted with minor tasks amongst the other investigators. I le ' that numerous "bombs" were still in the school and it would be some.ime before investigators were allowed in the school.

On April 21, 1999, I returned to the school to assist in the investigation. As part of this, I went with Littleton Police Detective Joan SCHROER to Littleton Hospital and interviewed Danny STEPLETON and

REPORT NARRATIVE:

Jennifer DOYLE. I learned that both of these victims were in the library and had sustained gunshot wounds. The content of those interviews is contained within Detective SCHROER's supplement. I was able to secure a serious bodily injury form for STEPLETON that was signed by Dr. JOUY who offered that STEPLETON had treated him for 1 to 2 gunshot wounds to the left femur.

I was then assigned to the interior of the school to assist in crime scene documentation. I was assignned to team #5 and assisted that team also on April 22, 1999.

I have been assigned numerous other intel reports that will be investigated, documented and forwarded to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department.

Steve JOHNSON 8401 042999

SUPPLEMENT BDETECTIVE R. HOFFMAN:

On 4-20-99 at approximately 11:25 A.M., Littleton Police Dispatch aired that there had been shots fired at Columbine High School and that Jefferson County Sheriff was requesting assistance. I responded to the ar the high school where I met with Jefferson County Authorities. They requested available investigators to interview students and teachers as they are brought from the school.

I interviewed the following people as they exited the building:

Tyler Rex Jackman 5/10/81---He was walking to parking lot with friends. That he saw a person known to him as Dylan carrying a sawed off shotgun. That it looked as if he had shot a male student near the back patio area. That he also observed Dylan light a pipe bomb, throw it and watched it explode. Jackman also saw another male wearing a dark trench coat, unknown who. He heard several gunshots, and as he looked around saw a person shot in the leg.

Joshua Eugene Nielsen 1/23/82--He did not observe anyone that was shooting. Did see that the front door had been shot out.

Amanda Nicole Stair 7/19/83--She was in the library at the time. Girl came in and stated that a guy had a gun. She got underneath a desk to hide. Two males (unknown names) wearing trenchcoats came in, one called the other "Red". The males yelled to the students that were hiding "Get up now or we will blow your heads off." Amanda stayed under the table. The two males starting firing several shots inside the library. She heard 5 or 6 people had been shot.

Nathan Hatfield 5/25/82--He was in the cafeteria when the shooting started. Then ran into the kitchen to get away. He saw one student shot in the leg outside the cafeteria near the "hill", which is near the South parking lot. The shooter was described as tall, wearing a trench coat, red hair, wearing a baseball style cap.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

Sarah Ashley Slater 6/27/82--She was setting in the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 a.m. when she heard gunshots. She hid under a table for a few minutes then ran to the kitchen to hide with others. Describe shooter as wearing a trench coat, shoulder length blonde wavy hair, black baseball type cap being worn backwards.

Jennifer Juanita Tindall 10/25/82--She was out in the student parking lot at approximately11:20 a.m. when she heard several gunshots. She saw two male subjects near a stairwell. She described subjects as the first one being tall/skinny, wearing a white shirt, brown hair, possibly tied back. He was carring what she believed to be an automatic rifle, the kind she has seen on television. The second subject had on a long black trench coat, black hair tied back, heavy set. Did not see him carrying any guns. She left the area immediately.

- Suzanne Lee Meyer 7/18/83--She was in 5th hour science class. She stayed in the room the entire time. She heard several gunshots but did not see anything.

Tina lee Becerra 7/2/82--She was in the choir room. Heard several shots but never saw anything.

Craig Dennis Place 6/16/47--He is a PE teacher. He was just coming b[illegible] rom lunch and was on the Northside of the building. He saw several kids running from the school. He heard several rapid gunshots but did not see who was shooting. He statad he does know of the trenchcoat gang. they dress in black and wear combat boots. They are described as being anti-establishment.

Carole Jean Weld 10/7/38--She is a library technician. A aid by the name of Lois Kean was with her. They heard a "popping noise" so they went to check on it. They saw two males with rifles, long and black rifles. One of the males had a long tubular pipe, jamming stuff down. Both then hid in a sound proof room.

All of the above documents and statements will be forwarded to Jefferson County authorities.

I did also assist with their intell group at the school on Wednesday and Thursday, April 21st and 22nd, 1999.

R. Hoffman 7803, 043099.

LCINZANO LITTLE1 Police Dispatcher
LJPETERS LITTLE1 Police Sergeant
LNSUTTLE LITTLE1 Victim Assistant
MAEDSON LITTLE1 Police Officer
MDWOOD LITTLE1 Police Officer
MJSCHROE LITTLE1 Police Detective
MPEYMAN LITTLE1 Police Officer
MPKELLEY LITTLE1 Police Corporal
MTGABEL LITTLE1 Police Officer
MWKEILMA LITTLE1 Police Officer
MEBAKER LITTLE1 Police Officer
PFCREADO LITTLE1 Police Sergeant
PKBENDA LITTLE1 Police Dispatcher
RCBRANDT LITTLE1 Division Commander-Patrol
RCBROWN LITTLE1 Police Officer
RECLARK LITTLE1 Police Dispatcher
RGROMERO LITTLE1 Police Officer
RJCARMOD LITTLE1 Police Officer
RJSTRONG LITTLE1 Police Officer
RLRICKER LITTLE1 Police Sergeant
RMTARMOF LITTLE1 Police Officer
ROCRAYS LITTLE1 Police Officer
RWHOFFMA LITTLE1 Police Detective
SBREWOLE LITTLE1 Police Dispatcher
SCSKUNDB LITTLE1 Police Officer
SJMATOUS LITTLE1 Crime Analyst
SPDUGAN LITTLE1 Police Corporal
SPJOHNSO LITTLE1 Police Detective
SPKELIIH LITTLE1 Police Officer
TAYUNGER LITTLE1 Police Officer
TJCUNNIN LITTLE1 Police Dispatcher
TKGRAHAM LITTLE1 Department Head Secretary
TLCOOPER LITTLE1 Police Officer
TWRATCLI LITTLE1 Police Corporal
WCXINMAN LITTLE1 Human Officer

FROM: BOBECKMA LITTLE1 Division Commander-Dectective

DATE: April 30, 1999

SUBJECT: Suspicious Events

During the week and a half since Columbine HS various reports and intelligence reports have been gathered by officers. Hopefully a Case Number has been initiated on each and all information and names have been reported in these reports and the name file. Here are the reports that I am familiar with. You should read through them and add any information that makes them more complete. E mail me if you make supplemental changes so that I know. Most of these are being further reviewed by the Detective Division. Contact the Detective assigned if you have any questions. Here are the cases....all are 9900...3250; 3253; 3183; 3259; 3121; 3141; 3144; 3174; 3204; 3290; 3291; and 3301. Thanks for all your hard work in this regard.

TO:

AGKLUTH	LITTLE1	Police Corporal
AKBRAUCH	LITTLE1	Police Detective
ALBOOTH	LITTLE1	Police Dispatcher
AQUINTAN	LITTLE1	Police Officer
BATAYLOR	LITTLE1	Police Detective Secretary
BJCHRIST	LITTLE1	Division Commander-Support Services
BLYNCH	LITTLE1	Police Detective
BOBECKNA	LITTLE1	Division Commander-Dectective
CAMEAL	LITTLE1	Police Officer
CCKLOPPE	LITTLE1	Police Detective
CKJACKSO	LITTLE1	Police Detective
CLFIFE	LITTLE1	Human Officer
CMBROADH	LITTLE1	Police Officer
COSHARP	LITTLE1	Police Officer
CSGROSZ	LITTLE1	Police Officer
CWBLACK	LITTLE1	Police Sergeant
DABACA	LITTLE1	Police Officer
DAROBERT	LITTLE1	Police Officer
DBADAMS	LITTLE1	Police Property & Evidence
DDSTOCKI	LITTLE1	Crime Prevention Officer
DECILLES	LITTLE1	Police Officer
DJSCOTT	LITTLE1	Police Officer
DMPARKER	LITTLE1	Police Sergeant
EBWINCKL	LITTLE1	Police Officer
EENLEY	LITTLE1	Police Officer
ELMASON	LITTLE1	Police Parking Officer
EPMONYEL	LITTLE1	Police Records
EPTAROY	LITTLE1	Police Sergeant
GDBOHLEN	LITTLE1	Police Corporal
GEDAVIS	LITTLE1	Police Detective
GKLISZEW	LITTLE1	Police Dispatcher
GLMAAS	LITTLE1	Police Chief
GSZENTME	LITTLE1	Police Officer
HFWAUGH	LITTLE1	Police Officer
JAJOHNST	LITTLE1	Police Officer
JASUTHER	LITTLE1	Police Officer
JDOSMAN	LITTL1	Police Officer
JEROBERT	LITTLE1	Police Detective
JFTAYLOR	LITTLE1	Police Dispatcher
JJARNOLD	LITTLE1	Police Officer
JJMACULE	LITTLE1	Police Officer
JKBARRET	LITTLE1	Police Property & Evidence
JLWREN	LITTLE1	Police Officer
JMRYAN	LITTLE1	Police Dispatcher
JMWERDER	LITTLE1	Police Officer
JMWILLIA	LITTLE1	Police Sergeant
JRFANGMA	LITTLE1	Police Officer
KECHRIST	LITTLE1	Police Dispatcher Supervisor
KLWINKLE	LITTLE1	Police Officer
KMCICHUN	LITTLE1	Police Dispatcher
KMMARKEL	LITTLE1	Police Dispatcher

Students Rescued

Littleton P.D.
99-3089
CP - DABEN

17 fm Kitchen (Poc officer Coatts (Disconnected) ~~934~~-4444 937-4444
— MATT Depew

1415hrs 50 students Choir Room Rescued

1508 LPD SWAT ~ Lower Level clear
(≅ 50 studs)

(1530) LPD Tac Tm — Library (2d fl)
2 Susp.s ??
12-15 studs.

(1542) Stud in Gym Just Shot 3 mins ago
1 Susp. still @ Large

(1600) Jefco Reports 26 studs down in Library

JC-001-009160

5- STUDENTS IN LOWER OFFICE COMMONS
1- TEACHER (HIDING UNDER SOMETHING)

ENGLISH OFFICE LOCKED THEMSELVES IN (2nd FL)
IN TELEPHONE CONTACT 303-982-41518

* ERIC FRIESEN (TEACHER)
TOMMY NYKANEN (T.)
STEVE MEIR (T)
JACKIE KEARDON (T)
JENNIFER MULHOLAND (T)
ADIAH BARCALONA (T.)

Resolved
1570 HRS

JC- 001-009161

Foreign Lang Rm (4 students)

SCI Rm #2 office

2nd Level, Next to Choir Rm
(11 Stud. 2 Teach
Directly Above Bus. office)

Dick Will (T) Rich Long (T)

Robin Clark
Chelsey Brown
Jewell Hazlett
Chris Hollick
Jacob Matthews
Ashley Steele

Sara Allison
Pam Kara Kasis
Kenny Ersner
Brittany Berry
Derrick Ponties

OUTSide Cafe (2 studs.)

Faculty Lounge (Lower Level)

1. Nick or Adam Foss - Critical Cond.

Lower Commons Area Backside of SCH, Lower Level (8 Studs) - 2 critical

JC-001-009163

Students (≡ [illegible])

DABaca

Choir Room (over 50) 982-4511
Top level stairs to commons
1. Matt Cornwell, (PG) 760-2213
(Rescued) 1445

979-2433 (off Hook)

JC-001-009164

Finance Room (2d FL) outside Door, Red white Blue shirt
Marking
1. victim - injured

Scott, D.

HARRIS

99-3121

REPORT NARRATIVE:

REPORT: 99003121
INFORMATION:

On 042199 while working at Heritage High School I was contacted by Brett Elson who is a student at Heritage. He told me that he had information regarding the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 042199. Elson went on to tell me that he was friends with Horst Rossmueller, and Joshua Barnes who were students at Heritage last year.

Elson told me that he was with Rossmueller and Barnes when they went to visit the two suspects in the shooting at Columbine High School. He told me that he was with Rossmueller and Barnes one day when Rossmueller supplied them with information regarding military strategy, close quarters combat and information regarding weapons. He told me that he was in a car with Barnes when they would drive to the suspects house after to school.

I asked Elson what his involvement was with these subjects and he told me that he did not believe in what their beliefs were, and that the only reason he went to their house was because he was friends with Barnes. While speaking with Elson I saw that he was wearing black combat type boots, black jeans and admitted to owning and wearing a "black duster". When asked why he did not wear the duster anymore he replied,"because it's not cold".

Another student who was named as possibly being involved with this type of behavior was Charles Collier.He is currently a student at ' 'tage and up to a month ago dressed in a black trench coat, black , _s or fatigues, and black combat boots. The last time I saw Collier was on 042099 and at that time he was wearing blue jeans and a t-shirt. I have not been able to speak with Collier yet, and both he and Elson still attend Heritage, Rossmueller and Barnes graduated last year.

THIS INFORMATION IS FOR INTELLIGENCE PURPOSE ONLY, SHOULD NOT BE RELEASED. DJ Scott 9604 042199.

INFORMATION REPORT BY OFFICER K.L. WINKLER:

On 042199, at approx. 1500 hours, Officer T. Cooper and I responded to 615 W. Fremont Ave. in order to attempt to contact Joshua Barnes due to his name being mentioned as an associate to the two suspects in the Columbine High School shooting on 042099.

Upon our arrival, we came into contact with Joshua's grandmother, Elizabeth (Betty) Roy. Betty advised that Joshua was over at a friend's house and had been there all day, and his mother, Cynthia Roy and stepfather, Robert Roy, were at work. Betty then stated that she would call Cynthia and Robert in order to have them respond to their residence in order for us to speak with them. While she was looking for the number, Joshua did call the residence. Betty spoke with him over the phone in our presence and asked him to respond to his residence in order to speak with Officer Cooper and me.

At approximately 1517 hours, Cynthia and her husband, Robert, responded to the residence. Joshua arrived shortly thereafter with Horst Rossmueller and his mother, Roberta Rossmueller. Joshua then stated that h- had been at Horst's house and that was where he came from. Roberta ı advised that the reason she had come to our location with Horst was because she felt if we needed to speak with her and her son, she would be there then for that. We then told her that we would not need to speak with her because Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office had already been at her

residence earlier and we did not need to duplicate the matter. They then left the residence.

Officer Cooper then advised Joshua that he was not a suspect in the incident at Columbine, but since his name was mentioned as an associate to the "Trench Coat Mafias," we needed to speak with him. Joshua agreed to speak with us and stated that he thought that we would be responding since his picture was in the paper. He stated that he did not attend Columbine, but knew some of the individuals that were also in the group photo that had appeared in the Denver Post. Joshua stated that he knew Chris Morris through Brian Sargent and also knew Nicole (unknown last name), Joe (unknown last name), Krista Hannley, Kristin (unknown last name), Pauline (unknown last name), Chuck (later identified as Charles Collier). He stated he knew Brian Sargent from middle school when he was living in Lakewood off of Hampden Ave. and he and Sargent attended the same school.

Joshua advised that he used to hang out with this group of individuals until the end of the summer of 1998 and knew them since July of 1997. He stated that they had referred to themselves as the "Trench Coat Mafia," but he believed that it was only as a means to "scare" the other students. He stated that they did not brag about being in this type of gang or utilize it to their advantage. Joshua stated that he had graduated from Heritage High School and felt like he was left out of the group because of that.

Joshua stated that he was good friends with Krista Hannley, but had a falling out with her and had not talked to her since December of 1998. He stated that they had conflicting schedules and that was why they had not talked with one another often. He stated that he had just recently gotten on speaking terms with her. Joshua was then asked if he had talked with Krista since the shooting incident. He stated that he had and that it was on the evening of the shooting at approximately 2100 hours. I then asked him how she acted. He stated that he asked her how she was doing, and she stated, "Okay, fine." I asked him if she seemed depressed or distraught over the shooting incident or if she was crying, and he stated no. He also stated that Krista told him that she knew who committed the shooting; that it was Eric Harris and two other males that he could not remember the names of. She then told him that Eric had told her "that he was planning for tomorrow." Joshua advised that this statement was made on Monday, 041999.

Joshua then advised that he had not talked to any of the other individuals in the group; that he just recently began speaking with Krista again.

Joshua was then asked if he had used the internet on Horst's computer that is at his residence. He stated that he has not. He stated that there is a computer at work, Software, Etc., in Southglenn Mall, but they are not allowed to touch it. He advised that he has been working there for six to seven months.

Joshua was asked who in particular is involved in the group that have referred to themselves as the "Trench Coat Mafia." He stated that it was "the Brian, Chris, Chuck and Corey." I asked him if he was also involved in their group. He stated, "I didn't like to associate myself with them." I then asked them what type of apparel they wore. He stated that Joe wore a black, long duster and Chris would sometimes wear black BDU (military-type pants) and camouflage apparel. He stated that those were the only two individuals that he saw dressing in that capacity. It

should be noted that Chris is Chris Morris, Chuck is Charles Collier and Corey is possibly Corey Schaeffer.

Joshua advised that he has known Horst since middle school and hangs out with him on a regular basis. He was then asked who he hangs around nowadays since he does not associate with any of the other individuals he had previously mentioned. He advised that the group he hangs around with consists of Horst Rossmueller, Josh Coffman, Matt Borden, and Dan Clem.

Josh was asked if he knew Jim Bowers. He stated that he had only heard of him through word of mouth when Bowers got into trouble for pulling a knife on a girl in the Southglenn Shopping Mall.

Josh was asked if he had ever been involved in making any bombs; he stated that he was not. He was then asked if Krista or anyone else made mention of the same, and he stated that he never heard anything mentioned regarding guns or bombs amongst any of the other individuals.

Joshua, as well as his parents, then gave Officer Cooper and me permission to search his room and the room attached to his bedroom which were both located downstairs in the basement. Josh did point out an area which he used to build model airplanes and similar models. There were no other items found that could be associated with the shooting. Nothing else was found in the residence that was cause for any alarm, or gave rise to any suspicions of illegal activity.

Before Officer Cooper and I left the residence, we spoke with Joshua's parents, Cynthia and Robert, without Joshua being present. Upon speaking with them, they both advised that they have been concerned with Joshua not coming home until the early morning hours of the day and sometimes they would not see him at home for five to six days. They both stated that they did not believe that he was doing any type of narcotics. Robert advised that they had told Joshua if he had not straightened up his act, they were going to have him move out in August of this year.

Robert did add that Josh also frequented his friend's house, Joshua Coffman, across the street from his residence at 666 W. Fremont Ave.

Officer Cooper asked both parents what Joshua's demeanor was on most occasions. Robert advised that Joshua is very good-natured and does not seem to get upset easily. Robert then added that they had been pleased with the fact that Joshua had kept a job for the past six to seven months due to the fact that he had been working at Home Depot prior to his current job and had not lasted long.

It should be noted that we also searched the garage with the permission of Cynthia and Robert; meeting with negative results.

Nothing further regarding Joshua Barnes.

Officer Cooper and I then responded to Daniel Kribs residence located at 2869 W. Davies Ave. We responded to that location due to the fact that Daniel had been involved in a Second Degree Arson and a Possession of an Incendiary Device on 060498. After Officer Cooper and I spoke with Daniel in the presence of his parents, Roba and David Kribs, we believed that he was not involved nor did he have any additional information regarding the case. Daniel denied any knowledge of any of the persons named by Barnes or any of the individuals named in the media as being involved at the incident at Columbine High School. We also

searched his room with his permission as well as his parents; leading to negative results.

Nothing further regarding Kribs.

K.L. Winkler, 9801, 042199.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY OFFICER M.P.EYMAN

On 042198 at approximately 1830 hours, I met with Donelle Stitt at her father's residence, Richard Stitt, at 3600 S. Pearl St. #604. LPD had been notified by a Powell Middle School counselor, who advised that Stitt was discussing the Columbine High School incident at the school stating that she knew the parties involved.

On speaking with Stitt she advised me that she discussed the incident at school on this date, but that it was during her newspaper class. Stitt advised that she had a friend at Columbine High School and that in January of 1999 she met two of the alleged Trench Coat Mafia members in the smoking area behind Columbine High School.

During the conversation Stitt stated that her ex-boyfriend, Cory Schaffer, had shown her a copy of the anarchist cook book that he owned. Stitt advised that she did make reference to the availabilty on the internet of how to make bombs. Stitt advised that she has no personal knowledge or information on any of the subjects known as the Trench Coat Mafia.

No further information

M.P.EYMAN 9201

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY OFFICER COOPER:

After speaking with Barnes, Officer Winkler and I responded to Powell Middle School. Cmdr. Beckman had advised us that a counselor there had contacted him regarding a student that was heard making statements in class regarding knowledge of the incident at Columbine High School. After arrving at the school, we were unable to contact the counselor. However, we did contact the Assistant Principal, Linda Arnold. She stated they had a student by the name of Donelle Stitt. During one of her classes today, she reportedly made statements that she had knowledge of the shooting incident prior to it happening. I asked if they felt Donelle was being honest or just trying to get attention. Arnold stated that she felt the Donelle could have some information, based on the fact that she seemed to be involved in a crowd that by appearances fit the profile of the "Trench Coat Mafia". She stated that she had seen older, high-school age kids dressed in camoflage type outfits come onto Powell School grounds and pick-up Donelle. Donelle's personal information was obtained and given to Officer Eyman to follow up on. See Eyman's supplemental report above.

Officer Winkler and I then responded to 666 W. Fremont Dr. in an effort to contact Josh Coffman, as his name was provided to us by Josh Barnes' parents. Josh was not home, but we contacted his mother, Debra Coffman. She stated she was not aware of Josh being involved in any gal activity. She stated she did not think Josh had any interest in making bombs or weapons. She felt she monitored him closely and was aware of his circle of friends and his activities. She stated that he spent most of his time at home, when he was not at school. She stated that Josh was into role-playing games and computer games. She stated she

monitored the games, and sometimes played the games herself. She did not think Josh or any of his friends were involved in illegal acitivity, or had any involvement in, or knowledge of, the incident at Columbine High School. Ms. Coffman gave us verbal permission to search Josh's room. Officer Winkler and I did so. The room was located in the basement of the house. A search of the room did not reveal anything that would indicate Josh was involved in illegal activity. Nothing was found that was cause for concern, or further follow-up.

Officer Winkler and I attempted to contact Brett Elson at 255 W. Peakview. There was nobody home at that address.

Officer Eyman and I then responded to 2408 W. Euclid Ave., in an effort to contact Cory Schaeffer. We were unable to contact anybody at that residence.

We then went to 1511 E. Mineral Pl, in an effort to contact Daniel Clem. He was not home, but we did contact his parents, Patrick and Marilyn Clem. They gave verbal consent to search Daniels room, and Officer Eyman did so, in the presence of Mr. Clem. Nothing of interest was found in the residence. I advised the Clem's as to why we were there, and advised them their son was not a suspect in the shootings, but that his name came up during the investigation. Mr. Clem stated he was familiar with Horst Rossmueller, Josh Barnes, and Josh Coffman. He stated they have come to the residence in the past to play role-playing games with Daniel. Mr. Clem also stated that he had no knowledge of D[illegible]el or his friends being involved with the "Trench Coat Mafia". He s[illegible]ed that he felt he was certain his son was not involved in any kind of para-military type activity, and had never expressed an interest in guns, bombs, or weapons. He could provide no further information on his son or his friends.

I then responded back to 666 W. Fremont Dr. to contact Joshua Coffman. The results are as follows:

That he knew Kristin Thelbault, Chris Morris, Chris' girlfriend known only as Nicole, and Brian Sargent.

That he did not know the suspects involved in the Columbine shooting incident, and had never met them.

That he had heard Chris Morris speak of the Trench Coat Mafia about 3 months ago, and Nicole was present during that conversation.

That he saw Krista Hannley about 2 weeks ago.

That he had been friends with Brian Sargent, but had stopped talking with him about 4 months ago, around the same time Josh Barnes was involved in a dispute with Sargent over a computer disc.

That he had not heard anything regarding the incident at Columbine High School prior to hearing about it on the news.

he considered Josh Barnes his closest friend, and has known him since Barnes moved into the neighborhood about 6 years ago.

That he had known Daniel Clem since last summer, and considered him to be a close friend.

That he did not think Barnes or Clem had any knowledge of the incident at Columbine prior to it happening.

That if Barnes had prior knowledge of the incident, he was sure Barnes would have told him about it.

That none of the people in his cirle of friends, (Rossmueller, Clem, Barnes) had any involvement in the incident at Columbine.

That he did not have access to the internet, as he deleted the program from his computer after his mother found out he was in a chat room.

That he was not involved in making bombs, or other weapons, and was not in the possession of any bombs or weapons.

After speaking with Josh Coffman, I returned to 1511 E. Mineral Pl. and contacted Daniel Clem. The results of the interview are as follows:

That he dated Kristen Thelbault in the past and provided a phone number for her of 973-4124.

That he met Chris Morris once in the presence of other friends, but did not talk to him.

Th he has seen Nicole, Chris Morris' girlfriend, on several occasions. He did not know Nicole's last name.

That he did not know Brian Sargent.

That he did not know Donelle Stitt.

That he did not know Cory Schaeffer.

That he had known Horst Rossmueller for about 2-3 years, after meeting him at Arapahoe High School. They were both students there at that time.

That he has regular contact with Josh Barnes and Josh Coffman. He played role-playing games with them.

That he has heard Josh talk about guns, but that it was in the context of their role-playing games.

That 1 or 2 months ago, Horst Rossmueller disappeared for 2 days, and nobody knew where he was.

That he was acquainted with James Bowers, but that Bowers moved to Minnesota almost a year ago.

That he did not know the suspects in the Columbine shooting, and had n met them. In fact, had never heard of them until the news regarding the incident.

That he knew nothing of the Trench Coat Mafia.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

99-3121

That he had no prior knowledge of the Columbine incident.

That he did not think that Barnes, Coffman, or Rossmueller, had any involvement in, or prior knowledge of, the Columbine incident.

Note:

After conducting the above interviews, I was a Littleton Hospital on a detail. While there, the television was on the break room. It was tuned to "Inside Edition" news program. Horst Rossmueller was appearing on the program, talking about the incident, and the trenchcoat mafia.

Nothing further to report.

End of supplemental report. TL COOPER 9701 042199.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY OFFICER EDSON:
On 042299 at about 1200 hours, I recieved a call from Ofc. Allen with Englewood Police about information on a graffitti report he was taking at 5050 S. Federal. Ofc. Allen told me that he recieved a call from the manager at King Soopers who was reporting graffitti in the bathroom. In the men's restroom in one of the stalls there was graffitti which s+ 'd "I bombed that High School, and Goddard is Next". At this time ti are no suspects or leads. Ofc. Allen took an info report with pictures on EPD CR# 99-5647. I advised Ofc. Romero of the incident who made the staff at Goddard aware. Nothing further at this time.
END OF INFO REPORT BY MARK EDSON
042299 9504

SUPPELMENTAL REPORT BY OFFICER COOPER:
On 042299, at about 1630 hours, I received a telephone voice mail from Lori Kinney, the assistant principal at Powell Middle School. She stated that she had another complaint regarding Donelle Stitt, from a "concerned parent." Kinney advised that she was told that Donelle was heard speaking about the fact that she knew the suspects in the Columbine incident, and that she was planning to do the same at Powell. I attempted to contact Kinney by phone and was unsuccessful.
I then responded to 2408 W. Euclid Ave. in an attempt to contact Corey Shaffer, the person identified as Donelle Stitt's boyfriend. I did contact him, however, he identified himself as Corey Luman. His mother's married name is Linda Shaffer. Linda's husband is not Corey's father. Corey made the following statements in response to my questions:

JC-001-009172

That he moved into Littleton about 2 months ago from the Morrison area.

That he did not associate with anybody from Columbine High School.

T he did not know the suspects in the Columbine shooting incident.

That he had no knowledge of, and never heard of, the "Trench Coat Mafia" until hearing the term on the news.

That he had no prior knowledge, or knew of anybody with prior knowledge, of the Columbine incident.

That he used to date Donelle Stitt, but had not seen or spoken to her in about a month.

That Donelle Stitt had never spoken to him about the "Trench Coat Mafia" or any of the people involved in the incident as reported by the news.

That he used to have a copy of the "Anarchist's Cookbook" downloaded onto his computer from the internet, but no longer had it. In fact the family had gotten rid of the computer.

That he did not know, nor had he ever heard of, Josh Barnes, Daniel Kribs, Josh Coffman, Daniel Clem, Kristen Thelbault, Brian Sargent, Chris Morris, Matt Borden, James Bowers, or Krista Hannley.

Prior to contacting Luman, I spoke with Officer Kloppenberg. He gave me the name of Joe Valentine as a person who had information that was related to the Columbine shooting. After speaking with Luman, I contacted Valentine at his business. Valentine owns The Computer House, at 6229 S. Santa Fe Dr. He provided the following information:

That the father of Dylan Klebold, one of the suspects in the Columbine s ing, was a regular customer at the Computer House.

That in March of 1998, Klebold's father asked Valentine if he was hiring employees and asked if he would be interested in hiring his son, Dylan. Valentine advised him to have Dylan contact him reference the job.

That in March of 1998, Dylan Klebold called Valentine on the phone regarding the job and faxed him a resume. Valentine provided me with the information faxed to me by Klebold. It was subsequently given to Commander Beckman of LPD.

That he, in fact, hired Klebold, but Klebold never showed up for work, as he had gotten another job at a different computer store (Computer Rennaisance near Southwest Plaza).

That Klebold was subsequently fired from that job, and called Valentine to see if the job at The Computer House was still open.

That Valentine advised Klebold that he had filled the position and was no longer interested in having Klebold work for him.

There was a phone number on the top of the faxed document, which is presumably the number that the document was faxed from. That number is [redacted]. Also hand-written on the front page of the faxed resume was the number 716 9591. Valentine stated he wrote that number on the p himself, but did not know who the number belonged to or what it was in eference to.

Both numbers were checked through Cole's directory. The first number, [redacted], listed back to the Klebold address at [redacted] The other number listed to a Nick Forsea, at 14034 W. Amhurst Ave. in

99-3121

Lakewood. I called Valentine and asked him if that name or address meant anything to him. He stated it did not, but would research it and provide the LPD with any information that he might come up with.

After speaking with Valentine, I then returned to Josh Barnes' residence and spoke with him again. I recontacted him in order to reconfirm some statements he made the previous day. Brett Elson had contacted Officer Scott, and advised him that he personally had accompanied Barnes and Rossmueller to the Columbine shooting suspect's residence more than once, last year. I asked Barnes about this again. He stated that he had never met the suspects of the Columbine shooting. He stated that he and several other friends had tried to find the individuals house that lived in Deer Creek Canyon (Klebold) at one time, but they were unable to find it. He reiterated the fact that he had no knowledge of the Columbine incident, other than what he had heard on the news, and had never met the suspects. He also stated that Chris Morris was a student at Columbine High School, and was about Barnes' age or slightly younger. (Cmdr. Beckman had been advised of a Chris Morris that was a 6th grade student at Powell Middle School. It appears that the Chris Morris that has been named as an associate of the subjects of this report is not the same Chris Morris that Cmdr. Beckman had received information on.)

End of supplemental report. TL COOPER 9701 042299.

. LEMENT BY DETECTIVE STEVE JOHNSON:

On April 21, 1999, I was assigned to conduct follow-up investigation for this case as it relates to the April 20, 1999 shooting at Columbine High School. I have reviewed the intial report and the supplements written for this report. A copy of this report will be made available to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department for their review.

No other action by myself at this time.

Steve JOHNSON 8401 051199

HARRIS

99-3121

INCIDENT INFORMATION

CASE# : 99003121 EVENT#: 99000035210

DATE RECEIVED: 4/21/99 TIME RECEIVED: 1207 DISPATCHED: 1207 ARRIVED: 1208 CLEARED: 1208 PRIORITY: 4
EARLIEST DATE: 4/21/99 EARLIEST TIME: 1207 LATEST DATE: LATEST TIME:

CLASS: INT INTELL REPORT STATUTE 1: 111 MISC STATUTE 2:
ALARM1: ALARM2: ALARM STATUS:
DISPOSITION: REF REFER TO OTH AGENCY ON VIEW: N

LOC: 1401 GEDDES AV W GALLUP WY S WINDERMERE ST S
APT: AREA: 40 GRID: 111 BEAT:

OFFICER 9604 DAVE SCOTT (DJSCOTT)
INVESTIGATOR 8401 JOHNSON, S (SPJOHDATE ASSIGNED 4/22/99 DATE CLEARED 5/11/99

OTHER CIVIL CONTACTS

NAME:EYMAN, MICHAEL DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: 303-795-3878 CONTACT TYPE:28 POLICE OFFICER
ADDRESS: 2255 BERRY AVE W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80165 NAME #: 2510

NAME:ROY, CYNTHIA ELIZABETH DOB: 11/01/62 PHONE: 303-347-9759 CONTACT TYPE:19 PARENT/GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: 615 FREMONT DR W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 26161

NAME:BARNES, JOSHUA DANIEL DOB: 2/17/80 PHONE: 303-347-9759 CONTACT TYPE:14 OTHER
ADDRESS: 615 FREMONT DR W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 26164

NAME:STITT, RICHARD JOHN DOB: 6/08/60 PHONE: 303-794-4674 CONTACT TYPE:19 PARENT/GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: 6356 VALLEYVIEW S CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 30433

NAME:ROY, ROBERT WALTER DOB: 7/25/53 PHONE: 303-347-9759 CONTACT TYPE:19 PARENT/GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: 615 FREMONT DR W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 31602

NAME:VALENTINE, JOSEPH KEVEN DOB: 8/31/49 PHONE: 303-973-0230 CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
ADDRESS: 7747 W BROOK DR CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80123 NAME #: 45914

NAME:EDSON, MARK DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: 303-794-1551 CONTACT TYPE:28 POLICE OFFICER
ADDRESS: 2255 BERRY AVE W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80165 NAME #: 48827

NAME:COFFMAN, DEBRA DEE DOB: 8/05/54 PHONE: 303-798-2047 CONTACT TYPE:19 PARENT/GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: 666 FREMONT DR W. CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 57533

NAME:ARNOLD, LINDA KAY DOB: 2/13/54 PHONE: CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
ADDRESS: 8000 CORONA WAY S CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80122 NAME #: 81588

NAME:JOHNSON, STEVE DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: 303-795-3891 CONTACT TYPE:28 POLICE OFFICER
ADDRESS: 2255 W BERRY AVE CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80165 NAME #: 81942

NAME:KRIBS, DAVID ALSON DOB: 9/20/21 PHONE: 794-2078 CONTACT TYPE:19 PARENT/GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: 2809 DAVIES AVE W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 108352

99-3121

CASE#: 99003121

OTHER CIVIL CONTACTS

NAME:SCOTT, DAVE DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: 303-794-1551 CONTACT TYPE:28 POLICE OFFICER
ADDRESS: 2255 BERRY AV W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80165 NAME #: 142539

NAME:COOPER, TRENT LEE DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: 303-794-1551 CONTACT TYPE:28 POLICE OFFICER
ADDRESS: 2255 BERRY AV W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 146613

NAME:CLEM, DANIEL GUION DOB: 6/08/77 PHONE: 797-7426 CONTACT TYPE:5 SUBJECT
ADDRESS: 1511 MINERAL PL E CITY: LTN STATE: CO ZIP: 80122 NAME #: 147923

NAME:COFFMAN, JOSHUA ALLEN DOB: 9/25/82 PHONE: 303-798-2047 CONTACT TYPE:5 SUBJECT
ADDRESS: 666 FREMONT DR W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 157925

NAME:WINKLER, KRISTA LYNN DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: 303-794-1551 CONTACT TYPE:28 POLICE OFFICER
ADDRESS: 2255 BERRY AV W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 163298

NAME:KRIBS, ROBA LEE DOB: 12/13/46 PHONE: 794-2078 CONTACT TYPE:19 PARENT/GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: 2869 DAVIES AV W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 168937

NAME:KRIBS, DANIEL ALEXANDER DOB: 4/29/83 PHONE: 303-794-2078 CONTACT TYPE:19 PARENT/GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: 2869 DAVIES AV W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80123 NAME #: 168957

NAME:HARRIS, ERIC DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
ADDRESS: CITY: STATE: ZIP: NAME #: 181517

N. ..KINNEY, LORI DOB: 11/02/50 PHONE: CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
ADDRESS: 8000 CORONA WY S CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80122 NAME #: 184436

NAME:ROSSMUELLER, HORST DOB: 9/06/80 PHONE: 303-798-8374 CONTACT TYPE:14 OTHER
ADDRESS: 190 HIGHLINE CIR E #301 CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80122 NAME #: 192746

NAME:ELSON, BRETT ORIEN DOB: 1/06/82 PHONE: 303-798-7350 CONTACT TYPE:14 OTHER
ADDRESS: 255 PEAKVIEW AVE W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 192747

NAME:COLLIER, CHARLES DOB: 8/03/82 PHONE: 303-734-1230 CONTACT TYPE:14 OTHER
ADDRESS: 7152 WASHINGTON ST S CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80122 NAME #: 192748

NAME:ROY, ELIZABETH DOB: 6/07/25 PHONE: 303-347-9289 CONTACT TYPE:5 SUBJECT
ADDRESS: 5820 WINDERMERE ST CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 192754

NAME:ROSSMUELLER, ROBERTA A DOB: 11/14/52 PHONE: 303-000-0000 CONTACT TYPE:19 PARENT/GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: 190 HIGHLINE CIR E #301 CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80122 NAME #: 192757

NAME:STITT, DONELLE CHRISTINE DOB: 5/25/85 PHONE: 303-789-4598 CONTACT TYPE:5 SUBJECT
ADDRESS: 3600 PEARL ST S #604 CITY: ENGLEWOOD STATE: CO ZIP: 80110 NAME #: 192758

NAME:BOWERS, JAMES WILLIAM DOB: 5/28/80 PHONE: CONTACT TYPE:5 SUBJECT
ADDRESS: 3593 LAKE DR E CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80121 NAME #: 192759

NAME:MORRIS, CHRIS DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
A ..SS: CITY: STATE: ZIP: NAME #: 192760

99-3121

CASE#: 99003121

OTHER CIVIL CONTACTS

NAME:SARGENT, BRIAN DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
ADDRESS: CITY: STATE: ZIP: NAME #: 192761

NAME:HANNLEY, KRISTA DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
ADDRESS: CITY: STATE: ZIP: NAME #: 192762

NAME:THELBAULT, KRISTEN DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: 303-973-4124 CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
ADDRESS: CITY: STATE: ZIP: NAME #: 192763

NAME:SCHAEFFER, CORY DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
ADDRESS: 2408 EUCLID AVE W CITY: LTN STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 192764

NAME:BORDEN, MATT DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
ADDRESS: CITY: STATE: ZIP: NAME #: 192765

NAME:CLEM, PATRICK DOB: 6/14/52 PHONE: 303-797-7426 CONTACT TYPE:19 PARENT/GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: 1511 MINERAL PL E CITY: LTN STATE: CO ZIP: 80122 NAME #: 192766

NAME:CLEM, MARILYN SUE DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: 303-797-7426 CONTACT TYPE:19 PARENT/GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: 1511 MINERAL PL E CITY: LTN STATE: CO ZIP: 80122 NAME #: 192767

NAME:LUMAN, JOSEPH COREY DOB: 12/28/82 PHONE: 720-283-1195 CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
ADDRESS: 2408 EUCLID AVE W CITY: LTN STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 192816

.:SHAFFER, LINDA DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: 720-283-1195 CONTACT TYPE:19 PARENT/GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: 2408 EUCLID AVE W CITY: LTN STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 192817

NAME:KLEBOLD, DYLAN DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: [redacted] CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
ADDRESS: [redacted] CITY: LTN STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 192818

NAME:FORSEA, NICK DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: 303-716-9591 CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
ADDRESS: 14604 AMHURST AVE W CITY: LAKEWOOD STATE: CO ZIP: NAME #: 192819

DISPATCH NOTES

INFO REPORT REF COLUMBINE

HARRIS 99-3121

Case 99-3121
Link Analysis
Intelligence Information

Sheree Matousek
C Analyst/Planner
A .6, 1999

JC-001-009178

NORTHGLENN/THORNTON

NORTHGLENN / THORNTON POLICE DEPARTMENT SWAT TEAM

Jefferson County "Columbine High School" Incident Assist
April 20, 1999

SWAT PERSONNEL PRESENT

COMMAND ELEMENT:

Team Commander	Lt. Leroy Cross
Team X.O	Sgt. John Vermilye
Crisis Negotiations Commander	Lt. Lori Moriarty

ENTRY ELEMENT:

Team Leader	Sgt. Rick Holman
Element Member	Ofc. Steve Chin
Element Member	Det. Brad Barkley
Element Member	Det. Karl Scherck
Element Member	Ofc. Jim May
Element Member	Ofc. Scott Hopkins
Element Member	Ofc. Shane Hendrixson
Element Member	Ofc. John Maldonado

CRISIS ACTION TEAM ELEMENT

Team Leader	Sgt. Troy Smith
Element Member	Ofc. Jerry Peters
Element Member	Ofc. Greg Reeves
Element Member	Det. Mark Quintana
Element Member	Det. Kurt Barnes
Element Member	Ofc. Jeremy sloan
Element Member	Ofc. Bernard Donin

SNIPER / OBSERVER ELEMENT

Team Leader	Ofc. Fred Kitchens
Element Member	Ofc. Ron Osgood
Element Member	Ofc. Scott Hughes
Element Member	Ofc. Chris Owen

EVENT TIME LINE 04/20-21/99

1555 Hrs	Mutual aid for SWAT received.
1645 Hrs	Team arrived on scene at the incident. Common post (Bowles & Pierce).
1652 Hrs	Received situation report and mission brief from Sgt. Bill Black, Littleton PD SWAT.
2330 Hrs	Joint and simultaneous entry made into Columbine High School as planned, to execute the mission. Additional SWAT Teams in support were Adams County Sheriff's .Office., Boulder S.O., Boulder P.D. and Commerce City P.D.
0055 Hrs	Building Cleared – Mission complete.
0155 Hrs	Secured from scene after briefing and turning over information to Jefferson County Sheriffs Office.
0215 Hrs	Arrived at Thornton Police Headquarters to secure for the day.

OPERATIONS MISSION

The mission assigned to our SWAT team was to work jointly and in cooperation with the other SWAT teams on scene. When given the "***ORDER***" to enter Columbine High School, we were to conduct a slow and very methodical search (in hopes of finding any possible survivors), to address any casualty first aid needs necessary, to record the location of any fatalities encountered, to record the location of all unexploded ordinance (bombs) and exploded ordinance not previously tagged and finally to report and engage with any hostiles we may encounter. We were advised that two suspects (shooters) might still be in the school.

WESTMINSTER P.D.

WESTMINSTER

POLICE DEPARTMENT
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT

Detective: M.P. Barr #826 | **Case Report: 9905285**
Victim Name: SEE JEFFERSON COUNTY S.O. REPORT #9907625 | **Date This Report: 042399**
Classification: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Offense Status:	**Open**	/ /	**Exceptionally Cleared**	/ /
	Cleared by Arrest	/ /	**Unfounded**	/ /
Recommend Case:	**Review**	/ /	**Closure**	/ /

INVESTIGATOR'S SUPPLEMENTALREPORT:

042099- At 1335 hrs., WPD Det. J. Hastings, #824, advised me that Lt. Debbie Grainger, Arvada Police Department/Jefferson County Critical Incident Team, was requesting our response as members of the team, to Columbine High School to assist with the investigation of the apparent shootings of several students.

At 1420 hrs., Det. Hastings and I arrived on-scene and went to the police staging area at Leawood Dr., and Pierce St. .

At 1535 hrs., Lt. Grainger briefed the assembled investigators and at this time, division of labor was identified as crime scene investigation and follow-up interview investigation.

Det. Hastings and I were assigned to assist with follow-up interviews.

At 1800 hrs., Lt. Jack Chism, Wheat Ridge Police Department, briefed the assembled interview investigators, advising that a partial list of witnesses had been assembled and to await further instructions.

At 2145 hrs., another briefing was held and interview team members advised to secure for the day, with crime scene investigators being advised to return at 0600 hrs., 042199.

At 2200 hrs., Det. Hastings and I cleared the scene.

No further action taken.

JC- 001-009183

Det.'s Signature M.P. Barr Unit 610 Number 826
Supv. Init. & Date 4-23-99 Assigned To _____ Page 1 of 1

WHEATRIDGE P.D.

JC-001-009184

PICKETT, JONATHAN

JC-001-009185

WEST METRO DRUG TASK FORCE
Detective Jonathan Pickett
Wheat Ridge Police Department

WMTF# None
JCSO# 99-7625
Connecting CR(s)#

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Witnesses

Grande, Bryan dob/070184 (student)
7912 S. Otis Ct. 303-972-9612

Depew, Matthew dob/112382 (student)
6281 S. Kendall st. 303-795-0026

Gamber, Todd dob/113081 (student)
7957 S. Vance Ct. 303-973-2323

Officer Tom O'Neil (K9/Swat Officer, Denver pd.)
Denver Police Department

Narrative:

On Tuesday, April 20, 1999, at about 1230 hrs I was paged by Lt. Chism of the Wheat Ridge Police Department. Lt. Chism asked for me to respond to Columbine High School, 6201 S. Pierce St. Lt. Chism informed me that there was a hostage situation in the school and that several SWAT teams were on scene. Lt. Chism asked me to respond to assist in an investigatory manner.

Once on the scene I was asked to assist in the initial interviews of the students that were being rescued from the school. The students were being taken from the school to a triage area near the command post, north of the school on Pierce st. I spoke to the following students;

Bryan Grande
Matthew Depew
Todd Gamber

Once the school was secured by Officers, I was asked to assist the Jefferson County Critical Incident Team with the interviewing of Officers that had discharged their weapons while on the scene at Columbine High School. In this capacity I spoke with Denver SWAT/K9 Officer Tom O'Neil.

Investigators signature _____

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

AGENCY REPORTS

DENVER

JC- 001-009187

DENVER POLICE DEPT

LIST OF WITNESSES
DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT - OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

 Case ******

SUSPECT	DOB	DPD	Booking
Dylan Klebold Eric Harris			

Name of person who will sign complaint: N/A

Name of the victim: Columbine High School, et al

Name of Witness, Complete Home And Business Address Including Zip Codes, Home and Business Phone Numbers. If an Officer, Include Serial Number, Assignment and Phone Number.	Chronological Brief Statement and/or Actions of the Witnesses Attach all written Witness Statements
Division Chief G. Whitman, 82051 Captain D. O'Hayre, 72030 Captain M. O'Neill, 67037 Lieutenant S. Cooper, 74033 Sergeant M. Anderson, 73037 Denver Police Department Patrol Division - 303-630-3623 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School.
Captain T. Leary, 72113 Lieutenant D. Yount, 70035 Sergeant J. Priest, 80018 Sergeant M. Fetrow, 73097 Detective F. Harrington, 91030 Detective G. Hoffman, 70120 Detective M. Murray, 91021 Detective D. Neil, 74010 Detective K. Quinones, 92043 Detective R. Schneider, 85024 Detective S. Shott, 72049 Detective B. Trujillo, 90035 Detective L. Valencia, 82089 Detective D. Vecchi, 82011 Detective D. Wallis, 79046 Denver Police Department Homicide Unit - 303-640-3541 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School.

LIST OF WITNESSES
DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT - OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Captain E. Lujan, 73067 Denver Police Department Special Operations Division - 303-3167 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant W. Chew, 78038	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Haley, 69031	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective A. Woods, 71112	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective C.J. Tennant, 84051	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective E. Hertzing, 71053 Denver Police Department Fugitive/Bomb Squad - 303-640-3577 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	Responded to Columbine High School.
Lieutenant G. Lauricella, 74011	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant M. McCall, 75030	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective A. Conrad, 68029	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective R. Kraft, 72012	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective K. Bancroft, 88034	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective S. Webster, 87007	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective M. Cisneros, 70166	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective M. Garcia, 83038	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Grimes, 77028	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective R. Estrada, 71079	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Delmonico, 90034	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective R. Polak, 72057	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective P. Lyda, 69041	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective B. Archer, 90033	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Schnittgrund, 67006	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective F. Rino, 74053	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective S. Landin, 78004	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective P. Palombi, 85013	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective M. Woodward, 75066	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective C. Wilson, 75038	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective C. Erickson, 69020	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective C. Priest, 76013	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective R. Partenheimer, 68023	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Shultz, 85067 Denver Police Department Crimes Against Persons Bureau - 303-640-3541 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	Responded to Columbine High School.
Captain G. Graham, 72029	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant G. Reed, 68064	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant M. Olin, 70139	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant R. Blair, 72039	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant L. Smith, 71103	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective E. Barnholt, 72081	Responded to Columbine High School.

LIST OF WITNESSES
DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT - OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

 Case ******

Detective J. Baruch, 82003	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective K. Brath, 67041	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Costello, 83035	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective E. Frushour, 77030	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective R. Gabel, 79008	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective R. Garcia, 86051	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective W. Garson, 65006	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective C. Martinez, 73038	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective W. Saulton, 85025	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Sewell, 78018	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective R. Stratton, 75053	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective P. Quinlan, 73053	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective N. Washer, 70063	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective T. Widmayer, 75022	Responded to Columbine High School.
Civilian Technician S. Sassetti, CO1450	Responded to Columbine High School.
Civilian Technician R. Burroughs, CO 0679	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department Crime Laboratory - 303-640-3627 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	

Sergeant T. Mullin, 82076	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective M. Cossitt, 70118	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Bell, 91009	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective m. Fountain, 91036	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Montoya 91011	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective C. Boyles, 88005	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective M. Smith, 76022	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective T. Demmel, 78007	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective C. Terry, 93020	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective N. Henry, 90051	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Bolte, 81013	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Brannan, 84015	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Snow, 73098	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective S. Goldberg, 86054	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department Vice/Narcotics Bureau - 303-640-5741 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	

Sergeant M. Scanlon, 70019	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant P. Selander, 73101	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant K. Hon, 78001	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective R. Gallardo, 81006	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective M. Zimmer, 71108	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Anaya, 76007	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective G. Lind, 77051	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Carroll, 72010	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective G. Regan, 71084	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective G. Teiken, 84044	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Jones, 91076	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective M. King, 71044	Responded to Columbine High School.

LIST OF WITNESSES
DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT - OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

 Case ******

Detective R. Rollins, 72009	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Catalina, 64033	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective R. Vigil, 74057	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Sconce, 84034	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective B. Gordon, 92066	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective G. Meyer, 73001	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective K. Delmonico, 59002	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Nash, 78031	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department Property Crimes Bureau - 303-640-3681 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	
Lieutenant J. Haney, 79014	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Diehl, 73041	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective G. Salazar, 73110	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Lucero, 70128	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Ollila, 84002	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective M. Mullen, 69096	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department Vehicle Crimes Section - 303-640-3591 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	
Sergeant E. Tuffield, 75008	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective R. Miller, 72076	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J.C. Tyus, 65004	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective T. Brennan, 82087	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective F. Ybarra, 89007	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective M. Pettinger, 89043	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department Check Detail - 303-640-3363 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	
Detective D. Rojas, 83026	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective G. Blea, 73087	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department Nuisance Abatement Unit - 303-640-5018 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	
Captain J. Collier, 70034	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Wattles, 70102	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective A. Alonzo, 72091	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective T. Fisher, 73011	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective W. Phillips, 73085	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Pontarelli, 71076	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department Intelligence Unit - 303-640-5791 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	

LIST OF WITNESSES
DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT - OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Detective G. Faciane, 77007	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective S. Antuna, 71087	Responded to Columbine High School.
District Attorney's Office Investigators Unit - 303-640-5176 333 West Colfax Avenue Denver, CO 80204	
Detective R. Rock, 90003	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department Accident Investigations Bureau - 303-640-5722 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	
Lieutenant J. Ponzi, 73112	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant D. Jones, 81007	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department Internal Affairs Bureau - 303-640-3981 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	
Captain V. DiManna, 72114	Responded to Columbine High School.
Lieutenant F. Vessa, 68048	Responded to Columbine High School.
Lieutenant P. Phelan, 80011	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant R. Organ, 75033	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant A. Iacovetta, 68005	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant R. Penn, 79061	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant J.J. Gose, 78040	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant D.P. O'Shea, 86031	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant M. Lewis, 71005	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician D. Tow, 70196	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician D. Brader, 72073	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician S. Panck, 77011	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician W. Roundtree, 80035	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician M. Haney, 860222	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician R. Monahan, 70025	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician K. Overman, 72084	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician R. Gomez, 82055	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician H. Bloodworth, 82032	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician A. Ramirez, 80006	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician J. Smith, 86004	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician F. Vessa, 90002	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician T. O'Neill, 71059	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician P. Westerkamp, 86014	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician T. McKibben, 86042	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician R. Fox, 72026	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician D. Delmonico, 89029	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician R. Broden, 90026	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician R. Gray, 86008	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician R. Gray, 91040	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician R. Gilmour, 86069	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician D. Kibel, 82036	Responded to Columbine High School.

LIST OF WITNESSES
DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT - OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Technician K. Padgett, 86058	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician T. Lahey, 89005	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician D. Gilworth, 89044	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician. J. Sewald, 90027	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician M. Canino, 91041	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician D. Church, 82045	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician J. Meyer, 89041	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer S. Steinbach, 79047	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department Metro/Swat Bureau - 303-871-8888 550 East Iliff Avenue Denver, CO 80210	

Captain G. Leuthauser, 69046	Responded to Columbine High School.
Lieutenant T. Wheeler, 71010	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant D. Marker, 84025	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant S. Spenard, 74005	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant J. Goodfellow, 74066	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer D. Alverson, 72007	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Pieratt, 72056	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer K. Galasso, 84021	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer K. Peterson, 87020	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer B. Rhodes, 89034	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Campbell, 90039	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer P. Baca, 82032	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer A. Gutierrez, 75019	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer G. Romero, 82067	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Castro, 89033	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer C. Steinke, 91003	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer A. Sanchez, 92047	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician S. Rickard, 70039	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Sanchez, 87022	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective L. Miller, 80037	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective R. Royal, 91071	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department Gang Bureau - 303-331-4081 2205 Colorado Boulevard Denver, CO 80205	

Sergeant L. Subia, 75060	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Hart, 92055	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Moheghan, 82051	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer D. Wiley, 94002	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Avendano, 94032	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department District One Station - 303-964-1111 2105 Decatur Street Denver, CO 80211	

LIST OF WITNESSES
DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT - OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Officer K. Pfannkuch, 95024 Denver Police Department District Two Station - 303-331-4070 3555 Colorado Boulevard Denver, CO 80205	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant P. Diaz, 67022	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant D. Fisher, 86070	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Brake, 90037	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer T. Voitel, 95057	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer B. Gallegos, 94038	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer D. Creason, 92013 Denver Police Department District Three Station - 303-698-3333 1625 South University Boulevard Denver, CO 80210	Responded to Columbine High School.
Captain R. Sandoval, 70017	Responded to Columbine High School.
Lieutenant A. Ryan, 67013	Responded to Columbine High School.
Lieutenant L. Green, 73118	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant M. Drajem, 80048	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant R. Barker, 79027	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant W. Orton, 82043	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant G. Greer, 81015	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant C. Jones, 70068	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant R. Clair, 75032	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant B. Lenderink, 84029	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant J. Pinder, 75073	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective T. Zalesky, 82014	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective T. Jude, 83033	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Arellano, 75057	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective N. Rogers, 86037	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Wyckoff, 74042	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective A. Keiser, 73132	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective M. Staskin, 70033	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Archer, 67040	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Hess, 77010	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer K. Laurita, 83011	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer G. Kenny, 97030	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer M. Reichardt, 95007	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer T. Kelley, 95055	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer T. Bonfante, 95034	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer A. Breneman, 95031	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer M. Martinez, 95086	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer M. O'Neill, 96025	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Lietz, 79042	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer B. Tran, 91013	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer L. Padilla, 94046	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer D. Barrett, 96052	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer T. Steen, 85009	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer B. Vigil, 98052	Responded to Columbine High School.

LIST OF WITNESSES
DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT - OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

 Case ******

Officer R. Parks, 84003	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Dishbrow, 98044	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer D. Torrez, 86023	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer W. Gilbert, 69006	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer S. Gann, 90024	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer T. Parro, 82070	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer R.L. Thomas, 79034	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer W. Depew, 71113	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer M. Gabriel, 81017	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer C. Heck, 87010	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer B. Sides, 95020	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Martinez, 95084	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department District Four Station - 303-937-4444 2100 South Clay Street Denver, CO 80219	
Sergeant W. Hoffman, 77040	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer D. Swedlund, 78042	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer R. Dennison, 96007	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department District Six Station - 303-839-2100 1566 Washington Street Denver, CO 80203	
Captain B. Gallagher, 77042	Responded to Columbine High School.
Lieutenant D. Fink, 73050	Responded to Columbine High School.
Lieutenant. M. Gibson, 72092	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant B. Deasy, 70021	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant R. Damrell, 68052	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant M. Buckley, 69111	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant D. Levy, 77053	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant R. Killough, 79045	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant D. Wilson, 70144	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician P. Powers, 70048	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician D. Gunn, 72078	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician T. Newsome, 83010	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician R. Montoya, 82004	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician S. Palka, 81012	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician L. Melonakis, 79024	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer M. Hobart, 86010	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer G. Palaze, 74009	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Stewart, 73073	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer A. Koger, 72053	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer T. Nunn, 79048	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer B. Keating, 96018	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer D. Dolan, 73096	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer K. Kreuzer, 86013	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer G. O'Neal, 61026	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer D. Hobart, 69097	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer S. MacKenna, 84007	Responded to Columbine High School.

LIST OF WITNESSES
DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT - OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

 Case ******

Officer S. Zipperle, 73130	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer T. Pulford, 84033	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Britton, 73008	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer M. Pugh, 91064	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer D. McNulty, 88031	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer T. Fuller, 92046	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer R. Owens, 73108	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Nuanes, 86006	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer R. Mitchell, 91078	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Rowe, 77050	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer M. Pineda, 74046	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Dojlidko, 87028	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer D. McCoy, 91067	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer C. Dunahue, 89040	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer D. Lazari, 84011	Responded to Columbine High School.
Reserve Officer A. Velez, 40642	Responded to Columbine High School.
Reserve Officer D. Rodriguez, 40640	Responded to Columbine High School.
Reserve Officer M. Cordova, 40630	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department Traffic Operations - 303-640-2881 1390 Decatur Street Denver, CO 80204	

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

INTER-DEPARTMENT

CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Sgt. D. Jones

FROM: Detective Jerry Arellano, #75057

DATE: 04-21-99

SUBJECT: Roster of Responding Detectives to Columbine High School assisted with the debriefing of students, witnesses & victims at Leawood Elementary School 6155 W. Leawood Drive & Columbine Library 7706 W. Bowels Avenue.

1. Sgt. Douglas Jones, #70068, District 4 Investigations, 4X10
2. Sgt. Robert Clair, #75032, District 4 Investigations, 4X20
3. Det. A. Keiser, #73132, District 4 Investigations, 4X14
4. Det. J. Arellano, #75057, District 4 Investigations, 4X22
5. Det. M. Staskin, #70033, District 4 Investigations, 4X12
6. Det. N. Rogers, #86037, District 4 Investigations, 4X16
7. Det. D. Wyckoff, #74042, District 4 Investigations, 4X15
8. Det. J. Hess, #77010, District 4 Investigations, 4X23
9. Det. T. Jude, #83033, District 4 Investigations, 4X25
10. Det. D. Archer, #67040, District 4 Investigations, 4X11
11. Det. T. Zalesky, #82014, District 4 Investigations, 4X24
12. Det. M. Cossitt, #70118, Z-41, Vice/Narc
13. Det. A. Conrad, #68029, U-11, CAP
14. Det. R. Kraft, #72012, U-17, CAP
15. Det. R. Galardo, #81006, X-17, Dist. 1 Burg.
16. Sgt. P. Selander, #73101, X-70, Fencing Unit
17. Det. M. Zimmer, #71108, X-82, Bicycle Unit
18. Det. R. Rock, 90003, AIB, T-62
19. Det. D. Anaya, 76007, Pawnshops, X-84
20. Det. G. Lind, #77051, Property Crimes, X-83
21. Det. J. Carol, #72010, Dist. 5 Burg., X-28
22. Det. D. Diehl, #73041, C.V.I.U., V-44
23. Det. G. Regan, #71084, Dist.2 Burg., X-22
24. Det. G. Teiken, #84044, Dist. 2 Burg., X-25
25. Det. D. Jones, #91076, Dist. 2 Burg., X-25
26. Det. J. Bell, #91009, Vice/Narc, Z-26
27. Det. M. Fountain, #91036, Vice/Narc, Z-25
28. Det. J. Montoya, #91011, Vice/Narc, Z-24
29. Sgt. K. Hon, #78001, Dist. 2 Burg., X-20
30. Det. M. King, #71044, Dist. 6 Property Crimes, X-63
31. Det. K. Bancroft, #88034, CAP, U-37
32. Det. S. Webster, #87007, CAP, U-36
33. Sgt. L. Subia, #75060, Dist. 1, 140
34. Officer D. Wiley, #94002, Dist. 1, 148
35. Officer J. Avendano, #94032, Dist. 1, 147
36. Det. R. Rollins, #72009, Dist 1, X-14

JC-001-009198

DPD (E)200 (5/95)

37. Det. A. Alonzo, #72091, Intell.
38. Det. C. Boyles, #88005, Vice/Narc, Z-36
39. Lt. J. Haney, #79014, CAP
40. Det. R. Miller, #72076, Checks, X-53
41. Det. M. Cisneros, #70166, CAP, Z-41
42. Sgt. E. Tuffield, #75008, Checks, X-50
43. Det. J.C. Tyus, #65004, Checks, X-51
44. Det. T. Brennen, #82087, Checks, X-54
45. Det. J. Catalina, #64033, Dist. 6 Burg., X-61
46. Det. J. Delmonico, #90034, Auto Theft, V-23
47. Det. M. Garcia, #83038, CAP, U-83
48. Det. T. Fisher, #73011, Intell., I-12
49. Det. D. Grimes, #77028, Robbery, U-42
50. Det. R. Estrada, #71079, Robbery,
51. Det. R. Polak, #72057, CAP, U-14
52. Det. R. Vigil, #74057, Dist. 3 Burg., X-31
53. Det. D. Sconce, #84034, Dist. 3 Burg., X-32
54. Det. P. Lyda, #69041, Robbery,
55. Det. B. Archer, #90033, CAP,
56. Det. J. Schnittgrund, #67006, CAP,
57. Det. B. Gordon, #92066, Dist. 1 Burg., X-10
58. Sgt. M. Scanlon, #70019, Dist. 1 Burg., X-14
59. Det. F. Reno, #74053, CAP, U-16
60. Det. S. Landin, #78004, CAP, U-16
61. Det. P. Palombi, #85013, Robbery, U-49
62. Det. M. Woodward, #75066, Robbery, U-47
63. Det. F. Ybarra, #89007, Checks, X-55
64. Det. M. Pettinger, #89043, Checks, X-56
65. Det. G. Meyer, #73001, Dist. 6 Burg., X-64
66. Det. K. Delmonico, #59022, ISU, X-85
67. Det. G. Salazar, #73110, Auto Theft, V-16
68. Det. M. Smith, #76022, Vice/Narc, Z-51
69. Det. T. Demmel, #78007, Vice/Narc, Z-54
70. Det. C. Terry, #93020, Vice/Narc, Z-83
71. Det. N. Henry, #90051, Vice/Narc, Z-81
72. Det. J. Baruch, #82003, Crime Lab., Z-81
73. Det. J. Bolte, #81013, Vice/Narc, Z-81
74. Det. T. Mullin, #82076, Vice/Narc, Z-70
75. Det. D. Lucero, #70128, C.V.I.U., V-45
76. Det. D. Ollila, #84002, C.V.I.U., V-43
77. Det. M. Mullen, #69096, C.V.I.U., V-46
78. Det. J. Snow, #73098, Airport Narc, Z-74
79. Det. D. Brannan, #84015, Vice/Narc, Z-73
80. Det. J. Sewell, #78018, Crime Lab., Y-93
81. Det. J. Nash, #78031, Dist. 6 Burg., X-65
82. Det. G. Faciane, #77007, DA Office, D-31
83. Det S. Antuna, #71087, DA Office, D-28
84 Det. C. Wilson, #75038, CAP, U-35
85. Det. C. Erickson, #69020, CAP, U-31
86. Sgt. M. Mc Call, #75030, CAP, U-30
87. Det. C. Priest, #76013, Recruiting, U-33
88 Det. W. Phillips, #73085, Intell., I-17

JC- 001-009199

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT **AFTER ACTION REPORT** DATE OF REPORT 4/23/99

Shift Commander:	Division Chief Gerald Whitman	District/Unit	Patrol Div.
Location of Incident:	Columbine High School	Date & Time Originated	04/20/99 1210 hrs
a of Situation:	Shooting	Date & Time Terminated	04/20/99 1815 hrs

DPD PERSONNEL INVOLVED

Assign-ment	Name	Serial No.	Arrival Time	Assign-ment	Name	Serial No.	Arrival Time
	See Addendum						
A-9	D/C G. Whitman	82051	Noon	Patrol 1	Capt. M. O'Neill	67037	
Patrol 2	Capt. D. O'Hayre	72030		Patrol 3	Lt. S. Cooper	74033	
Patrol 4	Sgt. M. Anderson	73037					

Persons injured? x NO ☐ YES | If yes, list below. | Total Officers Required 47 | Total Man-Hours 306

INJURED

Officers	
Suspects	
Victims	
Civilians	

DAMAGED PROPERTY

x None	DPD Equipment	
	er City Property	
	Private Property	

ARRESTS

Name	Sex	DOB	Name	Sex	DOB

ARREST RECAP

Adult Males	Adult Females	TOTAL ADULTS	Juv. Males	Juv. Females	TOTAL JUV.	TOTAL ARRESTS

Type and Quantity of Chemical Agent Used: ☐ None

Tape(s) of Radio/Telephone Transmissions Requested? ☒ NO ☐ YES BY:

DISTRIBUTION
- ☒ Manager Of Safety
- ☒ Chief of Police
- ☒ Deputy Chief of Police
- ☐ District #
- ☐ District #
- ☐ Civil Liability
- ☐ I.A.B.
- ☒ D/C Patrol
- ☐ D/C Investigations
- ☐ D/C Traffic
- ☐ D/C Staff Services
- ☐ Traffic Investigations
- ☐ Fleet Management
- ☐ Other (Specify)
- ☐ Other (Specify)

286 (Rev. 10/88)

JC-001-009200

NARRATIVE OF INCIDENT (Chronological Log, if applicable to be attached)

Denver Police Department Patrol Division officers responded to a city wide call for assistance from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. Certain officers responded to the location of Columbine High School, while other officers responded to District Four to assist in handling calls for service. Officers who responded to Columbine High School were assigned various duties, including perimeter control, traffic control and transporting victims and witnesses for treatment and interview.

Officers assisting from Patrol Divison District Four and the Metro/Swat Bureau are listed on separate After Action Reports.

This report prepared by: Lt. S. Cooper 74033

Officer	Serial Number	Assignment	
J. Hart	92055	Dist. 1	
J. Moheghan	82051	Dist. 1	
L. Subia Sgt.	75060	Dist. 1	**Dist. 1 Officers responded to the scene**
D. Wiley	94002	Dist. 1	
J. Avendano	94032	Dist. 1	
J. Schnittgrund	91033	Dist. 2	
B. Malpass	93025	Dist. 2	**Dist. 2 Officers handled calls in Dist. 4**
K. Pfannkuch	95024	Dist. 2	
C. Porter	95094	Dist. 2	
P. Diaz Sgt.	67022	Dist. 3	
D. Fisher Sgt.	86070	Dist. 3	
J. Brake	90037	Dist. 3	**Dist. 3 officers responding to the scene**
T. Voitel	95057	Dist. 3	
B. Gallegos	94038	Dist. 3	
D. Creason	92013	Dist. 3	
J. Brown	95004	Dist. 3	
M. Simpson	89059	Dist. 3	**Dist.3 officers handling calls in Dist. 4**
C. Edwards	77006	Dist. 3	
W. Hoffman Sgt.	77040	Dist. 6	
D. Swedlund	78042	Dist. 6	**Dist. 6 officers responding to the scene**
R. Dennison	96007	Dist. 6	

The below Gang Bureau Officers responded to the scene

G. Leuthauser	Capt.	69046	R. Royal	91071
T. Wheeler	Lt.	71010	L. Miller	80037
D. Marker	Sgt.	84025	D. Sanchez	87022
S. Spenard	Sgt.	74005	S. Rickard	70039
J. Goodfellow	Sgt.	74066	J. Castro	89033
D. Alverson		72007	C. Steinke	91003
J. Pieratt		72056	A. Sanchez	92047
K. Gallasso		84021		
K. Peterson		87020		
B. Rhodes		89034		
J. Campbell		90039		
P. Baca		82032		
A. Gutierrez		75019		
G. Romero		82067		

Sent out via fax 5/6 [illegible]

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

PATROL DIVISION

Gerald R. Whitman, Division Chief
1331 CHEROKEE STREET #202
DENVER, COLORADO 80202
303-640-3632 FAX: 303-640-3456

FAX TRANSMISSION

TO: Lt Dave Walker

FAX #: 303-271-5683

NUMBER OF PAGES: (INCLUDING THIS PAGE) 23 DATE: 5-6-99

FROM: Capt Mike O'Neill

SUBJECT: Columbine After Actions

COMMENTS:

Dave -
Per our conversation of 4-30-99 I have attached our Columbine after-action info. If it is confusing or less than helpful, let me know.
Mike

JC- 001-009203

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT **AFTER ACTION REPORT** DATE OF REPORT 4/21/99

Shift Commander:	Captain Brian Gallagher	District/Unit	Traffic Ops.
Location of Incident:	South Bowles & Pierce Street	Date & Time Originated	4/20/99 1145
e of Situation:	Shooting, Traffic Control	Date & Time Terminated	4/20/99 2215

DPD PERSONNEL INVOLVED

Assign-ment	Name	Serial No.	Arrival Time	Assign-ment	Name	Serial No.	Arrival Time
CC7	Capt. Brian Gallager	77042	1215	700	Lt. D. Fink	73050	1215
710	Sgt. B. Deasy	70021	1220	720	Sgt. D. Levy	77053	1220
810	Sgt. R. Damrell	68052	1300	730	Sgt. M. Buckley	69111	1300
823	Off. M. Hobart	86010	1300	811	Off. G. Palaze	74009	1300
831	Off. J. Stewart	73073	1300	861	Off. A. Koger	72053	1300
832	Off. T. Nunn	79048	1300	862	Off. B. Keating	96018	1300

Persons injured? ☐ NO X YES | If yes, list below. | Total Officers Required 45 | Total Man-Hours 250

INJURED

Officers	None
Suspects	
Victims	
Civilians	

DAMAGED PROPERTY

X None	DPD Equipment
her City Property	
rivate Property	

ARRESTS

Name	Sex	DOB	Name	Sex	DOB

ARREST RECAP

Adult Males	Adult Females	TOTAL ADULTS	Juv. Males	Juv. Females	TOTAL JUV.	TOTAL ARRESTS

Type and Quantity of Chemical Agent Used: X None

Tape(s) of Radio/Telephone Transmissions Requested? ☒ NO ☐ YES | BY:

DISTRIBUTION

Manager Of Safety	☐ District #	☒ D/C Patrol	☐ Traffic Investigations
☒ Chief of Police	☐ District #	X D/C Investigations	☐ Fleet Management
☒ Deputy Chief of Police	☐ Civil Liability	☐ D/C Traffic	☐ Other (Specify)
	☐ I A B	☐ D/C Staff Services	☐ Other (Specify)

) 286 (Rev 10/88)

JC- 001-009204

NARRATIVE OF INCIDENT (Chronological Log, if applicable to be attached)

711	Tech. P. Powers	70048	713	Off. D. Hobart	68-097
712	Tech. D. Gunn	72078	715	Off. S. MacKenna	84007
721	Off. D. Dolan	73096	724	Off. S. Zipperle	73130
725	Off. K. Kreuzer	86013	742	Tech. S. Palka	81012
743	Tech. T. Newsome	83010	742	Tech. L. Melonakis	79024
745	Tech. R. Montoya	82004	714	Off. T. Pulford	84033
735	Off. G. O'Neal	61026	842	Off. J. Britton	73008

Detail #2 1600 hrs.

800	Lt. M. Gibson	72092	730	Sgt. D. Wisdom	70144
830	Sgt. R. Killough	79045	841	Off. J. Rowe	77050
862	Off. M. Pugh	91064	811	Off. M. Pineda	74046
754	Off. D. McNulty	88031	753	Off. J. Dojidko	87028
863	Off. T. Fuller	92046	737	Tech. M. Hayes	68130
812	Off. R. Owens	73108	756	Off. D. McCoy	91067
'51	Off. J. Nuanes	86006	832	Off. C. Dunahue	89040
821	Off. R. Mitchell	91078	831	Off. D. Lazzari	84011

Reserve Officers

A. Velez 40-642 D. Rodriguez 40-640 M. Cordova 40-630

Denver Traffic Officers responded to the area of Columbine High School in Jefferson County and assisted with traffic control on the crime scene perimeter. Traffic officers remained on post until relieved at 2230 hours.

JC-001-009205

THIS REPORT PREPARED BY:	Lieutenant Don Fink 73050

NARRATIVE OF INCIDENT (Chronological Log, if applicable to the attached)

On 04/20/99 at approximately 1130 Hours Jefferson county Sheriffs called via radio for assistance with a shooting, hostage barricade incident at the Columbine High School, located in the area of So. Pierce St. and Bowles St. On duty and off duty personnel from both details responded to the scene. Upon arrival DPD Metro/SWAT Personnel responded with other Police and Sheriffs personnel to evacuate students from the building and to search the building for suspects. During this action some members of the Denver Metro/sWAT Bureau fired their weapons either at suspects or in a suppressive fire mode. An unknown number of persons were located in and around the school and were evacuated. During the search of the building an unknown number of persons who had been injured or killed were also located in and around the building. In addition two suspected suspects were located in the building. These two susepcts were determined to be dead from apparent self inflicted wounds. After clearing the building Denver Metro/SWAT personnel turned the scene over to Jefferson County Sheriffs Deputies and responded to make statements of their actions.

Metro/SWAT Personnel Utilized:

Capt. Vince DiManna	72114		
Lt. Frank Vessa	68048	Lt. P. Phelan	80011
Sgt. R. Organ	75033	Sgt. A. Iacovetta	68005
Sgt. R. Penn	79061	Sgt. J. J. Gose	78040
Sgt. D. P. O'Shea	86031	Sgt. M. Lewis	71005
ch. D. Tow	70196	Tech. K. Overman	72084
Tech. D. Brader	72073	Tech. R. Gomez	82055
Tech. S. Panek	77011	Tech. H. Bloodworth	82032
Tech. W. Roundtree	80035	Tech. A. Ramirez	80006
Tech. M. Haney	86022	Tech. J. Smith	86044
Tech. R. Monahan	70025	Tech. F. Vessa	90002
King 11: T. O'Neil	71059		
King 15: P. Westerkamp	86014	King 21: D. Kibel	82036
Tech. T. McKibben	86042	Tech. K. Padgett	86058
Tech. R. Fox	87026	Tech. T. Lahey	89005
Tech. D. Delmonico	89029	Tech. D Gilworth	89044
Tech. R. Broden	90026	Tech. J. Sewald	90027
Tech. R. Gray	91040	Tech. M Canino	91041
Prtl. S. Steinbach	79047	Tech. D. Church	82045
Tech R. Gilmour	86069	Tech. J. Meyer	89041

THIS REPORT PREPARED BY: Sgt. J. J. Gose 78040

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT **AFTER ACTION REPORT** DATE OF REPORT 042399

Shift Commander:	Captain Vince DiManna	District/Unit	Metro/SWAT	
Location of Incident:	Columbine High School	Date & Time Originated	042099	1130
Type of Situation:	Hostage Barricade	Date & Time Terminated	042299	1930

DPD PERSONNEL INVOLVED

Assign-ment	Name	Serial No.	Arrival Time	Assign-ment	Name	Serial No.	Arrival Time
	See Narrative						

SWAT

Persons Injured? ☐ NO ☒ YES If yes, list below. Total Officers Required 38 Total Man-Hours 304

INJURED

Officers	None
Suspects	Eric Harris & Dylan Klebold
Victims	Unknowns
Civilians	

DAMAGED PROPERTY

☒ None	DPD Equipment	
Other City Property		
Private Property	Jefferson County School Property	

ARRESTS

Name	Sex	DOB	Name	Sex	DOB

ARREST RECAP

Adult Males	Adult Females	TOTAL ADULTS	Juv. Males	Juv. Females	TOTAL JUV.	TOTAL ARRESTS

Type and Quantity of Chemical Agent Used: ☒ None

Tape(s) of Radio/Telephone Transmissions Requested? ☒ NO ☐ YES BY:

DISTRIBUTION

☒ Manager Of Safety	☐ District #	☒ D/C Patrol	☐ Traffic Investigations
☒ Chief of Police	☐ District #	☒ D/C Investigations	☐ Fleet Management
☒ Deputy Chief of Police	☒ Civil Liability	☐ D/C Traffic	☐ Other (Specify)
	☐ I.A.B.	☐ D/C Staff Services	☐ Other (Specify)

DPD 286 (Rev. 10/88)

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Captain R. Sandoval, Commander District Four

FROM: Lieutenant L. N. Green, Administrative Lieutenant

DATE: April 21, 1999

SUBJECT: Overtime for Columbine High School Shooting

Sir

The following is a list of the officers who earned Overtime in the aftermath of the High School Shooting.

Command Staff
Capt Sandoval 3 hours
Lt Ryan 7 hours
Lt Green 3.5 hours

Sergeants
Sgt Drajem 4 hours
Sgt Barker 3 hours
Orton 4.25 hours
Sgt Greer 4.75 hours
Sgt Jones 5 hours
Sgt Clair 3 5 hours
Sgt Lenderink 3 hours

Detectives/Officers
Det Zalesky 3 hours
Det Jude 3.5 hours
Det Arellano 4 hours
Det Rogers 4 hours
Det Wyckoff 4 hours
Det Keiser 4 5 hours
Det Staskin 4 hours
Det Archer 3 hours
Det Hess 5 hours
Ofc Laurita 5.5 hours
Ofc Kenny 3 hours
Ofc Reichardt 5 hours
Ofc Kelly 6 hours
Ofc Bonfante 3 hours
Ofc Brenneman 3 hours
Ofc Martinez 3 hours
Ofc O'Neill 3 hours
Ofc Lietz 2 hours
Ofc Tran 3.5 hours
Ofc Padilla 3.5 hours
Ofc Barrett 4 hours
Ofc Steen 4.5 hours
Ofc Vigil 4.5 hours
Ofc Parks 3 hours
Ofc Dishbrow 3 hours
Ofc Torrez 4 hours
Ofc Gilbert 2.30 hours
Ofc Gann 4.75 hours
Ofc Parro 2 hours
Ofc Thomas 2.5 hours
Ofc Depew 6 hours

The total hours for District Four personnel are 156 hours, 63 hours for pay and 93 hours for time.

Respectfully

L Green, Lieutenant
District Four

JC- 001-009208

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Captain Tim Leary - Cmdr., Crimes Against Persons Bureau

FROM: Captain Gary Graham - Cmdr., Crime Laboratory Bureau

DATE: 5/10/99

SUBJECT: Columbine High School, 4/20/99

At approximately 1500 hours on 4/20/99, Lieutenant Dan Yount contacted Captain Gary Graham by telephone and related that Jefferson County Sheriff's Office had requested assistance from the Denver Police Department Crime Laboratory Bureau to process the crime scene at Columbine High School.

At approximately 1400 hours, Captain Graham and the listed Crime Scene personnel arrived at the Incident Command Post at Leawood and Pierce. Denver Police Crime Lab personnel were put on 'stand-by' status at the scene until approximately 2200 hours; at that time all DPD Crime Lab personnel were released until 0600 hours 4/21/99, as the scene was not declared safe to enter.

The following Crime Laboratory Personnel responded to the scene on 4/20/99:

Captain Gary Graham 72029
Sergeant Gordon Reed 68064
Sergeant Mark Olin 70139
Sergeant Ron Blair 72039
Sergeant Lester Smith 71103
Det. E. Barnholt 72081
Det. J. Baruch 82003
Det. K. Brath 67041
Det. J. Costello 83035
Det. E. Frushour 77030
Det. R. Gabel 79008
Det. R. Garcia 86051
Det. W. Garson 65006
Det. W. Saulton 85025
Det. J. Sewell 78018
Det. R. Stratton 75053
Det. P. Quinlan 73053
Det. N. Washer 70063
Det. C. Martinez 73038
Steve Sassetti
Robert Burroughs

Respectfully,

Gary Graham, CAPTAIN
Commander, Crime Laboratory Bureau

JC- 001-009209

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT **•AFTER ACTION REPORT** DATE OF REPORT 4/21/99

SHIFT COMMANDER Captain Rudy Sandoval 70017	DISTRICT/ UNIT District Four
LOCATION OF INCIDENT Columbine High School	DATE AND TIME ORIGINATED 4/20/99 AT 1210PM
TYPE OF SITUATION Shooting (Homicide at Columbine High School)	DATE AND TIME TERMINATED 4/20/99 AT 1815

DPD PERSONNEL INVOLVED

ASSIGN-MENT	NAME	SERIAL NO.	ARRIVAL TIME	ASSIGN-MENT	NAME	SERIAL NO.	ARRIVAL TIME
400b	Lt. A. Ryan			430	Sgt. W. Orton		
410	Sgt. G. Greer			480	Sgt. M. Drajem		
	see attached reports						

PERSONS INJURED? no IF YES, LIST BELOW.	TOTAL OFFICERS REQUIRED 24	TOTAL MAN-HOURS REQUIRED 144

INJURED

OFFICERS	
SUSPECTS	2 (expired)
VICTIMS	13 (expired)
CIVILIANS	15 injured

DAMAGED PROPERTY

☐ NONE	DPD EQUIPMENT
None	None

OTHER CITY PROPERTY
None

PRIVATE PROPERTY
Unknown

ARRESTS

NAME	SEX	DOB	NAME	SEX	DOB
None					

ARREST	ADULT	M	F	JUV.	M	F	TOTAL ARRESTS
RECAP	0						0

TYPE AND QUANTITY OF CHEMICAL AGENTS USED	TAPE(S) OF RADIO/TELEPHONE TRANSMISSIONS REQUESTED?
None	BY Referred to Investigation

DISTRIBUTION

☒ DEP CHIEF OPS	☐ DISTRICT	☒ D/C INVESTIGATIONS	☐ CIVIL LIABILITY
☒ D/C PATROL	☐ DISTRICT	☐ D/C STAFF SERVICES	☒ IAB
☒ D/C SPEC. OPS.	☐ DISTRICT	☒ OTHER: Jefferson County Sheriff's	

NARRATIVE OF INCIDENT

See Attached Log (Captain Sandoval and Sgt. Pinder)

On 4-20-99, members of the Denver Police Department responded to a Citywide call for help from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. The call came out on the Denver Police Department dispatch system at approximately 1132 HRS. Officers responded to the scene within minutes from most Police and Sheriff's Departments from the Metro area. Denver, Jefferson County S/O, Lakewood, and Arapahoe County Sheriff's Department set up their Command Posts at Leawood Ave & Pierce St. At approximately 1215 HRS, reporting Detective was assigned to act as aid and scribe to Captain Michael O'Neill. Captain O'Neill, known as Patrol one, was designated as the Commander of the Command Post.

Columbine High School Log (Captain Rudy Sandoval by Sgt. John Pinder)
Situation/ Incident Log
April 20, 1999

12:10PM	Captain Sandoval takes command of outer perimeter utilizing Channel 5A. Captain O'Neil takes command of inner perimeter utilizing Channel 5.
1230-130p	Outer perimeter, staging area, triage, inner perimeter established and assignments made (see attachment).
130p	Sgt. Pinder, assigned to be scribe by Captain Sandoval.
135p	Captain Leuthauser assigned to Leawood Elementary, due to extraction of students from Columbine High School. Leawood Elementary designated as collection point, Columbine Library also designated for parents. Sgt. D. Jones assigned to Search area for possible bomb devices, supervising plain-clothes detectives. DEA Agents arrived to assist, Agents Mike Pope, Todd Gregory, and others. directed to Sgt. D. Jones for assignments.
135p	Bomb dog ordered. Capt. Collier involved in debriefing. Intelligence officers utilized to collect information concerning suspects and students.
140p	Students being extracted from Columbine High School. Jeffco Sheriffs asked that they be brought to C/P to be interviewed/debriefed.
145p	Denver Mobile Command post arrived, Officer Lindel delivered additional radios, batteries (417,418b, 428, 438, 487, 427, 477).
145p	Salvation Army arrived at Staging Area. Lt. Wheeler and Sgt. Marker assigned to coordinate Staging Area at Peirce and Bowles.

145p	Captain Sandoval that 25 officers were at Staging Area, assigned to double up outer perimeter.
	Additional site named for parents and overflow of students. Church at Pierce and Ottowa. Calvary Church 933-0733, Library, and Leawood School. (Fax number 982-7861)
150p	Victim's Assistance Supervisory (DPD) arrived and assigned to distribute V/A's to Leawood Elementary, the church, and the library. Organization of other sites and methods to collect information about students and parents.
	Information from Jeffco that armor car from Ft. Carson would arrive in approximately 45 minutes.
	Public Service arrived and stood by at staging area.
200p	Traffic officers sent to control intersection Leawood and Pierce.
200p	Officer Chastain assigned to verify assignments on the outer perimeter.
	Lt. Kreiger arrived with bomb dogs and assigned to coordinated with Sgt. D. Jones.
	Media arriving at staging area. Verification by Victim's Assistance of activity at Columbine Library and Leawood Elementary.
210p	Victim's Assistance Supervisor advised of sites involving victims. Church, Columbine Library, and Leawood Elementary.
211p	Information aired concerning description of suspects.
	Officer Depew provided information concerning possible location of suspects.
215p	Salvation Army directed to Leawood and Peirce
220p	Possible device located at Home Depot, abandoned in parking lot.
221p	Traffic assigned to another channel. Capt. Gallagher monitored 5a for information and used to direct his personnel.

225p	Advised from Staging area about Media.
	Information received about DOA student removal. Lt. Ryan advised. Metro Swat assigned to assist with removal, if possible.
230p	Possible suspect identified as Eric Harris, information to Metro 3.
240P	Information about a student at 979-2618, directed to Officer Kelly, locate address and student. Has information about shooting.
250p	Victim's Assistance Supervisor coordinated victim's assistance to Leawood and coordination of only one main site. Fax used to forward lists of students and parents between locations.
	Contacted Columbine High School principal to amend information line to school for information concerning students.
255p	Verified location of Calvary Church at 6675 W. Ottowa, 933-0733, possible additional site.
300p	Lt. Kreiger advised Captain Sandoval that he will be at the staging area if needed again. (Bomb Dogs)
315p	Shuttled students from other locations to Leawood Elementary School for debriefing.
320p	Armored Carrier arrived and directed to Jeffco for assignment.
320p	Notification of numbers of victims. Ambulances requested to stand by at Command Post for assignments.
	Additional explosive devices discovered at Columbine High School.
335p	Cellular Telephones arrived at staging area, used by victim assistance for students to contact parents, sent to Leawood and Library.
350p	Students moved from Library/church to Leawood Elementary for debriefing at one main location.
405p	Parent heart attack at Leawood Elementary, paramedics dispatched to assist.

406p	State Patrol assigned to take control of inner perimeter (immediately surrounding Columbine High School.)
420p	Sgt. D. Fisher called and verified students being brought to Leawood Elementary, information-sharing taking place.
430p	Designated student information line obtained staffed by Jeffco School: 982-6836.
430p	Jeffco crime lab responded to Columbine High School.
435p	Jeffco crime lab advised not to enter school, additional explosive devices continually being found. Capt. Leary/DPD advised Capt. Sandoval that no one was to enter school/crime scene without authorization from him or Lt. Kitebush/Jeffco.
435p	Sgt. D.Fisher advised that if additional designated telephone lines required notify him.
445p	Update with Lt. Gehm/District Four concerning calls for service and logistic requirements of district.
445p	Lt. Ryan relieved at Columbine School, advised that statements were required, for him to coordinate and submit to Capt. Sandoval.
500p	Night Gang Unit Detail responding/ Contact person Sgt. Goodfellow/he was advised to contact Tac 2 at staging area. Capt. Gallagher advised to use gang unit to relieve officer at outer perimeter posts.
505p	Sgt. Daiz and Officer Gallegos advised that they were relieved.
	Barricades delivered to assist with closing of intersections.
510p	Relief assignments verified by Captain Sandoval, two assignments left to be relieved.
520p	Mounted Patrol Officers excused.
	Sgt. Pinder advised to assign two Impact Officers with Officers Padilla and Tran at Kennedy and Lincoln High School for 4/21/99.
545pm	Night Gang Bureau Detail arrived at staging area to assist in relief efforts.

600p Possible explosive device discovered Leawood Elementary, Jeffco dispatched.

Sgt. Pinder and Officer Chastain assigned to assist Capt. Gallagher in relieving outer perimeter assignments. Officer Chastain had verified outer perimeter assignments for Captain Sandoval.

Outer Perimeter Assignments:

Grant Ranch and Bowles

Pulford	Nuanes
Hobart	McCoy
McNulty	Smolka (Plain clothes)
Gunn	Dijjlitko

Jay and Bowles

Newsome	Velez (Reserve)
Kreuzer	Rodriquez (Reserve)
Palka	

Leawood School

Capt. Leuthauser	Sgt. Buckley	Tim Kelly	Jim Mair	Dyson	Dan Rojas
Parro	Gann	Roggman	Ed Blea	Pazen	Pfannkuck

Pierce and Bowles

Sue Gann	Todd Parro	Roggeman	Ron Thomas	Brian Deasy
Sgt. Levy	Keating	Damrill 68-52		

Clement Park/Raccoon Creek

Gilbert

Clement Park Ball Field/ Maintenance Facility

Rich Parks Disbrow

Long Way and Bowles

Dolan Zipperle Montoya Elbeck`Powers

Pierce and Leawood

MacKenna Greene

Caley and Yukon
Lt. Green

Pierce and Polk

Cadet Brian Saltzman

Marshall and Fair

J. Britton M. Hobart Sgt. Damrill Al Koger George Palaze

Marshall and Fair (one blk north)

Mannie Hay and Sgt. Barker

Nick Grove

DISPATCH LOG

CLS-752

FRI, MAY 7, 1999, 2:24 PM

DISPLAY CALL

Ca' pe SHOTS D H P T O Incident No 99200093
SHOTS FIRED IN AREA
Loc 6201 S PIERCE APT City

Name Contact?
Add Phone# - Area Code
Rmks /BOMBS LOUD EXPLOSION CAFATERIA (LOWER LEVEL SOUTH SIDE) LEEWOOD
PIERCE /SYMOCAST /2 SHOOTERS IN SCHOOL /SHOOTS FIRED AT 1148HRS +42

Prty 2 Lev Src S Rd 170 Beat 41C Takers-Id C00485 Disp-Id C00485 Cmnd 04
Date 042099 911 Rec 113705 Dis 113753 Arv 115127 Trn 180832 Bkg
Amb Tow 201522 Clr 233207 Dc Q Report N Act Type
Units 435B 716A 423B 424B 490B A9 434B CC4 496B 410B
400B 430B 484B 498B 483B T15 T49 4X14 T44 MP12 +113
Dispo Remarks
Related Police# 99200085 Fire# Ems# Sheriff#

DENVER IS OUTER PERIMETER	C00485 04/20/99 11:48
/430B LOCATION FOR OFFICERS	C00485 04/20/99 11:49
/PARK ENTRANCE NORTH SIDE	C00485 04/20/99 11:50
/KITCHEN AND CAFETERIA AREA AT 1152HRS	C00485 04/20/99 11:52
/WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL PARTIES DOWN	C00485 04/20/99 11:53
/WEST SIDE NEED CARS	C00485 04/20/99 11:56
\\\\\56 PER CC6 THE OFCRS FROM DIST6 ARE TO CONTINUE TO RESPOND TO LOC	C00603 04/20/99 11:58
/S. WEST SIDE	C00485 04/20/99 11:58
BUT NO MORE DIST6 UNITS WILL BE GOING UNLESS THERE IS ANOTHER REQ FOR	C00603 04/20/99 11:58
MORE OFFICERS; CC6 REQ'D DISP PASS THIS ON TO CH5\\\\\\	C00603 04/20/99 11:59
/SW CORNER NEED AMB	C00485 04/20/99 11:59
\\\MP13 ADVISING THEY CAN GET INTO PARK EASIER THAN ANYONE ELSE AND MP13	C00603 04/20/99 12:00
IS REQ LOC WHERE THEY ARE NEEDED PLS @1200\\\\\	C00603 04/20/99 12:00
(AT 1201 MP13 ADVISED OF REQ FOR AMB FOR 3 SHOTGUN VICTIMS AT KELLY/YUKN	C00603 04/20/99 12:01
/AIR'D EAST SIDE WADS/CHATFIELD	C00485 04/20/99 12:01
/NORTH OF SCHOOL	C00485 04/20/99 12:01
/3 AMB LEEWOOD/PIERCE	C00485 04/20/99 12:02
/PARTY SHOT IN FACE	C00485 04/20/99 12:07
/5 PARTIES	C00485 04/20/99 12:07
/8 GUNSHOT VICTIMS KELLY/YUKON	C00485 04/20/99 12:10
/LOOMIS ARMOURED CAR AVAILABLE	C00485 04/20/99 12:10
/GUY ON ROOF	C00485 04/20/99 12:11
/OK GUY ON ROOF	C00485 04/20/99 12:11
/PUMPER COMMING IN TO ASSIST WITH 10 METRO OFFICERS	C00485 04/20/99 12:14
MULTI COLORED SHIRT OK RUNNING TOWARD COMMAND POST OK	C00485 04/20/99 12:16
/CALEY/YUKON STUDENTS	C00485 04/20/99 12:16
/VICE GRIPS ROOF DOOR BLOCKED PER 412B	C00485 04/20/99 12:18
*AIR 1 NEEDED ON DISP 6	C01090 04/20/99 12:19
/PARENTS SENT TO COMMAND POST	C00485 04/20/99 12:19
/SUSP'S #1 ERIC HARRIS #2 DYLAN KIRTS	C00485 04/20/99 12:21
/TRIAGE AREA PIERCE 3 BLOCKS SOUTH OF BOWLES	C00485 04/20/99 12:22
/NF ROBOT PER JEFF CO AT 1224HRS	C00485 04/20/99 12:24
/S NER DOORS OPEN	C00485 04/20/99 12:24
/SW SIDE LATTER SHOT DOWN	C00485 04/20/99 12:24
/DFD ASKED	C00485 04/20/99 12:26
'71 CHEV PUTK PARKING LOT	C00485 04/20/99 12:26
AS LEAK IN BLDG	C00485 04/20/99 12:27

JC-001-009218

/JEFF CO SCHOOL ASSIST	C00485	04/20/99 12:28
/ZEBRA CARS 6657 W OTTAWA	C00485	04/20/99 12:29
/BOWLES/LONG LIBRARY FOR PARENTS	C00485	04/20/99 12:30
/ ALL THE VA'S REQUESTED AT 1230 PER CAP SANDOVAL TO LEEWOOD ELEMENTARY	C00842	04/20/99 12:30
/S: FREEZER AREA	C00485	04/20/99 12:33
/TELL AM RADIOS HAVE PARENTS TO GO TO LIBRARY BOWLES AND LONG	C00485	04/20/99 12:34
/100 PARTIES NEED TO BE MOVED 6600 W FAIR	C00485	04/20/99 12:35
/BACK UP AT LEAST 3 BLOCKS	C00485	04/20/99 12:35
/VA NEEDED	C00485	04/20/99 12:36
/WEST SIDE AND NORTH WEST SIDE	C00485	04/20/99 12:36
/NEED TO MAKE SURE ROOF CLEAR	C00485	04/20/99 12:41
/NEED TO KNOW WHERE STUDENTS NOT INVOLVED GOING	C00485	04/20/99 12:41
/T29 20 PEOPLE IN COMMONS AREA TEACHERS AND STUDENTS	C00485	04/20/99 12:42
/SWEDISH	C00485	04/20/99 12:43
/05 SEE INCIDENT 99200179	C01252	04/20/99 12:43
'SHOTS MULTI	C00485	04/20/99 12:43
'POSS SUSP IN FIRE TRUCK	C00485	04/20/99 12:45
'DYKMAN IS SUSP	C00485	04/20/99 12:45
'WEST SIDE FIRE TRUCK	C00485	04/20/99 12:45
'POSS SUSP ON FIRE TRUCK	C00485	04/20/99 12:49
***2 SUSPECTS	C01090	04/20/99 12:49
AIR'D BY 412B	C01090	04/20/99 12:49
/STAGING AREA	C00485	04/20/99 12:49
/BOWLES/PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99 12:49
/MOVE PIERCE/LEEWOOD	C00485	04/20/99 12:51
/PER CC4 PIERCE/BOWLES MEET UP ADD INFO	C00485	04/20/99 12:53
/LT WHEELER	C00485	04/20/99 12:53
*342B RESPONDING W/ARMORED CAR	C01090	04/20/99 12:54
/PIPE BOMB FOUND CHATFIELD/WADS	C00485	04/20/99 12:55
/N' 'ARS MARSHALL/FAIR SHUT DOWN TRAFFIC	C00485	04/20/99 12:56
/IN...E OUTSIDE PERIMETER	C00485	04/20/99 12:57
/ARAP CO SHERRIFF COMMAND POST SGT JONES	C00485	04/20/99 12:58
//SEE INC 179 FOR INFO IN REF TO THIS CALL--VICTIM OF SHOOTING	D01060	04/20/99 13:00
/CHAN 5 ON INSIDE PERIMETER	C00485	04/20/99 13:02
/SA OUTSIDE TRAFFIC PERIMERTER	C00485	04/20/99 13:02
/ALRM IN SCHOOL	C00485	04/20/99 13:03
/JW MARSHALL/FAIR	C00485	04/20/99 13:04
//// 2 VICTIMS ARE AT ST ANTHONYS PER 132B /// 132B IS OUT AT ST A'S	C01114	04/20/99 13:05
BOTH PARTIES ARE BEING WORKED AND HE WILL ATTEMPT TO GET INFO AS POSS	C01114	04/20/99 13:06
**SOUTH METRO FIRE DIST IS THE AREA	C01090	04/20/99 13:06
///COLO BARRICADE NEEDED AT BOWLES/PIERCE W/CONES AND SAW HORSES	C01114	04/20/99 13:08
/LIBRARY SUSP MULTI COLORED SHIRT	C00485	04/20/99 13:08
/AIR1 NOT AVAILABLE	C00485	04/20/99 13:09
/M3 ADVISED BY A9	C00485	04/20/99 13:09
/M3 ADVISED BY A9	C00485	04/20/99 13:09
/BLK CHEV TRUCK PARKING LOT ARAP JWEST LEEWOOD/PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99 13:10
/GOING IN PER 424B AT 1310HRS	C00485	04/20/99 13:11
/JEFF CO COMMAND POST AT PIERCE/LEEWOOD	C00485	04/20/99 13:12
/PER Y1 STUDENT CALLED CHAN 9 NEWS	C00485	04/20/99 13:14
/LIBRARY ARAP26 ASKING FOR BOMB SQUAD	C00485	04/20/99 13:15
/SUSPS CAR	C00485	04/20/99 13:17
/OLD BLK MERZ BENZ UNKN LIC NINI OLD BLK HONDA CIVIC RAMSTEIN	C00485	04/20/99 13:17
/JWEST OF COMMAND POST LEEWOOD/PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99 13:18
/YEAR BOOK NEEDED 4X20 HAS WITNESS	C00485	04/20/99 13:20
/NF ALVATION ARMY REFRESHMENT	C00485	04/20/99 13:20
/FA..., MARSHALL WITNESS CAN POINT OUT SUSP IN YEAR BOOK FOR 4X20	C00485	04/20/99 13:21
/FLOOR PLAN NEEDED PER M3	C00485	04/20/99 13:22
PER 490B MALE TEACHER AND STUDENT CELL PHONE EAST	C00485	04/20/99 13:23
/GREEN JEEP YEAR BOOK	C00485	04/20/99 13:23
/LOWER BUSINESS LOT	C00485	04/20/99 13:24

JC-001-009219

1)LITTLETON, 2)SWEDISH 3)ST A'S (DETS ON SCNE)4)DGH 5)UNIVERSITY	C01114	04/20/99	13:28
/FLOOR PLAN AT COMMAND POST	C00485	04/20/99	13:29
6)LUTHERN	C01114	04/20/99	13:29
NEEDS FLOOR PLAN OF SCHOOL	C00485	04/20/99	13:31
/M[illegible] C WHERE BLUE SUV FENSE	C00485	04/20/99	13:34
/N[illegible]RNER	C00485	04/20/99	13:35
/PIPE BOMB FOUND NEED M3	C00485	04/20/99	13:35
/PER M3 100 STUDENTS GOING TO COMMAND POST RESCUED FROM SCHOOL	C00485	04/20/99	13:36
111/MALE CALLED FROM CANADA AND WAS TALKING WITH FEMALE STUDENT	C00867	04/20/99	13:37
AT COLUMBINE AND SHE TOLD HIM THERE ARE 4 SUSPS NOT 2 BUT NFI	C00867	04/20/99	13:37
/900B RESPONDING WITH 3 BOMB DOGS	C00485	04/20/99	13:38
THEY WERE TALKING ON INTERNET	C00867	04/20/99	13:38
/MAP OF SCHOOL IN COMMAND POST	C00485	04/20/99	13:39
/JW AWNING ENTRANCE 2ND FLOOR MALE WHITE SHIRT	C00485	04/20/99	13:39
/ROOF CLEAR IN REAR LITTLETON FIRE TRUCK	C00485	04/20/99	13:41
/METRO CREW	C00485	04/20/99	13:42
/M3 CLEAR INFO	C00485	04/20/99	13:42
/A9 PAT1 AND PAT2 AT COMMAND POST LEEWOOD/PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99	13:43
/PARTY DOWN IN SCHOOL NEAR CAFETIERIA	C00485	04/20/99	13:44
/CALLS FROM INSIDE SCHOOL	C00485	04/20/99	13:45
NORTH SIDE OF SCHOOL PIERCE TO FAIR SOUTH ON PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99	13:48
/PRESS IS AT BOWLES/PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99	13:49
/PARENTS LEEWOOD ELEMENTARY	C00485	04/20/99	13:50
/SCHOOL LEEWOOD/JAY CT	C00485	04/20/99	13:51
/JEFF CO NOTIFIED BOWLES/PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99	13:53
/424B EMER DOOR OPEN NEAR GREEN JEEP	C00485	04/20/99	13:54
/4X20 LEEWOOD/PIERCE PLAIN CLOTHES	C00485	04/20/99	13:54
PER ADCOM GOING CODE 10 FROM HWY 36 /I25 SB TO SANTA FE IN MARKED UNIT	C00485	04/20/99	13:55
TO COLUMBINE HS HAS A NEGOTIATOR ABOARD	C00485	04/20/99	13:55
PEP [illegible]5B BACK IN CAFETIER 3 PARTIES NORTH SIDE BLK OR DARK BLUE NISSAN PUT	C00485	04/20/99	13:58
/P[illegible] IS NOT AVAILABLE BOWLES/IERCE	C00485	04/20/99	13:58
/SOUTH SIDE OF SCHOL RUNNING SE FROM SCHOOL 15 PARTIES	C00485	04/20/99	13:59
/FEMALES SECURE SHERIFF OFFICERS ON SCENE	C00485	04/20/99	13:59
/LEEWOOD/PIERCE COMMAND POST CADET ONEIL	C00485	04/20/99	14:01
/ALL PARTIES OFF THE ROOF	C00485	04/20/99	14:02
/LONG BOWLES POSS PARTY SHOT	C00485	04/20/99	14:03
/STATEMENTS	C00485	04/20/99	14:04
/NEED PLAIN CLOTHES LEEWOOD/PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99	14:04
/3 UNIFORMS	C00485	04/20/99	14:05
/T56 HAS BARRICADES IF NEEDED	C00485	04/20/99	14:06
/FAIR/MARSHALL	C00485	04/20/99	14:06
SALVATION ARMY LEEWOOD PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99	14:12
/#1 SUSP FUZZY HAIR KAKI CAP LONG BLK HAIR SEMI AUTO	C00485	04/20/99	14:15
/#2WHITE MALE THIN BUILD 5'8"-6' 16-18YRS BLU BBCAP ORANGE TSHIRT JEANS	C00485	04/20/99	14:15
NEED A COUPLE MORE CARS AT LEEWOOD ELEM	D01057	04/20/99	14:19
/UPSTAIR LIBRARY JUST INSIDE	C00485	04/20/99	14:22
/SKY4 CHOPPER CAN SEE	C00485	04/20/99	14:23
/SW CORNER BIG HOLE IN WINDOWN	C00485	04/20/99	14:24
ADAMS COUNT CBI & FBI AS WELL AS GOLDEN ON SCENE//	D01057	04/20/99	14:24
1 DOWN WEST SIDE NORTH OF ARMOURED CAR 2 PEOPLE	C00485	04/20/99	14:26
//BOWLES/WADS CHURCH JS SOUTH OF WADS///PARENTS TO PU KIDS	D01057	04/20/99	14:26
NEED LISTS OF STUDENTS WHEREVER THEY ARE///	D01057	04/20/99	14:26
RTD SUPER AT TRIAGE W/BUS	D01057	04/20/99	14:27
/1 DOWN ON WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL 2 PARTIES DOWN INSIDE ON 2ND FLOOR	C00485	04/20/99	14:28
//P[illegible]ES & JAY LOTS OF PRESS GOING TO PEIRCE & BOWLES	D01057	04/20/99	14:28
/A[illegible]TAND BY	C00485	04/20/99	14:29
//LIMIT TO LIVE SHOT TKS//	D01057	04/20/99	14:29
//9 KIDS YUKON & CALLEY	D01057	04/20/99	14:29
EAST SIDE SOUTH OF METRO UNIT 100 FEET DOOR	C00485	04/20/99	14:30
///INFO FROM LAKEWOOD PARTY HOLDING UP A SIGN "BLEEDING TO DEATH" ON	D01057	04/20/99	14:30

JC-001-009220

FRI, MAY 7, 1999, 2:24 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 430B DATE: 04/20/99 TO 04/20/99 TIME: 000000 TO 240000
IN SERVICE AT: 071433 OFFICER 1: 0 OFFICER 2:

TIME	CC	INC#	REMARKS	TIME	CC	INC#	REMARKS
071433	I	INSERVICE 0					
114457	BU	200093	6201 S PIERCE				
114457	EN	200093	6201 S PIERCE				
141602	RU	200093	REDIRECT TO CA: 05				
190136	C	200093	CT=SHOTS DC=Q				
190137	O						

JC-001-009221

2ND FLOOR//	D01057	04/20/99 14:30
/HIDING PARKING FAIR/PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99 14:31
/METRO GUYS INSIDE BLDG	C00485	04/20/99 14:31
//WE[illegible] ON BOWLES WADS SOUTH EAST ON PEAKVIEW THEN YUKON	D01057	04/20/99 14:31
CO [illegible] . BETWEEN PEIRCE & WADS IS THE CHURCH	D01057	04/20/99 14:32
COALMINE BETWEEN PEIRCE & WADS IS THE CHURCH	D01057	04/20/99 14:32
//CAVALRY CHAPEL//	D01057	04/20/99 14:33
/NAMES ON SUSP ERIC HARRIS AND DILLON UNKN	C00485	04/20/99 14:34
//SUSP HAS BEEN LOOKING OUT WINDOWS NEAR FIRE TK ON WS	D01057	04/20/99 14:36
SCHOOL COUNSELORS TO LEEWOOD ELEM	D01057	04/20/99 14:36
/COME OUT 2ND FLOOR SW CORNER	C00485	04/20/99 14:37
NOW SEND COUNSELORS TO CAVALRY CHURCH	D01057	04/20/99 14:37
/PARTY OK	C00485	04/20/99 14:38
///491B HAS PARENTS ENQUIRING ON CHOIR ROOM STUDENTS//	D01057	04/20/99 14:38
///SCHOOL IS NOT SECURE///	D01057	04/20/99 14:38
///KIDS IN PRIVATE HOMES AFRAID TO COME OUT///	D01057	04/20/99 14:39
CALVARY CHAPEL IS THE NAME OF THE CHURCH//	D01057	04/20/99 14:39
/498B WEST LOT INJ MALE	C00485	04/20/99 14:39
///NO KIDS AT CHURCH PARENTS ARE TO WAIT AT THE CHURCH//	D01057	04/20/99 14:40
/ALL CHAN'S WHO DOES NOT HAVE SPECIFIC MIDBLOCK 1/2 BLOCK NORTH PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99 14:40
/1/2 BLOCK SOUTH BOWLES	C00485	04/20/99 14:40
//710A HAS ENGLEWOOD SQUAD NEEDS TO KNOW WHERE TO SEND THEM//	D01057	04/20/99 14:41
//TO STAND BY @PEIRCE & BOWLES ON ENGLEWOOD TEAM	D01057	04/20/99 14:41
///MAKE THAT ENGLEWOOD SWAT NOT SQUAD	D01057	04/20/99 14:42
ALL AIR ANY OFFICER ON SCENE COLUMBINE HS NOT SPECIFICLY ASSIGNED TO	C00485	04/20/99 14:42
LOC GO TO PIERCE 1/2 BLK SOUTH BOWLES THANKS	C00485	04/20/99 14:42
/ADVISED NUMEROUS PARTIES STILL IN SCHOOL	C00485	04/20/99 14:43
/PER X14 LUNCH A WAS IN CAFATERIA AREA 600 JUVS WENT OUT SO MAYBE	C00485	04/20/99 14:43
STILL UNK IF CHOIR/MUSIC ROOM CLEAR	D01057	04/20/99 14:43
/3 [illegible] 0 JUVS IN LOC AT TIME OF SEIGE	C00485	04/20/99 14:44
//JEFFCO SCHOOL BUS AT FAIR & PEIRCE - LT SCHERE POSS ORDERED THEM	D01057	04/20/99 [illegible]
JAY BOWLES NATL NEWS MEDIA-OK	D01057	04/20/99 14:46
/OPEN GATES LEEWOOD AVE GATES SHERIDAN	C00485	04/20/99 14:47
///SET UP SOUND SYSTEM TO READ OFF NAMES OF KIDS??	D01057	04/20/99 14:48
///NEED CARS TO WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL TO TRANSPORT KIDS	D01057	04/20/99 14:49
///SENDING ENGLEWWOD SWAT FOR THE KIDS ON WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL	D01057	04/20/99 14:49
///T28 WILL HELP TRANSPORT FROM WEST SIDE///BUS CAN'T GET THRU	D01057	04/20/99 14:49
///ALONG FENCE LINE OF PARK-DO NOT SEND BUS-IT WILL GET STUCK	D01057	04/20/99 14:50
/KIDS PICKED UP LAMAR/MARSHALL	C00485	04/20/99 14:50
///TAC28 AT POLK & PEIRCE-NEED DIR'S IN FOR TRANS	D01057	04/20/99 14:50
//ENGLEWOOD SWAT -SMALL VAN & 2 CARS---50-60 KIDS ON WEST SIDE	D01057	04/20/99 SM:AL
//NORTH SIDE OF SCHOOL THRU PARK TO GET TO WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL THRU	D01057	04/20/99 14:52
//BALL FIELDS///FULL SWAT TEAM FROM ENGLEWOOD//	D01057	04/20/99 14:52
///SENDING DETECTIVE CARS FOR TRANSPORT---TAKING THEM TO LEEWOOD ELEM	D01057	04/20/99 14:53
/METRO INSIDE INJ STUDENT SW CORNER	C00485	04/20/99 14:54
//CAN WE USE AMB'S FOR TRANSPORT??/	D01057	04/20/99 14:54
//ENGLEWOOD SWAT CAN TAKE 10-15 KIDS//	D01057	04/20/99 14:55
//CAN WE WALK KIDS OUT?	D01057	04/20/99 14:56
/SW AMB GOING IN	C00485	04/20/99 14:57
//PER 4X10 NEED ALL PLAIN CLOTHES OFCR TO MEET @LEEWOOD & PEIRCE FOR	D01057	04/20/99 14:57
ASGMNTS	D01057	04/20/99 14:57
/METRO CODE 10 REAR OF SCHOOL	C00485	04/20/99 14:58
//TEACHER THAT RECOGNIZED SUSPS//STILL AT LEAST 100 KIDS STILL IN THE	D01057	04/20/99 14:58
//SCHOOL AT THIS TIME BESIDES	D01057	04/20/99 14:58
/I[illegible] R EMER	C00485	04/20/99 14:58
/WEST SIDE OF PEIRCE NEED CARS TO INTERVIEW THE KIDS THAT JUST GOT OUT	D01057	04/20/99 14:59
/BOWLES/PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99 15:00
/AMB SENT	C00485	04/20/99 15:00
CADET HAS PIC'S OF POSS SUSPS//SEND TO LEEWOOD	D01057	04/20/99 15:00
/EMS COMMAND POST BOWLES PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99 15:01

JC-001-009222

```
///NEED OFCRS AT WEST SIDE PEIRCE BTWN STOP LIGHTS FOR INTERVIEWS//          D01057 04/20/99 15:01
///NEED BULLHORNS/                                                           D01057 04/20/99 15:03
/IN REAR BY PUMPER 2ND AMB                                                   C00485 04/20/99 15:04
//NONE OF THE STUDENTS HAVE SEEN ANYTHING THAT JUST GOT OUT//JUST GET        D01057 04/20/99 15:04
/CHURCH AT OTTAWA/PIERCE STAGING AREA FOR JUV AND PARENTS                    C00485 04/20/99 15:04
NN     DOB'S///NO CHILD WILL BE RELEASED UNLESS PARENTS PICK THEM UP         D01057 04/20/99 15:05
//NEED KIDS TO BE TRANS FROM PEIRCE TO LEEWOOD                              D01057 04/20/99 15:06
/SW SIDE NEED BATTERIES 424B                                                 C00485 04/20/99 15:06
/TEACHER AND 13 STUDENTS IN SCIENCE                                          C00485 04/20/99 15:08
///KIDS HAVE BEEN CKD OUT & NEED TO BE TRANS TO LEEWOOD                      D01057 04/20/99 15:08
//SEND SCHOOL BUS FOR TRANS//                                               D01057 04/20/99 15:08
/PER I1 ALL JUV'S COMMING OUT THE EAST SIDE OF SCHOOL                        C00485 04/20/99 15:09
KENCARYL ON LOCK DOWN BUT RELEASING KIDS ON SIGN OUT                         D01057 04/20/99 15:10
//GO SOUTH ON PEIRCE TO 1ST PARK ENTRANCE                                   D01057 04/20/99 15:11
///JEFFCO SCHOOL BUS COMING THRU PARK LOT OF PARK - GO AS FAR SOUTH AS       D01057 04/20/99   :
POSS//                                                                       D01057 04/20/99 15:12
 //SEND US WEST TO HOOK UP LAND LINE                                         D01057 04/20/99 15:12
 //SEND US WEST TO HOOK UP LAND LINE @PEIRCE & BOWLES                        D01057 04/20/99 15:13
 /NO ONE RELEASED FROM LIBRARY//                                             D01057 04/20/99 15:13
 //ANY DET W/O ASIGNMENT TO GO TO LEEWOOD & PEIRCE                           D01057 04/20/99 15:14
 JEFF CO BUS ON SCENE                                                        C00485 04/20/99 15:14
 /TAC2 HAS DR FOR TRIAGE-NEED TO KNOW WHERE TO SEND HIM                      D01057 04/20/99 15:15
 //ALL KNOWN INJ PARTIES ARE OUT OF SCHOOL///                                D01057 04/20/99 15:16
/NUMEROUS PARENTS ON SCENE                                                   C00485 04/20/99 15:17
///HAVE ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIER FROM MILITARY ON WEST SIDE/                D01057 04/20/99 15:18
///TAC2 HAS THE CARRIER                                                      D01057 04/20/99 15:19
//CARRIER TO COME DOWN PIERCE                                               D01057 04/20/99 15:21
MS 03 PER PATROL 1 AT COMMAND POST WE NEED 10 MARKED CARS TO RESPOND TO C    C00485 04/20/99 15:22
/ MS 03 POST AT BOWLES AND PIERCE CODE 9 / CODE 9 AIR ASAP                   C00485 04/20/99 15:22
//830A HAS ABOUT 50 BATTERIES                                               D01057 04/20/99 15:23
/JT     N CHOIR ROOM                                                         C00485 04/20/99 15:24
/M3 DOING SEARCH OF BLDG                                                     C00485 04/20/99 15:24
///NEED OFCR FOR EVERY AMB/PER I18 HAVE AN AMB THAT STILL NEEDS AN OFCR/     D01057 04/20/99 15:25
/ENTER BLDG MULTI VICTIMS SW SIDE                                            C00485 04/20/99 15:26
/FAIR & MARSHALL NEED DENVER TRAFFIC OFCR                                    D01057 04/20/99 15:30
/PER 720A FAIR & MARSHALL NEED DENVER TRAFFIC OFCR                           D01057 04/20/99 15:30
//2 BUSLOADS OF KIDS TAKEN TO LEEWOOD                                       D01057 04/20/99 15:30
Message from Terminal# 220 Sending User Id: C00485 To: 03                    C00485 04/20/99 15:31
CANCEL REQUEST FOR 10 CAR'S PER A3 FOR PAT1 TO BOWLES/PIERCE                 C00485 04/20/99 15:31
/THRU FENSE                                                                  C00485 04/20/99 15:31
/LEEWOOD ELEM MUSIC ROOM CODE 10 SHORT OF BREATH                             C00485 04/20/99 15:33
///CKG SCHOOL FOR BOMBS                                                      D01057 04/20/99 15:33
/BOMB SQUAD INSIDE                                                           C00485 04/20/99 15:35
/ON ICALL PER 430B SUSP'S DOA IN SCHOOL NO OTHER INFO                        C00485 04/20/99 15:36
/EAST DOORS TACTICAL COMMAND POST                                            C00485 04/20/99 15:37
/JEFF CO ON AIR SUSP'S BODIES MIGHT BE RIGGED                                C00485 04/20/99 15:38
//TAC6 GETTING LISTS                                                        D01057 04/20/99 15:38
/LEEWOOD/JAY CT NUMEROUS DETS ASSISTING                                      C00485 04/20/99 15:40
/LONG/BOWLES 4 DETS NEEDED                                                   C00485 04/20/99 15:41
///EVERYONE AT LIBRARY-90 STUDENTS WILL BE TAKEN TO TAC1'S LOC///            D01057 04/20/99 15:42
//PARENTS TAKING KIDS FROM LIBRARAY//PER 721A                               D01057 04/20/99 15:42
//CALVARY CHURCH IS AT OTTOWA & PIERCE//                                    D01057 04/20/99 15:44
///SEND AIRTOUCH TO COMMAND POST                                             D01057 04/20/99 15:44
/PER ARAP CO SHOTS FIRED IN GYM AREA AT 1544HRS                              C00485 04/20/99 15:44
/PER A31                                                                     C00485 04/20/99 15:45
//I     READY AT LIBRARY//THESE ARE THE KIDS ON THE RTD BUSSES//             D01057 04/20/99 15:46
//NEED BUSSES ON EAST SIDE OF BLDG DOWN LEEWOOD FROM JAY///KIDS TO GO TO    D01057 04/20/99 15:48
GYM BEFORE BEING RELEASED//                                                  D01057 04/20/99 15:49
/DET FOR AMB PER U1                                                          C00485 04/20/99 15:50
///LEEWOOD PIERCE IS THE COMMAND POST                                        D01057 04/20/99 15:51
```

```
///CALVARY CHAPEL ADDRESS IS 6657 W OTTOWA                                D01057 04/20/99 15:55
/1 IN CUSTODY AT 1556HRS                                                  C00485 04/20/99 15:56
/COPIES OF YEARBOOK IN LIBRARY BOWLES/LONG                                C00485 04/20/99 15:56
/CORRECTION 2 IN CUSTODY                                                  C00485 04/20/99 15:57
//     ? HAS 3 MORE AMB'S STANDING BY///SEND THEM DOWN PER CC4            D01057 04/20/99 15:57
/B_    SQUAD NUMEROUS DEVICES                                             C00485 04/20/99 16:00
///STILL MORE KIDS IN THE SCHOOL                                          D01057 04/20/99 16:01
/SEE INCI 424                                                             C00485 04/20/99 16:03
/IN ROOM BEHIND STAGE AMB SENT                                            C00485 04/20/99 16:05
///PER X32 NEED PARAMEDIC AT LEAWOOD ELEM IN THE ROOM BEHIND STAGE        D01057 04/20/99 16:05
//HAVE KIDS FROM COLUMBINE LIBRARY TAKEN TO LEAWOOD BEFORE RELEASE//      D01057 04/20/99 16:06
//NEED NEED ESCORT FOR LITTLETON FIRE TO TURN OFF ALRM & WATER FROM ES    D01057 04/20/99 16:12
OF SCHOOL                                                                 D01057 04/20/99 16:12
Message from Terminal# 204 Sending User Id: C01159 To: 03                 C00485 04/20/99 16:15
PER SGT;ANDERSON (PATROL DIVISION) HARD #'S (720) 283-9712 (303) 794-8752 C00485 04/20/99 16:16
& (303) 794-2046 // FAX # THE SAME 514-8303                               C00485 04/20/99 16:16
/STUDENTS GOING TO LEEWOOD ELEM FOR DEBRIEFING                            C00485 04/20/99 16:16
//OUTER PERIMETER WILL BE RELIEVED ASAP PER CC4                           D01057 04/20/99 16:17
///CC4 PH #880-1100                                                       D01057 04/20/99 16:21
/JEFF CO SRO ON SCENE                                                     C00485 04/20/99 16:22
/CRIME SCENE BEING HANDLED BY JEFF CO                                     C00485 04/20/99 16:22
ALL THE LAB CARS ARE OOS IN LITTLETON PUT THEIR CALLS ON A LIST           C00485 04/20/99 16:24
DET STOLLEY                                                               C00885 04/20/99 16:25
///NEED 2 BUSSES ON STANDBY AT LIBRARY//THEY WILL TAKE THE KIDS TO        D01057 04/20/99 16:27
LEAWOOD TO BE REUNITED W/PARENTS//UNLESS PARENTS WISH TO WAIT AT LIBRARY  D01057 04/20/99 16:28
/BUS STUDENTS TO LIBRARY                                                  C00485 04/20/99 16:31
/2 BUSES TO LIBRARY OF STUDENTS PER X70                                   C00485 04/20/99 16:32
///DET'S NEED TO GO TO LEAWOOD ELEM FOR STATEMENTS NOT THE CP             D01057 04/20/99 16:32
///ANY OFCRS RELEASED NEED TO GO TO CP FROM OFCRS//KEEP PERIMETER UP FOR  D01057 04/20/99 16:33
NO''''                                                                    D01057 04/20/99 16:33
/C     ELORS ON SCENE LEEWOOD ELEMENTARY PER PAT1                         C00485 04/20/99 16:33
///STATE PATROL WILL BE RELIEVING PERIMETER///OFCRS TO GO TO CP WHEN      D01057 04/20/99 16:34
RELIEVED//                                                                D01057 04/20/99 16:34
/U10 AT 6403969 ON DISP 6 REQUESTED WE CALL CORONER                       C00485 04/20/99 16:35
///PER 400 CRIME SCENE HAS BEEN SECURED BY JEFFCO//                       D01057 04/20/99 16:35
///SWAT TEAM IS TAKING OVER SECURITY NO ONE HAS GONE IN TO PROCESS//      D01057 04/20/99 16:36
PER CC4 400 NEEDS TO KEEP CARS ON PERIMETER UNTIL STATE RELIEVES INNER    D01057 04/20/99 16:36
PERIMETER00 NEEDS TO KEEP CARS ON PERIMETER UNTIL STATE RELIEVES INNER    D01057 04/20/99 16:36
PERIMETER//                                                               D01057 04/20/99 16:36
//CAPT LEARY OR LT OF JEFFCO WILL HAVE TO OK ANYONE INSIDE//              D01057 04/20/99 16:37
///ATF RESPONDING AS WELL//                                               D01057 04/20/99 16:38
///X20 NEEDS TO TALK TO DOUG JONES                                        D01057 04/20/99 16:39
/AT 1640HRS ALL STUDENTS TO LEEWOOD ELEM PER PAT1 FROM OTHER LOC          C00485 04/20/99 16:40
/JEFF CO AND DENVER CRIME LAB HANDLING SCENE                              C00485 04/20/99 16:41
///COMMERCE CITY SWAT ON SCENEN FOR RELIEF                                D01057 04/20/99 16:43
/ALL PARENTS TO RESPOND TO LEEWOOD ELEM LEEWOOD/JAY                       C00485 04/20/99 16:43
/745B HAS INFO ON SUSP'S INVOLVED THREW BOMB CHATFIELD/WADS               C00485 04/20/99 16:47
/PER U1 ANYOFFICER THAT DISCHARGED WEAPONS REPORT TO COMMAND POST         C00485 04/20/99 16:48
/LIBRARY BOWLES/LONG CLEARED ALL PARTIES TO LEEWOOD ELEM                  C00485 04/20/99 16:50
/ALL PERSONEL DETAILED STATEMENT TO CRIMES AGAINST PERSONS                C00485 04/20/99 16:54
Message from Terminal# 220 Sending User Id: C00485 To: 03                 C00485 04/20/99 16:56
AIR TO ALL OFFICERS INVOLVED IN INCI 093 FILL OUT DETAILED STATEMENTS     C00485 04/20/99 16:56
INCLUDING OFFICERS POSITION AND FORWARD TO CRIMES AGAINST PERSONS UNION 1 C00485 04/20/99 16:56
///PER MOBILE COMMAND POST ANY OFCR THAT FIRED THEIR WEAPONS DURING THIS  D01057 04/20/99 17:00
OPERATION NEED TO GO TO THE COMMAND POST                                  D01057 04/20/99 17:00
PE     OB NO NEWS MEDIA IS ALLOWED INSIDE LEAWOOD ELEM--OUTSIDE IS_OK//   C00485 04/20/99 17:01
/MS 03 OK///PLZ AIR ON ALL CHANNELS PER 380B                              D01057 04/20/99 17:01
//NIGHT CREW OF TAC CARS EN ROUTE FOR RELIEF                              D01057 04/20/99 17:02
/430B ALL OFFICERS_ON SCENE TO DIST 4 FOR STATEMENTS                      C00485 04/20/99 17:03
///PER TAC2 COLO BARRICADE ON SCENE//STANDING BY                          D01057 04/20/99 17:04
```

/DIA HAS NOIL LIGHTING IF NEEDED AT 3424148	C00485	04/20/99 17:05
PIERCE AT BOWLES TO BARRICADED	D01057	04/20/99 17:05
//LEAWOOD/PIERCE & FAIR/PIERCE TO BE BARRICADED AS WELL	D01057	04/20/99 17:06
/PER U123 STAY AWAY FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL EAST SIDE OK	C00485	04/20/99 17:08
/GOING TO BE DOING SOME DETONATION NOW	C00485	04/20/99 17:08
PER 3 WILL BE DETONATED THINGS ON EAST SIDE SCHOOL NOT ON THE WEST	D01057	04/20/99 17:08
/POS. WILL HEAR SHOTS	C00485	04/20/99 17:09
MC NEIL LEHER NEWS HOUR ON SCENE	D01057	04/20/99 17:09
DOWN NEWS TK & BARRICADE TK	D01057	04/20/99 17:09
/REPORT TO LEEWOOD PIERCE IF FINISHED	C00485	04/20/99 17:10
//ANY CARS ON OUTER PERIMETER? PER CC4 WHEN RELIEVED NEED STATEMENTS	D01057	04/20/99 17:12
& RESPOND TO DISTRICT 4 STATION//	D01057	04/20/99 17:13
AT THIS TIME ONLY 435B AT PIERCE & FAIR AND 482B AT JAY & LEAWOOD///	D01057	04/20/99 17:13
///PER 380B ALL OFCRS INVOLVED IN SHOOTING RESPOND TO EAST SIDE OF ELEM	D01057	04/20/99 17:15
SCHOOL THEN WILL BE DIRECTED WHERE TO GO///	D01057	04/20/99 17:15
///MOUNTED OFCRS CAN BE RELEASED	D01057	04/20/99 17:17
//421B IS AT THE ELEM SCHOOL	D01057	04/20/99 17:17
//PER CC7 ALL TRAFFIC OFCRS NEED TO CK IN ON ARRIVAL	D01057	04/20/99 17:21
/PER 744B WHERE DO THORNTON SWAT & NORTHGLENN NEED TO GO?	D01057	04/20/99 17:22
//REP FROM ARBY'S TO PROVIDE SANDWICHES TO ALL COPS///ALBERTSON'S ALSO	D01057	04/20/99 17:25
AS WELL AS SALVATION ARMY PROVIDING FOOD//	D01057	04/20/99 17:25
//FAIR @ PIERCE BARRICADED, 435B TO STAND BY TILL TRAFFIC CAR GETS THERE	D01057	04/20/99 17:27
//STATEMENTS TO GO TO LT RYAN PER CC4	D01057	04/20/99 17:28
///BLK MERCEDES W/ELDERLY GENTLEMAN BEING LET THRU TO APTS//NEEDS MEDS	D01057	04/20/99 17:30
NEED OFCRS TAHT RESPONDED IN PERSONAL VEHS NEED TO PICK THEM UP FROM EAST	D01057	04/20/99 17:34
AND WEST SIDE OF PIERCE///\	D01057	04/20/99 17:34
/ ALL CARS IN AREA OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL INCLUDING ALL AIR TRAFFIC	C00485	04/20/99 17:35
//WEST SIDE PARK LOT KEEP CLEAR DETONATING BOMBS///SIMULCAST CITY WIDE BY	D01057	04/20/99 17:35
/ STAY OUT OF WEST PARKING LOT AIRED ALL CHANNELS	C00485	04/20/99 17:35
CH5//	D01057	04/20/99 17:35
/ T NOTIFIED 1735	C00485	04/20/99 17:35
//N. ARE DET'S NEEDED AT LEAWOOD ELEM PER TAC1//	D01057	04/20/99 17:36
///NIGHT SHIFT TAC CARS ON SCENE//	D01057	04/20/99 17:36
//X1 COMING IN W/INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLIES TO GO TO LEAWOOD ELEM//	D01057	04/20/99 17:41
///NIGHT TAC CARS TO GET POSTS FROM GALLAGER	D01057	04/20/99 17:42
//WISDOM & GIBSON @PIERCE & BOWLES	D01057	04/20/99 17:43
//NIGHT TAC CARS TO GO TO PIERCE & BOWLES//	D01057	04/20/99 17:44
FIRING DISTRUPTERS AT 1749HRS	C01236	04/20/99 17:49
PIPE BOMB IN CAR/ALONG WITH INCIDERY DEVICE//AT 1725HRS	C01236	04/20/99 17:55
COMAND POST TAKEN TO POLICE GARAGE AT 1801	C01236	04/20/99 18:03
///PER TAC2 BEING WRAPPED UP//CC7 STATES ALL TAC CARS CAN BE IN SERVICE//	D01057	04/20/99 18:05
///PER CC7 ALL TAC CARS CAN BE PULLED///	D01057	04/20/99 18:07
///US WEST AT LONG & BOWLES///	D01057	04/20/99 18:08
///GANG UNIT IS GONE W/THE EXCEPTION OF A FEW STILL AT LEAWOOD ELEM//	D01057	04/20/99 18:12
ANOTHER DEVICE DISCOVERD E/S SCHOOL NEAR CAFETERIA//IN CAR 1819HRS	C01236	04/20/99 18:19
B11 REQUEST NICOLETTI. ATTEMPT TO CONTACT. UNSUCESSFULL.	P75040	04/20/99 18:20
REQUESTING LIGHT TRUCKS//AT WEAVER AND PIERCE AT 1825HRS	C01236	04/20/99 18:26
EVACUATE 1ST 9 HOUSE ALONG SOUTH FENCE EVACUATED//PER BOMB SQUAD	C01236	04/20/99 18:27
//LETTING PEOPLE INTO RACCOON CREEK APTS//	D01057	04/20/99 18:31
JEFFCO IS HANDLING EVACUATION OF HOUSES IN THE AREA 1832HR//	C01236	04/20/99 18:32
///NEED FLARES IF THIS GOES PAST DARK///	D01057	04/20/99 18:35
GRANT RANCH & BOWLES NEED THE FLARES//	D01057	04/20/99 18:36
///ANYONE NEED CONES CALL 830B	D01057	04/20/99 18:37
//PIERCE BOWLES ECHO STAR TRAILER FO RLARRY KING	D01057	04/20/99 18:37
//PIERCE BOWLES ECHO STAR TRAILER FOR LARRY KING	D01057	04/20/99 18:38
/// TOWS ARE ALLOWED THRU//	D01057	04/20/99 19:02
Mes. . from Terminal# 208 Sending User Id: D01057 To: 03	D01057	04/20/99 19:04
DOES ANY ONE HAVE AN OFFICER MONAHAN ENROUTE TO THE CRIME SCENE??	D01057	04/20/99 19:04
Message from Terminal# 208 Sending User Id: D01057 To: 03	D01057	04/20/99 19:04
380B NEEDS TO KNOW-ON DISP 5A	D01057	04/20/99 19:05

JC-001-009225

IS 03 ALL TRY FOR OFCR MONAHAN AGAIN FOR 380B ON 5A	D01057	04/20/99 19:05
//LIGHT TKS ON SCENE//	D01057	04/20/99 19:07
LIGHT OF THE WORLD CHURCH 10306 W BOWLES - CHURCH SERVICES	D01057	04/20/99 :
BLACK BMW IS DISARMED//MOVING TO 2ND VEHICLE AT 19.15	C01236	04/20/99 19:15
BLA BMW IS NOT CLEAR//SEVERAL MORE PIPE BOMBS FOUND	C01236	04/20/99 19:19
LIV VICE IN CAFETERIA AT 1936HRS	C01236	04/20/99 19:36
///A LOT OF PRESS TRYING TO INTERVIEW PARTIES, NEED AN OFCR AT CP FOR	D01057	04/20/99 19:51
ERWOD CONTROL//	D01057	04/20/99 19:51
///4 HRLY TOWS PIERCE BOWLES////TO OPEN UP BOWLES	D01057	04/20/99 20:14
//TOWS REQ BY 800B	D01057	04/20/99 20:20
//NEED A LOC TO TAKE THE VEHS THAT ARE BEING TOWED//	D01057	04/20/99 20:21
///CARS WILL BE TOWED TO LIBRARY LOT///	D01057	04/20/99 20:24
MOVING INTO POSSITION TO TAKE ON THE THIRD DEVICE// 2027HR//	D01048	04/20/99 20:27
AT 2031HR THE CH5 AND C5A WILL BE COMBINED ALL CARS SWITCHING TO CH5//	D01048	04/20/99 20:31
///PER MIRAGE ETA FOR 4 TOWS @2033 IS 15 MINS///	D01057	04/20/99 20:33
DISRUPTERS FIRED ON SECOND DEVICE	C01236	04/20/99 20:55
AT 2055HRS	C01236	04/20/99 20:55
FIRING DISRUPTERS ON CARBOMBS AT 2112HR	C01236	04/20/99 21:12
PIPE BOMB IN CAR/AT 2137 FULL OF GASOILINE	C01236	04/20/99 21:37
PROCESS OF EMPTYING 3RD CAR	C01236	04/20/99 21:48
/JEFF EOD MEETING ON THE E SIDE 2157	C01236	04/20/99 23:17
/PER U123 3RD CAR DISARMED 2158	C01236	04/20/99 23:17
/962 RESP WITH EXTRA LIGHTS TO THE LITTLETON FIRE CP 2204	C01236	04/20/99 23:18
//JEFF CO TO RELIEVE TRAF UNITS PER 930 2318	C01236	04/20/99 23:18
//PER J1 ..900 UNITS HAVE BEEN RELIEVED 2313...PATROL 1 NOTIFIED 2313	C01236	04/20/99 23:19

ALLEN, M.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

I. Last, First, Middle Initial: Allen, Mark		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-1183	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 84-063
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee ST	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary School		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4/20/99 AT Approx 4:00pm I responded TO Leawood Elementary School TO ASSIST WITH WITNESS STATEMENTS. No STATEMENTS WERE TAKEN!

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date

5:15 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009228

Mark Allen 8463
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

ALONZO, ABE

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
ALONZO, ABE					
Residence Street Address: 1331 Cherokee St.		City: DENVER	County:	State: CO	Zip Code: 80204
Residence Phone: ( )	Business Phone: (303)640-5791		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 72091
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: SAME		Serial No.	Date: 4-20-99		Time: 1730 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School			Location where statement taken: Pierce's Bowlen		

Summary of Statement:

RESPONDED TO SHOOTING AT HIGH SCHOOL. ASSIGNED TO AMBULANCE FOR POSSIBLE EXTRACTION OF VICTIMS. NO EXTRACTIONS CARRIED OUT. NO FURTHER ACTION TAKEN.

JC-001-009230

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1735 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Det. Abe Alonzo 72091
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 386 (Rev. 2/95)

ALONZO, AMY

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
K ONZO Amy K				
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 7324
Business Street Address 2195 ~~CLAYST~~ DECATUR ST	City DEN	County DEN	State CO	Zip Code 80211
Officer Taking Statement SAMS	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

On 4-20-99 I responded to W. Bowles & Pierce with Detective E. Leyva. We were directed to Lakewood Elementary School to assist with statements

A. Konzo 7324

JC-001-009232

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

5:45 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Amy K Konzo 7324
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

ALVERSON, DANNY

JC- 001-009233

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name Last, First, Middle Initial: HUGERSON, DANNY L.		Making Statement is: (X) Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 72-7
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4/20/99		Time 1655 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH		Location where statement taken: SAME		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE AT APPROXIMATELY 11 30/HRS WHILE WORKING WITH OFFICER KURT PETERSON 87-20 WE RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON A SHOOTING. WE TOOK UP A POSITION ON THE SOUTH WEST CORNER OF THE SCHOOL ON THE INNER PERIMETER. WE PROVIDED COVER AS THE STUDENTS COULD BE EVACUATED. WE REMAINED THERE UNTIL THE SCHOOL WAS DECLARED SECURE. WE DID NOT FIRE OUR WEAPONS.

DH

JC-001-009234

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date

1700 ☐ AM (X) PM
Time Statement Completed

72-7
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

ANDRADE, J.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Andrade James					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	(303) 794-3294				74/58
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			4/20/99		1800 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
SHOTS FIRED			4350 So PIERCE ST		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ABOUT 12.00 (NOON) RADIO REPORTED SHOTS FIRED AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL WITH DENVER OFFICERS RESPONDING. OFFICERS CONTACTED CAPT. LAMB ABOUT RESPONDING TO THE AREA AND ASSITING WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL. OFFICERS RESPOND TO PIERCE ST. & DAWES ST TO ASSIT WITH TRAFFIC.

JC-001-009236

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

1810
Time Statement Completed

James Andrade
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

ANTUNA, S.

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Antuna, Steven L.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-5811	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 71-87
Business Street Address 303 W. Colfax Ave.	City Denver	County Denver	State Co.	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement Same	Serial No. –	Date 4-20-99		Time 1720 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elemenry School		

Summary of Statement:

On April 20, 1999 at approximately 3^40 pm was advised to respond to Columbine High to assist at crime scene.

Myself along with Det. Greg Fasciane 77-07 arrived at Columbine High School at approximately 4^20 pm. There we met with Detective Sgt Doug Jones who advised us to respond to Leawood Elementary school to assist in taking statements from any witnesses.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM

☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009238

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

• 0 6 0 0 •

ARCHER, B.

JC-001-009239

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
ARCHER, BARBARA					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No
( )	(303) 640-1148				90033
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
1331 CHEROKEE - ASSAULT S.		DENVER		CO.	80204
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY		

Summary of Statement:

AT APPROXIMATELY 1330 TODAY MYSELF + MY PARTNER, DET JOHN SCHNITTGRUND #67.6. WERE DIRECTED TO CONTACT 2 VICTIMS AT ST. ANTHONY'S CENTRAL HOSPITAL. WHILE EN ROUTE I WAS PAGED + WE WERE RE-DIRECTED TO THE COMMAND POST AT LEAWOOD + PIERCE. FROM THERE WE WERE DIRECTED TO THE TRIAGE AREA ON PIERCE TO DEBRIEF STUDENTS WHO WERE BROUGHT TO THAT LOCATION.

I INTERVIEWED 3 FEMALES, ONE WHO HAS BEEN IN THE SCIENCE ROOM; ONE WAS IN THE LUNCHROOM WHEN THE SHOTS WERE HEARD; THE THIRD STUDENT WAS IN THE MUSIC ROOM WHEN SOMEONE CAME IN THE ROOM + TOLD THEM TO GET DOWN. ALL 3 PROVIDED WRITTEN STATEMENTS. NONE SAW THE ACTUAL SHOOTERS.

JC- 001-009240

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1820
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☐ PM

90033
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

ARCHER, D.

JC-001-009241

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
ARCHER, DENNIS			X OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO 67040	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 2100 S. Clay Street		CITY Denver	COUNTY Denver	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80219
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO		DATE 4/21/99	TIME 9:07 AM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		

On 4-20-99 at approximately 2:30 P.M. Sgt. C.D. Jones assigned me to American Medical Response ambulance #241. The Attendant of Ambulance #241 was Rosales. My services were never needed as that ambulance never transported anyone from the crime scene.

JC- 001-009242

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

0900 hrs
Time Statement Completed

67040
Signature of person making statement

ARELLANO, J.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

On 04-20-99 at approximately 1200 hours, I responded to the Columbine High School Shooting. In route, I stopped at a road block where Officer Robert Montoya, #82004 of Traffic Ops. approached me and asked if I needed ammo to take to the scene. I said yes and he gave me a case of shotgun rifle slugs and a case of 45 cal. ammo. He also gave me a shotgun. I went to the Command Post where I contacted Lt. Frank Vessa of Metro Swat and gave him the ammo.

I checked in with Sgt. Doug Jones who assigned me to make a Roster of the Detectives who responded to the scene and assisted in getting written Statements from victim's & witnesses.

Signature [illegible]

Date 4/21/99

JC-001-009244

BANCROFT, K.

JC- 001-009245

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Bancroft, Kathleen J.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	( ) 640-1312				88034
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
1331 Cherokee St.		Denver	Denver	Co	
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
			4/20/99		1700 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
Columbine High School			Lexington Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

On 4/20/99, Bancroft responded to the Command Post located at Pierce/Lexwood. Bancroft was directed to Lexwood Elementary to take statements from students that were being transported on buses from the school. Bancroft interviewed students and faculty. Students that either saw the gunmen, saw them fire weapons, saw the suspects do anything were taken to the library for formal statements. Students who just heard shots or didn't see or hear anything names/address/phone numbers were taken and released to their parents. Bancroft collected the neighborhood surveys and gave them to Jefferson County.

End of Statement 4/3 88034

JC-001-009246

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1730 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Kathleen J. Bancroft 88034
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME: Webster, Shane K., 87007 MAKING STATEMENT IS: XX Officer
Bancroft, Kathleen, 88034
BUSINESS PHONE: 640-3541

BUSINESS ADDRESS: 1331 Cherokee Street
Denver, Co 80204
DATE: 04-21-1999 TIME: 0710 hrs

CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT: Columbine High School

LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN: Headquarters

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On 04-20-1999 we were working in the Sex Crimes Unit. We were sent to assist with the shooting at Columbine High School at about 1345 hrs. We responded to Pierce and Leawood, where we were directed to Leawood Elementary School. We walked to Leawood Elementary and were contacted by Capt. Saltzman. A school bus arrived with students who needed to be interviewed and we directed the bus to the side entrance to the gym. We learned that the gym was full of parents and we directed the students to the music room so that they could be interviewed. A Jefferson County Deputy told us that those who had witnessed the shooting or seen the shooters would be interviewed in the library. We then began to contact the students and the ones who had witnessed anything were taken to the library. We found that some counsellors were trying to sign out the students who did not see anything and we asked them to get full information on the students. When the interviews were complete we were eventually relieved from the elementary school and we responded back to Leawood and Pierce where we contacted Deputy Chief Abrams and Division Chief Gordon to see if we were needed for anything else. After we were released from that location we returned to headquarters.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Date 4/21/99

722 X A.M.
P.M.
Time Statement Completed

Det. Shane Webster 87-7
Det. Shane Webster, 87007

Det. Kath. Bancroft 88034
Det. Kathleen Bancroft, 88034

JC- 001-009247

BARKER, R.

JC-001-009248

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

INTER-DEPARTMENT

CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Crimes Against Persons

FROM: Sgt. Roger Barker, Field Training Coordinator, District Four

DATE: 4/20/1999

SUBJECT: Columbine High School

On the above date reporting officer was in the District Four station when a call was received from a student at Columbine High School at approximately 1137 hours. The student later identified as the son of officer Wayne Depew reported that shots were being fired inside the school and that students were wounded by the gunfire. Officer John Lietz kept this party on the phone and simultaneously contacted Jeffco Sheriff dispatch. He in turn continued to relay information relative to the shooting to the dispatcher and kept in touch with student Depew. At the same time I established a relay to DPD officers to keep them updated on the situation as Officer Lietz relayed the information to me. Subsequent to that reporting officer setup Channel 5A with the assistance of Technician Hays and Detective Loughlin. This took place at approximately 1300 hours. We coordinated communications in this manner until approximately 1400 hours when radio took over Channel 5A. Following that Technician Hays and myself responded to the scene to assist there.

Upon our arrival we were sent to Fair and Pierce to assist a multi-jurisdictional team in the removal of students from the school via school bus. Approximately 3 busloads of students were evacuated to a nearby elementary school for debriefing by investigative personnel.

At the conclusion of the situation Officer Hays and myself escorted a U.S. Army armored personnel carrier back to its transport vehicle and we were relieved at approximately 1730 hours.

BARNHILL, S.

JC-001-009250

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
BARNHILL, STEPHEN F.			X OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO.	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee Street		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO		DATE	TIME	
DET S. BARNHILL	73004		4/21/99	10:57 AM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			DENVER POLICE HEADQUARTERS		

On 4-20-99, at approximately 1:00 PM, myself and Detective Kerry Rich responded to the scene near Columbine High School. Upon our arrival we were requested to help establish telephone communications to the Denver Police Mobile Command Center. After accomplishing that task. I was asked to monitor a portable "school" radio for possible transmissions by the suspects. No suspicious radio conversations were overheard. After we were notified that suspects had terminated themselves we waited for further instructions. At approximately 6.00 PM, we disconnected the Command Center from the telephone lines. We were dismissed a short time later.

JC- 001-009251

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked

4 / 21 / 99
Date

10:45 Am
Time Statement Completed

Det. S. Barnhill 73004
Signature of person making statement

BARUCH,JERRY

JC-001-009252

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
BRUCH, JERRY J.			☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
( )	( )				82003
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 CHEROKEE ST		DENVER	DENVER	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			05 / 10 / 99		1355 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE H.S			1331 CHEROKEE ST		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 04/21 MYSELF AND DET GABEL 79009 RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE H.S TO ASSIST WITH CRIME SCENE PROCESSING OUR ASSIGNMENT WAS THE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES OF THE SCHOOL AT WHICH TIME ALONG WITH HOMICIDE DETECTIVES G. HUFFMAN 70120 AND D. VECCHI 82011, WE TOOK NUMEROUS PHOTOS AS WELL AS COLLECTED EVIDENTIARY ITEMS WHICH WERE THAN TURNED OVER TO A REPRESENTATIVE OF OF JEFFCO SHERIFFS OFFICE WE ALSO ASSISTED CBI IN THE LIBRARY AREA by HELPING TO REMOVE BODIES TO A CORONERS DESIGNATED VEHICLE IN FRONT OF THE SCHOOL.

ON 04/22 MYSELF AND DET GABEL 79009 RESPONDED TO THE ARAPAHOE COUNTY CORONERS OFFICE. WE ASSISTED DET FALSOS. OF JCSO AND DET HARRINGTON 91030 DPD AT THE AUTOPSY OF

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I 'n not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only thos been ked.

05 / 10 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

1415 Hrs
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009253

82003
Signature of person making statement

DPD 388 (Rev 1/87)

CASE NO.

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT (CONT.)

FOUR OF THE VICTIMS (R. SCOTT, K. FLEMMING, W. S. AND L. TOWNSEND). DR. DOBERSON WAS THE PRESIDING PATHOLOGIST AND WE TOOK BOTH STILL PHOTOS AND VIDEO OF THE VICTIMS. WE ALSO COLLECTED BULLETS, PELLETS AND FRAGMENTS FOUND DURING THE RESPECTIVE AUTOPSIES. ALL EVIDENTIARY ITEMS ALONG WITH FILM AND VIDEOS WERE THAN TURNED OVER TO DET FOLSOM OF JCSO.

JC-001-009254

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

05 / 10 / 99
Date

1415 Hrs ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

BELL, JOEL

JC- 001-009255

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) BELL JOEL D		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( ) 640-2463	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 91009
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee	City Den	County Den	State Co	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99		Time 1730 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

On this date, at approximately 1300 hrs, I responded to a Critical Incident at Columbine H.S. When I arrived I was assigned to assist an A.M.R ambulance. I stayed w/ the ambulance, however, we were never dispatched into the scene. I then responded to Leawood Elementary to assist w/ statements. I was not needed at the elementary. I then completed my statement.

JC-001-009256

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

1735
Time Statement Completed

Joel Bell
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

BELUE, D.

JC-001-009257

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Belue David R.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303)640-1239	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 86011
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee ST	City Denver	County Denver	State Co	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement DR Belue	Serial No. 86011	Date 042099		Time 2200 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.		Location where statement taken: DPD HQ		

Summary of Statement:

On this date at approximately 1230 Hours I arrived at Columbine Library to look for a friends son and was asked to assist with the large number of witnesses that were arriving from the High School. I assisted by gathering and taking statements. I helped A female Jefferson County Sergeant coordinate the gathering of witnesses and making sure the witnesses were placed with other detectives to take their statements.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

2215 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

86011
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009258

0600

BERUBE, K.

JC-001-009259

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
BERUBE, KENNETH M.			X OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE (303)640-1340		SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO 93018	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1331 Cherokee Street		CITY Denver	COUNTY Denver	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO.		DATE 4/20/99	TIME 7:23 PM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT 6201 S. PIERCE ST.			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN HEADQUARTERS		

On 04-20-99 at approximately 1430Hrs while assigned to the Vice Bureau I responded to Columbine High School, located at 6201 S. Pierce St., along with Detectives Bolte, Terry, and Henry. We responded to assist Jefferson County on a multiple shooting that occurred at Columbine High School. The suspects had not been arrested yet and we were to assist on the perimeter.

Upon our arrival we signed in and were given assignments by Sgt. Subio. We were each given an ambulance to provide security for if they were sent to pick up wounded victims from the High School. The ambulance I was assigned to did not have to respond to the School. After being released from that assignment we responded to Leawood Elementary School to stand by if our assistance was needed to take statements from witnesses. We stood by until released by Sgt. Gold.

JC- 001-009260

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1930
Time Statement Completed

Kenneth M Berube 93018
Signature of person making statement

BLAIR, RONALD

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
BLAIR, RONALD L.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( )				72-39
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 CHEROKEE ST CRIME LAB					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			5/10/99		1900 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			DPD HQ'S		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 4/21/99 WE WERE NOTIFIED BY CAPT. GRAHAM, BUREAU COMMANDER, TO REPORT TO HQ'S AT 1700 HRS TO TRANSPORT OUT TO COLUMBINE TO ASSIST DAY SHIFT LAB PERSONNEL. WE ARRIVED AT 1730 HRS AND CHECKED IN WITH SGT G. REED.

I WAS ASSIGNED TO SUPERVISE MY DETECTIVES IN THE DOCUMENTATION AND COLLECTION OF ANY EVIDENCE LOCATED IN THE NORTH-EAST OFFICE AND CLASSROOM AREA. AFTER TOURING THIS AREA WITH SGT REED, OUR TEAM MARKED EVIDENCE AND BEGAN PHOTOGRAPHY AND VIDEO TAPING OF THE ENTIRE AREA.

ALL EVIDENCE COLLECTED BY OUR TEAM WAS IMMEDIATELY TURNED OVER TO THE JEFFCO DEPUTY ASSIGNED US.

WE LEFT THE AREA APPROXIMATELY 2200 HRS.

JC-001-009262

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/10/99
Date

1920 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

SGT R.L. Blair 7239
Signature of person making statement

DPD 138E (Rev. 1/88)

BLEA. G.

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
DETECTIVE GERARD E. BLEÁ 73087			X OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
PUBLIC NUISANCE ABATEMENT UNIT					
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO.	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee Street		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO		DATE	TIME	
			4/21/99	11:15 AM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH					

Upon arrival at the school a Lakewood Officer that was directing traffic near the command post at Bowels and Pierce St. directed us to the West Side of the building. We drove west through the park ending up on top of a large hill overlooking the West Side of the school. Present at this location were Lt. Ryan, Sergeants Selander, and Jones. While attempting to we sure the west side of the building it was apparent that other Officer who were closer to the building were attempting to extract students from the building. After about two – three minutes a large amount of gunfire erupted and it appeared that the Officer were under fire from hostile that were shooting from with in the building. The gunfire lasted about ninety seconds.

Lieutenant Ryan and Sergeant Jones drove to the area of the shots and Ryan instructed us to remain at the observation point. Within a short time of Ryan's departure, Captain Sandoval requested addit8onal assistance at the command post located at Pierce/Bowels. Sergeant Selander remained at this location and Detective Daniel E. Rojas and I responded to Sandoval's request.

We were requested to report to Captain Lighthouses and Lieutenant Wheeler, upon arrival Wheeler was in the process of assembling a group of Officer and after the Officer were assembled we responded to Weave and Kendell in order to check for additional suspects. This area was searched and no suspects were found. While searching Detective Daniel E. Rojas located evidence of a detonation involving a two-liter plastic bottle. We recovered the bottle and took photos of the damage. We then responded to a second location South of the school on Pierce, attempting to locate additional suspects. We were unable to locate any suspects and we responded back to the command post.

In responding back to the command post Captain Sandoval ordered us to respond to Lakewood Elementary School to assist with crowd control because the high school students were being transported there. At the elementary school we reported the to Captains Leighthouser and Saltzman and were assigned to crowed control in the stage area. While at the school we assisted Detectives with statements and the briefing of the students.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

JC- 001-009264

11:5
Time Statement Completed

Det. Gerard E. Bleá 73087
Signature of person making statement

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

When all the students had been interviewed Sergeant Fisher requested that we secure a section of the school in order to provide as private area that would be used for interviewing of the Officers that were involved in discharging of their weapons. At 1845 hours were were released from this assignment and we returned into service.

The evidence that was recovered (plastic bottle) was placed into evidence under No. 559697

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

1115
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009265

Signature of person making statement

BOLTE, J.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Detective John K. Bolte 81013
Denver Police Vice/Narcotic's Bureau
1331 Cherokee St.
Denver, Co. 80204
303-640-1331

[Location of incident]
6201 S. Pierce St.
Columbine High School

On 04-20-1999, I was sent to the scene of this incident by Lt. Williams, of the Denver Police Vice/Narcotics Bureau, at about 1430 hrs. I responded from our office to that location. Upon arrival, I was assigned by Sgt. Subia, to cover an Ambulance crew, should they need to respond into the school area to assist any wounded parties. The ambulance however was never sent into the school for victims.

Once the scene was secured at the school and it was determined that there were no other surviving victims that would require treatment by paramedic crew's I was released from my assignment with the ambulance.

I remained in the area where the ambulance's were staged until I responded to the Leawood Elementary School to assist with witness statements. Upon arrival there no further assistance was needed and I was released from that scene by Sgt. Gold and Sgt. Martinez, of the Denver Police Vice/Narcotic's Bureau, at which time I left the scene and responded back to my office at about 1830 hrs.

Signature Det. J. K. Bolte 81013

Date 04/20/99

JC-001-009267

BRAKE, J.

JC-001-009268

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Rake J. M			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 698-3333	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No 90037
Business Street Address 1625 S. University Blvd	City Denver	County Denver	State CO	Zip Code 80210
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S. (Jeffco)		Location where statement taken: Bowles & Pierce		

Summary of Statement:

On 04/20/99 while working with Officer Voitel we responded to Jefferson County calling for help at Columbine High School at approximately 1130 hours. Upon our arrival in the area we assisted District 4 on S. Wadsworth on a party with a gun possibly involved in the shooting. While in the area I contacted Ants Armored Car Services in an attempt to get a more resistant vehicle to extricate the wounded once this was done and the vehicle arrived we escorted it to the command post @ Pierce & Bowles and informed the command post. We were then assigned to Lt. Wheeler at the command post. Some time later I assisted by escorting RTD buses from the Command post to the library and from the library to Leawood elementary, with students from the High School and Counselors at the end of that I returned to Lt. Wheeler and was relieved at 1730 hours to do a

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1755 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JM Rake 90037
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009269

0600

 Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) statement

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Oct / 20 / 99
Date

1755 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

J M Brala 90037
Signature of Person Making Statement

BRANNAN, D.

JC- 001-009271

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
BRANNAN, DON R.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-3080		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 84-15
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELEMENTRY		

Summary of Statement:

AT 1530, NARCOTICS DETECTIVES WERE ADVISED TO RESPOND TO THE MOBILE COMMAND POST TO ASSIST WITH THE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL SHOOTING. UPON ARRIVAL I CHECKED IN AT THE COMMAND POST, THEN RESPONDED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTRY SCHOOL TO ASSIST WITH WITNESS STATEMENTS

JC-001-009272

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1725 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

#84-15
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

BRENNAN, TOM

CASE NO._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)
Brennan, Thomas_____

MAKING STATEMENT IS
xx Officer ___ Witness
__ Person advised

RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE

RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.
	303-640-1128__	

DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO.
____82087_____

BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee St_____	Denver__	_____	Co___	80224__

OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE	TIME
Thomas Brennan_____	_82087_____	_4-20-99	__1811

CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT
6200 So Pierce St, Columbine High School_____

LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN
1331 Cherokee St, Denver Police Headquarters _____

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On the date of 4-20-99 at approximately 1125 hours, Detective Brennan 82-87 was at the location 5125 W Florida Ave, Denver, Co conducting a photo line up at the King Soopers store when the call for help was aired by Jefferson County Sheriffs officers. It was related that these officers were under fire at Columbine High School.

The RD responded to the location of Pierce St & Lealand Ave, where the initial command post was set. The RD assisted initially at this location keeping the area clear while a triage area was set.

The RD contacted Captain Collier at the scene and assisted as the decision was made that Denver detectives would be assigned to an individual ambulance as injured students or faculty was evacuated from the school. That detectives would board each ambulance and respond with the victim to the hospital.

Upon the communication with the forward Tactical Teams, the RD, et al, moved South on Pierce St, to the East entrance of Columbine High School. It was found that only one male student was evacuated to the location and was transported by ambulance. The RD assisted at the location with the evacuation of students from Columbine High School.

During the time at the location the RD spoke to Jefferson County Sheriffs Officer Gardner, who related of being the school resource officer assigned to Columbine High School. Officer Gardner related that at the start of the incident he was fired upon and returned fire on one of the suspects.

Upon the conclusion of the assignment at the forward post, the RD returned to the Command Post at Pierce & Leawood. The RD was requested to respond to Leawood Elementary School and assist with statements from the witnesses. The RD found that the statements had been completed by detectives that were at the location. The RD then returned to Denver Police Headquarters.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date 4 /21/99

xxx A.M.

0804_____ ___ P.M.

Time Statement Completed

Thomas J Brennan 82-87

Signature of person making statement

BUCKLEY, M.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Buckley, Michael L.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( )				69111
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			/ /		Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN			
Columbine High School		TRAFFIC OPERATIONS			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

I WAS dispatched AND ARRIVED AT Bowles AND PIERCE. ASSISTED AT THIS LOCATION with personnel Assignment for TRAFFIC AND Crowd Control. I WAS THEN SENT TO LEAWOOD Elementary School TO ASSIST WITH Crowd Control. I WAS AT THESE LOCATIONS for APPRX 2hrs.

JC-001-009277

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 21 / 99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

06:30
Time Statement Completed

Buckley 69111
Signature of person making statement

DPD 388 (Rev 1/87)

CAMPBELL, G

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: ***Sgt. M. Fetrow***

FROM: ***Detective G. A. Campbell, 86067***

DATE: ***04/21/99***

SUBJECT: ***Actions taken at D.H.M.C. 04/20/99***

Sir,

The purpose of this letter is to inform you of the actions I took at Denver Health Medical Center, and else where about the city in relation to the multiple shooting at Columbine High School on 04/20/99.

At 1300 hours I was accompanying Detective Martin Martinez, 81018 to Denver Health Medical Center to interview a victim on one of his Domestic Violence cases. Upon learning of our destination, Sgt. Priest and Sgt. Meier asked us to stay at the hospital and get the names of any victims that arrived there from the multiple shooting at Columbine High School. We were to gather any evidence and obtain statements from the victims if possible.

1310

On our arrival at the hospital we were informed that Detective Martinez' victim had already been released. We were escorted into the waiting room by hospital security, who wanted us to wait and talk to an admissions supervisor to get the information from the shooting victims. The nursing supervisor instructed us to go into the emergency room so we could get the necessary information in a more timely fashion.

We contacted Dr. Cantrill, the E.R. supervisor, who informed us of two victims currently in the E.R. and one more enroute. He then completed serious bodily injury reports on Lance Kirkland, 02/16/83, and Jenna Park, 04/02/81. Kirkland was already in the Operating Room being treated for multiple gunshot wounds to the right thigh, chest, and face. Park was in the E.R. being treated for multiple gunshot wounds to the right knee, right shoulder, and right foot.

1400

We met Deputy John Healy from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, who was at the hospital to collect evidence and obtain statements. Healy stated he had arrived at the hospital on the first ambulance with Lance Kirkland. Healy had already obtained the clothing from Kirkland and Parks, and placed it in paper bags.

1415

The third gunshot victim was identified as Mark Kintgen, 05/30/81. Dr Cantrill completed a serious bodily injury on him, stating he a single gunshot to the head.

1430

I obtained a list of known victims and the hospital they were being treated at from the E.R. staff and sent a copy of the list to Sgt. Meier via fax.

1455

I was contacted by Lt. Yount as to the identity and location of the victims. I referred him to Sgt. Meier, who had the list. A P.I.O. was requested to handle media concerns, and Detective M. Hall responded to the hospital with more evidence bags.

1510

Mark Healy's condition was upgraded to stable, and we were informed a fourth victim was enroute to the hospital. The staff also informed us they were preparing for up to thirty more victims.

1530

Post 10- Sgt. Hoffman, Post 11, Technician Swedlund, and Post 19 Officer Denison responded to the hospital for crowd control and security. A report of a carload of armed suspects following an ambulance necessitated heightened security.

1555 Victim #4, Lisa Kreutz, arrived at the hospital. Dr. Cantril completed an S.B.I. form for her shortly thereafter. He indicated she was suffering from multiple extremity gunshot wounds.

1600

Detective Hall and I assisted Detective Martinez and Investigator Healy in obtaining family information on the victims, and contacting the family members at the hospital.

1630

We were informed there would be no more ambulances at D.H.M.C. We continued meeting with the families.

1823

After gathering all the evidence we secured from D.H.M.C. and informed Sgt. Meier of the final outcome. A final list of victims/ locations was sent to him. Detective Martinez and myself transported Investigator Healy to the Command Post near Pierce and Bowles, arriving at 1910 hours. All evidence obtained at D.H.M.C. by Investigator Healy was placed into a Jefferson County Sheriff's vehicle, as directed by supervisors at the scene. All of the original copies of the S.B.I. forms were turned over to Detective Healy, and copies kept for D.P.D. records.

2110

Detective Martinez and myself returned to Police Headquarters and started to write the activity letter. Detective Penington informed us that there had been threats of further attacks 04/21/99. He told us to secure for the evening, and get rest.

04/21/99

I completed this letter and forwarded it through the proper channels.

Respectfully,

86067

Detective G.A. Campbell, 86067

JC-001-009280

DPD 200-E (9/93)

CAMPBELL, J.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) CAMPBELL, JOSEPH D		Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 331-4081	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 90039
Business Street Address 6400 UNIT	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement CAMPBELL	Serial No. 90039	Date 042099		Time 1725 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: COLUMBINE LIBRARY		

Summary of Statement:

ON 042099 AT APPROXIMATELY 1137 HOURS MYSELF AND TAC 22 PIERATT RESPONED TO DISTRICT FOUR TO COVER CALLS. WE RESPONDED TO THE AREA OF 4801 S. WADSWORTH, ON A CALL OF A MALE WALKING THROUGH THE APT. COMPLEX WITH A RIFLE. WE SEARCHED THE AREA UNTIL ADVISED TO RESPOND TO PIERCE AND BOWLES. FROM THE STAGING AREA WE RESPONDED TO THE COLUMBINE LIBRARY TO ASSIST WITH THE PARENTS AND STUDENTS FROM COLUMBINE H.S.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☑ PM

1735
Time Statement Completed

90039
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009282

0600

CARROLL, J.

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) Carroll, Jeffrey H		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 72010
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee St.	City Denver	County Denver	State Colo	Zip Code 80202
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4/20/99		Time 5:30 pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE ABOUT 1:20PM I WAS TOLD TO RESPOND TO A COMAND POST AT LEEWOOD & PIERCE ST. UPON ARRIVAL I WAS DIRECTED TO SGT. C. JONES. HE REQUESTED I ASSIST WITH STATEMENTS. AT THE COLUMBINE LIBRARY AT WEST OWLES & LONG ST. AT THE LIBRARY MANY PERSONS HAD ALREADY LEFT. I ALONG WITH OTHER DENVER DETECTIVES FILTERED THROUGH THE CROWD FOR POSSIBLE WITNESSES. STATEMENTS WERE TAKEN FROM THOSE WHO CLAIMED TO HAVE WITNESSED THING AT THE SCHOOL.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

5:35
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☒ PM

Det. Jeffrey H Carroll 72010
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009284

0600

CASTRO, J.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

I (Last, First, Middle Initial) ASTRO, JAIME		Making Statement as: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 331-4081	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 89033
Business Street Address 2205 COLORADO BLVD.	City DEN	County DEN	State CO.	Zip Code 80205
Officer Taking Statement J. CASTRO	Serial No. 89033	Date 4-20-99	Time 18 40 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: BOWLES / PIERCE		Location where statement taken: GANG UNIT		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE I WAS WORKING WITH OFFICER AARON SANCHEZ, 92047. AT APPROXIMATELY 1610 HOURS WE RESPONDED TO BOWLES AND PIERCE TO ASSIST WITH A SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. WE ASSISTED WITH TRAFFIC AND PEDESTRIAN CONTROL UNTIL RELIEVED BY TAC. 2

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Jaime A. Castro
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009286

* 0 6 0 0 *

CATALINA, J.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Cutelina J.K.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-2681	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee St.	City Denver	County	State Co	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99		Time 1720 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Shooting at Columbine		Location where statement taken: Scene.		

Summary of Statement:

On 4-20-99 Det. Cutelina and Det. M. King were sent to Columbine H.S. by Captain Kilpatrick of Dist #6 Burglary to assist at crime scene. Det. approximately 5 or 6 we arrived at the scene and were asked to interview student that we brought to Leawood Elementary School for statement and the parents picked them up.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99 Date ☐ AM

1720 Time Statement Completed ☒ PM

Det. J. Cutelina 6433
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009288

* 0 6 0 0 *

CHASTAIN, R.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
CHASTAIN, RANDALL M					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	( ) 839-3632				
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
DIST 6					
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
R. CHASTAIN		86062	04 20 99		1805 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
6201 S. PIERCE			DIST 4		

Summary of Statement:

AT ABOUT 1145 HOURS, I COVERED ON A CALL OF A MULTIPLE SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. UPON ARRIVAL, I ASSISTED WITH DIRECTING EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT TO THE COMMAND POST AND MAINTAINING A CLEAR LANE. SHORTLY AFTER THAT, I ASSISTED CAPT. SANDOVAL AND SGT. PINDER IN MAINTAINING CONTACT WITH DENVER OFFICERS ON THE OUTER PERIMETER.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

☐ AM
1815 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009290

86062
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

CISNEROS, M.

JC- 001-009291

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial: Eisneros, Medardo A.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 1331 Cherokee St.	City: Denver	County: Denver Co.	State	Zip Code: 80204
Residence Phone: (303) 640-2145	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.: 70-166		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 70-166
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det. M. Eisneros	Serial No.: 70-166	Date: 4-20-98		Time: 1800 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School Jeff. Co.		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

On this date at about 1230 Det. Eisneros responded to Columbine High School after seeing Jeff. Co. S/O responding to Columbine High School. I assisted Jeff. S/O with several witnesses who had been in the school & could make I.D. of suspects. Det. remained several hours at the scene taking statements from students at Columbine High School.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 98
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

1800
Time Statement Completed

Det. M. Eisneros 70-166
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009292

0600

CLAIR, R.

JC-001-009293

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CLAIR, R.E.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address DIST. 4	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 937-4184	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 75032
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99	Time 1830 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: DISTRICT FOUR		

Summary of Statement:

THIS DATE I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON OFFICERS BEING FIRED UPON AT 11:30 AM. ON ARRIVAL I ASSISTED IN SETTING UP INVESTIGATIVE/DEBRIEFING CENTERS FOR VICTIMS WHO WERE BROUGHT OUT FROM THE SCHOOL. WHILE CHECKING THE PERIMETER FOR A SECURE LOCATION I ARRIVED AT 6600 W. FAIR. THERE WERE ABOUT 75 PEOPLE WHO WERE MILLING ABOUT THE STREET IN THE LINE OF FIRE. I CALLED FOR ASSISTANCE AND EVACUATED THE STREET. SEVERAL PARENTS WERE LOOKING FOR THEIR CHILDREN AND I SENT THEM TO THE LIBRARY. ONCE THIS BLOCK WAS SECURED I CALLED FOR UNIFORM OFFICERS TO RE-LIEVE MYSELF AND SEVERAL DETECTIVES. WE RE-SPONDED BACK TO THE COMMAND POST AND I ASSISTED IN ASSIGNING DETECTIVES TO INTERVIEW VICTIMS AND WITNESSES.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date ☐ AM

1846
Time Statement Completed ☒ PM

R.E. Clair 75032
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009294

0600

CONRAD, A.

JC-001-009295

Det. A. Conrad D.P.D.
640-1159.

1. Peter Henderson - unable to be Interviewed.

2. Kami Held
5232 W. Capri PL.
Littleton, Colo. 797-591
Knows Jennett Coat Mafia -

3. Aaron Henery - Statement made.
4. Anthony Fazio - Saw Bodies.
5. Nathan Ebling. Saw teacher Fall.
5754 W Leawood Dr. 795-8558
Was at lunch.

6. Erin Walton - Was interviewed by Det. Garcia - Statement.

7. David Batchelder - Heard Shots -

JC-001-009296

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial: Conrad ARTHUR,		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 68029.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School.		Location where statement taken: Lakewood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

This Denver Police officer was assigned to South Pierce & Lakewood dr. interviewing students who were brought from Columbine High School as witnesses to the shooting that took place at that school.

Interviews were conducted with students in a attempt to determine if any of the students saw the actual shooting, suspects or knew the suspects. None of the witnesses that I interviewed saw or knew the suspects. Several of the students did see victims and Aaron Harsey treated a teacher by the name of Sanders, who had been shot.

All statements & names were taken from

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC- 001-009297

___/___/___ Date

☐ AM

_____ Time Statement Completed

☐ PM

_____ Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) me By Sgt. McCall, Denver Police and Given to The Jefferson County Detective, who was Assisting in Leawood Elementary School.

The Denver officer did stay in The Library.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
1730 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

6829
Signature of Person Making Statement

CORDOVA, M.

JC- 001-009299

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: (S) Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
CORDOVA, MICHAEL T.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 640-2881				40630
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
1390 DECATUR		DENVER	DENVER	CO	80204
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
6200 BUCKLEY (COLUMBINE H.S.)			W. BOWLES @ JAY CT.		

Summary of Statement:

ON 04-20-99 AT 1400 HRS WHILE WORKING C-R15 WAS DISPATCHED TO THE SCENE AT 6200 BUCKLEY (COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL).

ON SCENE CONTACTED COMMAND POST AND WAS DIRECTED PER 720 TO DIRECT PATROL AT W BOWLES @ JAY CT. AND RELIEVE A TRAFFIC UNIT.

LAKEWOOD AGENT LASHMEN ON SCENE AT W. BOWLES @ JAY CT. TO ASSIT IN DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC.

AT 1830 HRS RELIEVED BY CSII OFFICER OWENS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1830 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

M. Cordova 40630
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009300

0600

COSTELLO, JOSEPH

JC-001-009301

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): COSTELLO, JOSEPH, C.		Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-3627	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 83035
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST.	City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO.	Zip Code 80204-2787
Officer Taking Statement SAME	Serial No.	Date		Time 1900 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: 1331 CHEROKEE ST.		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-21-99 AT 1700 HRS, DETECTIVE J. COSTELLO #83035 REPORTED TO THE DENVER POLICE CRIME LABORATORY. SGT. R. BLAIR, DET'S N. WASHER, J. SAULTON AND J. COSTELLO RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AT APPROXIMATELY 1730 HRS.

DETECTIVES J. COSTELLO #83035 AND N. WASHER #70063 WORKED TOGETHER AS A TEAM. DET. WASHER PHOTOGRAPHED AND DET. COSTELLO WITNESSED, AS WELL AS, DOCUMENTED THE PHOTOGRAPHS BY WRITING THE PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN ON A PHOTO LOG.

THE PHOTOGRAPHS AND EVIDENCE COLLECTED FROM THE OFFICE AREAS AND HALLWAYS OF THE NORTH WING WERE GIVEN TO THE JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF DEPARTMENT.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

05 / 10 / 99
Date

1910
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☒ PM

Joseph Costello 83035
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC- 001-009302

* 0 6 0 0 *

DAMNELL, R

JC- 001-009303

Page____ of ____Pages

CASE NO.____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Damnell, R. E.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( )				
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1390 Delaware					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			4/20/99		1100 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
			Bowles + Pierce		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

I Responded To Pierce And Bowles To Assist with Assignments of Traffic Personnel. I was Eventually Assigned To Fair St + Marshal To Assist with Crowd Control. At About 4pm I was Asked To Secure when Relief Showed up

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

0615
Time Statement Completed

Sgt R Damnell 6052
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

JC-001-009304

DELMONICO, J.

Page 2 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
DELMONICO, JOSEPH A.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 640-1180				90-34
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
1331 CHEROKEE ST.		DENVER	DENVER	CO	80204
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
J. DELMONICO		90-34	04-20-99		1720 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE H.S.					

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE AT APPROXIMATELY 1405 HRS I RESPONDED TO ASSIST AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL WITH WITNESS STATEMENTS. UPON ARRIVAL I OBTAINED STATEMENTS FROM STUDENTS THAT HAD BEEN CLEARED BY EMERGENCY MEDICAL PERSONNEL. THE STUDENTS I CONTACTED ONLY HEARD GUN SHOTS AND TWO THAT MADE WRITTEN STATEMENTS SAW ONE OF THE GUN SHOT VICTIM'S.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date ☐ AM

1730
Time Statement Completed ☒ PM

90-34
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009306

DIAZ, PETE

JC-001-009307

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Crimes Against Persons

FROM: Sgt. P. Diaz 67022

DATE: April 20, 1999

SUBJECT: Columbine High School

Officer W. Gallegos and I responded to District Three after hearing of shots being fired at Columbine High School. While at District Three, we learned of the situation and after hearing a request for additional Denver officers to respond to the scene, Lt. D. Maddock assigned us to respond to the school.
Once we arrived we were assigned to the outer perimeter for crowd control.
Around 2:00pm we were assigned to assist Officer W Depew in a neighborhood search in the area of Weaver Drive and Kendall Street for possible suspects. The search was unsucessful and we returned to the Command Post. We were then assigned to assist in the evacuation of students from the east side of the school. A Jefferson County officer was assigned with us to identify the students as they were leaving the school. The students were identified and searched, then led to a hole in a privacy fence then taken to awaiting buses and removed from the scene.
We remained on the scene until about 5:55 p.m. We then returned to District Three.

Respectfully submitted,

Sergeant Pete Diaz 67022
Denver Police Department
District Three
303-698-3333

DIEHL, DAVID

JC-001-009309

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Diehl DAVID R					
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
1331 Cherokee St	Den			Co	80204
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( ) [redacted]	( )				73041
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date			Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:			

Summary of Statement:

This date I responded to Pierce & Lexwood and meet with Sgt. Jones. I then assisted in taking statements from students.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

5 10 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement 73041

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009310

0600

DISBROW, J.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
DISBROW, J. S.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 937-4444				98044
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
2100 S CLAY ST.		DENVER	DENVER	CO.	80219
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
J.S. DISBROW		98044	04-20-99		1610 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE H.S.					

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE OFFICER PARKS AND I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE H.S. TO ASSIST JEFFERSON COUNTY ON SHOTS FIRED AT THAT LOCATION, AT 1135 HRS. UPON OUR ARRIVAL WE WENT TO A ~~[illegible]~~ MAINTANANCE BUILDING LOCATED ON THE NORTHWEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL TO SIT ON A POST WE WERE DIRECTED TO DO SO BY LT. RYAN. WHILE AT THIS LOCATION, OFFICER PARKS AND I WHERE CAREFUL NOT TO LET ANY UNAUTHORIZED PERSONS IN OR OUT.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 20 / 99
Date

1610
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☐ PM

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009312

0600

DOJLIDKO, JOSEPH

JC- 001-009313

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Dozier Jr. Joseph		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( ) 680-2881	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 87-28
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Self	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99		Time 2200 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Pearl + Bowles		Location where statement taken: Pearl + Bowles		

Summary of Statement:

While working 733B I was called to respond to Grant Ranch Blvd and W. Bowles Ave. I directed traffic during the duration until relieved by Sgt Kinnaugh 830. See statements.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date

1005 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

87-28
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009314

0600

DOLAN, D.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
DOLAN, DANIEL J					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
TRAFFIC OPS					
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
[redacted]	( )				73-96
[redacted]	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER		DATE		TIME
			4/21/99		0545 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN			
CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL		T.O.			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 4/20/99, at 1145A I WAS SENT TO LONG DRIVE & Bowles to Direct traffic around the perimeter of CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL. I WAS RELIEVED at Approx 5:00pm

D/Dolan 7396

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been ked.

4/21/99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

0545
Time Statement Completed

D/Dolan 7396
Signature of person making statement

JC- 001-009316

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

DUNAHUE, C

Page 1 of 1 Pages

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
G.O. Dunahue 89.40					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( ) 640 2881				
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
I.O.					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			4/20/99		2210 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Columbine H.S.			Same		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

At approx 1715 hrs I responded to Columbine High school to assist with the perimeter. I was assigned to Leawood & Pierce and was relieved at 10:15 p.m.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been ed.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

10:15
Time Statement Completed

89.4
Signature of per... statement

JC-001-009318

DPD 368 (Rev 1/87)

ELBECK, M.

Page 1 of ___ Pages

CASE NO. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) Elbeck Michael B.			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	BUSINESS PHONE 303 640-2881	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO 75026
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1390 Decatur St T/O	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE 4 20 99		TIME 1800 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Bowles & Pierce		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN T/O		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

Reporting officer Working M/C 716A Responded to Jeffco & Lakewood Call for Help At Approx 1137 hours. R/O Responded to Lemwood & Pierce for Command Post & Contacted Lt Ryan of Dist #4 and Determined to Close E/B Bowles At Long Dr with other Denver officers. R/O Responded to Bowles & Long Dr & closed the East Bound Lanes of Bowles & Diverted traffic North Bound on Long Dr & Assist Jeffco with Directing Parents to Columbine Library which was Just South of the Intersection. R/O was Relieved At Approx 1515 hours By officer Hayes from After shift. MBE

JC- 001-009320

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1815 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Michael B Elbeck 75026
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

ERICKSON, C.

JC-001-009321

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial			Making Statement as: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
ERICKSON, CHRIS E.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 605020
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST.		City DENVER	County	State CO	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I RESPONDED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY TO ASSIST WITH STATEMENTS

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

4:00 pm ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Chris Erickson
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009322

0600

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial: Erickson Chris E.		Making Statement as: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-1188	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 69020
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee St.	City Denver	County Denver	State Co	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

At 4:05pm 4.20.99 I was instructed by Lt Yount to respond to Leawood and Kipling to assist Jefferson County taking statements from students. At the Command Post ~~[illegible]~~ I was instructed by Sgt. C D Jones to respond to Leawood Elementary School to assist with statements. At the School I collected statements from other detectives and turned them over to Jefferson County Sgt. C. Tomford.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

1000 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Det Chris Erickson 18103
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009323

0600

ESTRADA, RAYMOND

JC-001-009324

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial: ESTRADA RAYMOND P.		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-1120	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 71079
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST.	City DENVER	County —	State CO	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement SITNE	Serial No.	Date 5-16-99	Time 0650 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken: KOBRAY UNIT		

Summary of Statement:

ON MARCH 20, 1999 DET. GRIMES AND I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON A SHOOTING. WE ARRIVED AT THE SAME TIME DETS PARTENHEIMER AND LYNN. WE WERE ASSIGNED TO A PARAMETER CONTROL SECTION AT THE FARTHEST SOUTHEAST END OF THE SCHOOL. WE REMAINED THERE UNTIL WE WERE ORDERED TO THE AREA OF THE COMMAND POST, TO ASSIST WITH STUDENT/WITNESS INTERVIEWS. THE STUDENTS I INTERVIEWED DID NOT WITNESS THE SHOOTING. THEY ALL HEARD THE SHOOTING, ETC. BUT DID NOT SEE ANY ACTUAL SHOOTING. WE WERE ALL ORDERED TO RESPOND TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY TO CONTINUE INTERVIEWS. I DID NOT INTERVIEW ANY EYE WITNESSES.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/16/99 Date

0650 Time Statement Completed ☒ AM ☐ PM

Raymond P. Estrada 71079
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009325

0600

FACIANE, G.

JC-001-009326

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
AGIANE, GREGORY J.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 640-3278				77007
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
303 W. COLFAX AVE		DENVER	DENVER	COLO	80204
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
SAME					Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		

Summary of Statement:

AT THE REQUEST OF CAPT T. LEMMY, DENVER POLICE DEPT, CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BUREAU, I AND DETECTIVE STEVEN ANTUNA 71-87 RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. ON ARRIVAL WE REPORTED TO SGT D. JONES OF THE DENVER POLICE DEPT. HE DIRECTED US TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TO ASSIST WITH THE TAKING OF STATEMENTS FROM WITNESSES. ARRIVAL TIME AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL WAS 1620 HOURS. GJA

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

☐ AM
5:20 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Gregory J. Agiane 777
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009327

0600

FETROW, M.

JC-001-009328

 CASE NO._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)
Fetrow, Michael W.

MAKING STATEMENT IS
xx Officer __ Witness
__ Person advised

RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE

RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.
	303-640-3540	

DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO.
Badge #73097

BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee St.	Denver	Denver	Colorado	80204

OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE	TIME
		4-22-99	1500

CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT
Columbine High School-6201 S. Pierce St.

LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN
DENVER POLICE HOMICIDE UNIT

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On 4-20-99-Tuesday, at approximately 1430 hours, I received a call to respond to Columbine High School-6201 S. Pierce St. on a shooting/Homicide with multiple victims. My role was to coordinate the Denver Police Homicide Unit-Team 70 and assist Jefferson County with the crime scene. We stood by in Clement Park for directions. At 2300hrs I was dismissed and asked to return the following day-4-21-99-Wednesday.

On 4-21-99 Sgt. Fetrow along with a Homicide Team responded to Columbine High School again at 0600hrs. Our responsibility was to stand by and wait for assignments. At approximately 1400hrs we were escorted into the crime scene to appraise the situation. At approximately 1500hrs we received our assignments and entered the crime scene. Our job was to process the office area in the main hallway. Inside the office were multiple shell casings, live rounds, magazines (clips), broken glass, broken furniture, bullet holes and other collateral damage. We processed the scene with the crime scene detectives. My job was to oversee the coordination of the crime scene. We secured from the scene at 2200hrs.

On 4-21-99 at 2300hrs Sgt. Fetrow was contacted by Capt. Leary to assign Homicide Detectives to assist at the following morgues for autopsies: Denver Health Medical Center, Boulder County, Jefferson County, and Arapahoe County. The autopsies would be conducted the following day at 0800hrs on 4-22-99.

On 4-22-99 at 0800hrs Sgt. Fetrow responded to the scene to assist in processing the crime again. Sgt. Fetrow was contacted by the detectives standing by for the autopsies and he was informed by

Jefferson County Sheriff's Department that they also needed our crime lab to process the autopsies. The crime lab teams were assigned by Sgt. Reed and they left the school for the morgues. Due to a lack of crime scene personnel, the Homicide detectives withdrew from the scene and responded to Denver Police Headquarters.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date 4/22/99

3 00 X A.M. P.M.

Time Statement Completed

Sgt. M. Felton #97

Signature of person making statement

FINK, D.

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
FINK, DONALD L.			X OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO	
				73-050	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee Street		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO		DATE	TIME	
			4/21/99		
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			TRAFFIC OPERATIONS		

I responded to a call for assistance at Columbine High School at approximately 1215 hours. On arrival I assisted with assigning traffic officers to the crime scene perimeter for traffic control. I remained at the scene until relieved at 1845 hours. During the time I was at the location, I remained in the area of the command post.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked

4/21/99
Date

Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statemer

JC- 001-009332

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT **AFTER ACTION REPORT** DATE OF REPORT 4/21/99

Shift Commander:	Captain Brian Gallagher	District/Unit	Traffic Ops.	
ation of Incident:	South Bowles & Pierce Street	Date & Time Originated	4/20/99	1145
ype of Situation:	Shooting, Traffic Control	Date & Time Terminated	4/20/99	2215

DPD PERSONNEL INVOLVED

Assign-ment	Name	Serial No.	Arrival Time	Assign-ment	Name	Serial No.	Arrival Time
CC7	Capt. Brian Gallager	77042	1215	700	Lt. D. Fink	73050	1215
710	Sgt. B. Deasy	70021	1220	720	Sgt. D. Levy	77053	1220
810	Sgt. R. Damrell	68052	1300	730	Sgt. M. Buckley	69111	1300
823	Off. M. Hobart	86010	1300	811	Off. G. Palaze	74009	1300
831	Off. J. Stewart	73073	1300	861	Off. A. Koger	72053	1300
832	Off. T. Nunn	79048	1300	862	Off. B. Keating	96018	1300

Persons injured? ☐ NO X YES | If yes, list below. | Total Officers Required 45 | Total Man-Hours 250

INJURED

Officers	None
Suspects	
Victims	
Civilians	

DAMAGED PROPERTY

X None	DPD Equipment
er City Property	
Private Property	

ARRESTS

Name	Sex	DOB	Name	Sex	DOB

ARREST RECAP

Adult Males	Adult Females	TOTAL ADULTS	Juv. Males	Juv. Females	TOTAL JUV.	TOTAL ARRESTS

Type and Quantity of Chemical Agent Used: X None

Tape(s) of Radio/Telephone Transmissions Requested? ☒ NO ☐ YES BY:

DISTRIBUTION

Manager Of Safety	☐ District #	☒ D/C Patrol	☐ Traffic Investigations
☒ Chief of Police	☐ District #	X D/C Investigations	☐ Fleet Management
☒ Deputy Chief of Police	☐ Civil Liability	☐ D/C Traffic	☐ Other (Specify)
	☐ I.A.B.	☐ D/C Staff Services	☐ Other (Specify)

286 (Rev 10/88)

NARRATIVE OF INCIDENT (Chronological Log, if applicable to be attached)

711	Tech. P. Powers	70048	713	Off. D. Hobart	68-097
712	Tech. D. Gunn	72078	715	Off. S. MacKenna	84007
721	Off. D. Dolan	73096	724	Off. S. Zipperle	73130
725	Off. K. Kreuzer	86013	742	Tech. S. Palka	81012
743	Tech. T. Newsome	83010	742	Tech. L. Melonakis	79024
745	Tech. R. Montoya	82004	714	Off. T. Pulford	84033
735	Off. G. O'Neal	61026	842	Off. J. Britton	73008

Detail #2 1600 hrs.

800	Lt. M. Gibson	72092	730	Sgt. D. Wisdom	70144
830	Sgt. R. Killough	79045	841	Off. J. Rowe	77050
862	Off. M. Pugh	91064	811	Off. M. Pineda	74046
754	Off. D. McNulty	88031	753	Off. J. Dojidko	87028
863	Off. T. Fuller	92046	737	Tech. M. Hayes	68130
812	Off. R. Owens	73108	756	Off. D. McCoy	91067
51	Off. J. Nuanes	86006	832	Off. C. Dunahue	89040
821	Off. R. Mitchell	91078	831	Off. D. Lazzari	84011

Reserve Officers

A. Velez 40-642 D. Rodriguez 40-640 M. Cordova 40-630

Denver Traffic Officers responded to the area of Columbine High School in Jefferson County and assisted with traffic control on the crime scene perimeter. Traffic officers remained on post until relieved at 2230 hours.

THIS REPORT PREPARED BY: Lieutenant Don Fink 73050

FOUNTAIN, MARCUS

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial: FOUNTAIN, MARCUS L.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-1359	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 91036
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time 1730 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY		

Summary of Statement:

ON APR. 1 20TH 1999, I RESPONDED TO THE COMMAND POST THAT WAS ESTABLISHED NEAR COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL IN RESPONSE TO A MULTIPLE SHOOTING. UPON ARRIVAL, I WAS ASSIGNED TO ESCORT AN AMBULANCE INTO THE INNER PERIMETER IF IT WAS DETERMINED THAT THE AMBULANCE WAS NEEDED. AFTER BEING RELIEVED FROM THAT DUTY, I RESPONDED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY TO ASSIST IF NEEDED. NO ASSISTANCE WAS NOTICE.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1732 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

91036
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009336

0600

FULLER, T.

JC-001-009337

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
FULLER, TODD S					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	(303) 640-2581				92046
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
T.O.					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
T. FULLER		92046	4/20/99		1900 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
PIERCE + FAIR / COLUMBINE HS			SAME		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON THIS DATE, I WAS DISPATCHED AT ABOUT 1645 TO GO TO PIERCE AND FAIRLES TO ASSIST UNITS ON THE SHOOTING SCENE. UPON ARRIVAL, I WAS SENT TO PIERCE AND FAIR TO DO TRAFFIC CONTROL ON THE INNER PERIMETER. I REMAINED THERE UNTIL RELIEVED.

JC-001-009338

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

2250
Time Statement Completed

92046
Signature of person making statement

DPD 384 (Rev. 1/87)

GABEL, DONALD

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement Is:		
GABEL, DONALD A			X OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security NO	Date Of Birth/Serial NO	
	(303) 640-1344			75002	
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
1331 Cherokee Street		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial NO		Date	Time	
SAA	SAA			11:23 PM	
Concerning An Incident At			Location Where Statement Taken		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			1331 CHEROKEE ST. NARCOTICS BUREAU		

Shortly after noon on April 20, 1999, I received a call over the police radio from Det. J Ruetz. Det. Ruetz stated he had received information from Lt. D Cribari and Sgt. E Martinez there was a hostage situation at the Columbine High School, at South Pierce and West Bowles, and to report to the Command Post that had been set up. The purpose was to provide whatever technical support might be needed.

While enroute to the Command Post (CP) I was again called on the radio by Det. J Ruetz and was told there was quite a traffic jam of emergency vehicles, and to park my car at Pierce and Bowles and walk the rest of the way to the CP.

Upon my arrival at the CP I checked with my partner Det. J Ruetz and was briefed by him. A short time latter I was contacted by a Littleton Police officer and was asked if I could assist in running four (4) "landline" phone lines into the Arapahoe County SO mobile command post. While Det. J Ruetz and another Denver PD Tech Detective K Rich located available "pairs" working numbers in the cross box I made the connections to the Arapahoe County SO (ACSO) mobile command post and verified the phones worked inside the van.

While making the connections to the ACSO mobile command post I was contacted by Det. D Metzler of the Denver PD and asked if we (Myself, Det. J Ruetz and Det. K Rich) could also connect four (4) "landline" phones lines to the Denver Police Department mobile command post. This was accomplished.

When the lines were no longer needed the landlines were disconnected and the customers whose lines were used were returned to their original condition and the customers notified what had been done.

While this was being done a US West technician arrived at the scene and assisted detectives in the installation and removal of the lines.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

23:25
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009340

Det. Donald A Gabel 75002
Signature of person making statement

T-5 Marker 8425
T-6 Spenard 7405
T-22 Pieratt 7255
T-44 Campbell 9039
T-1 Leuthauser
T-2 Wheeler
T-28 Rhodes 8994
T-27 Galasso 8421

320B Diaz 6722
380B Fischer 8670
321 Gallogos 9438
T-62 Det Rook
P-11 Blea
3342 Brake 9037
3342 Voitel 95057
421 Gann 924

JC-001-009341

GALLAGHER, B.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
GALLAGHER BRIAN D					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	BUSINESS PHONE ( )		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1390 DECATUR ST.		CITY DENVER	COUNTY DENVER	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE 04/21/99		TIME 0900 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT COLUMBINE HIGHSCHOOL			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN 1390 DECATUR ST.		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON TUESDAY APRIL 20, 1999 AT APPROXIMATELY 1140 I WAS INFORMED OF AN IN PROGRESS HOSTAGE SITUATION AT COLUMBINE HIGHSCHOOL IN JEFFERSON COUNTY. TRAFFIC OFFICERS WERE RESPONDING TO ASSIST WITH ESTABLISHING AND CONTROLLING THE OUTER PERIMITER. I RESPONDED ALONG WITH LT DON FINK AND TOGETHER WE COORDINATED OUR OFFICERS ACTIONS AND PROVIDED RELIEF TO OTHER OFFICERS ON THE PERIMITER MY ACTIVITIES WERE CONDUCTED IN THE AREA OF THE COMMAND POST. I TURNED OUR OPERATION OVER TO LT. MIKE GIBSON AT 1845 HRS AND CONTINUED TO MONITOR BY RADIO UNTIL ALL TRAFFIC OFFICERS WERE RELEASED AT APPROXIMATELY 2230 HRS.

JC-001-009343

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/21/99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

0910
Time Statement Completed

Brian D. Gallagher
Signature of person making statement

OPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

GALLARDO, RAYMOND

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

☐ ...tion ☐ ...ation ☐ 4-20-99

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	~~Brand Name~~ 1500 Hrs.	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Lauren Beachem 7-22-82 8112 W. Frost Ave. 933-0899
Chantel Downs 4-30-83 6385 W. Troy Ave. 738-8953
Heard shots and saw teachers evacuating people.
Steuart H. Bridon 5-7-82 6700 W. Roxbury Pl. 933-4876
Was taking a science test didn't see anything
1515 Hrs Adam Tosi 5-5-80 7115 S. Webster St. 933-0347
Science & chair Hall observed party with a gun firing shots, but unable to see face of suspect
Alison Brock 4-01-81 6329 W. Fairview Ave. 972-9327
Saw friend Rachael Scott down on the ground by the east door by the parking lot and fled with the crowd. Didn't see suspects
Craig Nason 7-13-81 10270 W. Alamo Pl. 948-9311
In chair room somebody came into room and stated there is a man with a gun. He ran into office adjoining with approx 60 other parties. Heard gunshots but didn't see anything.
Tony Fazio 6-20-81 6192 W. Alder Ave. 973-8798
Was in chair room and ran into adjoining office. Didn't see anything.

Information taken by Deputy Officer R. Gallardo 81-006
81-006

page one of one

JC-001-009345

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___

81 ASAF 3 Rev. 5/82)

DK (A0401 K9751C) Revisions - Remonds

Pag 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Villarva, Raymond		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( ) 964-1111	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 81.006
Business Street Address: 2195 Decatur St.	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date: 4.21.99	Time: 0900 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: 2195 Decatur St.		

Summary of Statement:

On 4.20.99 at approx. 1445 HRS. working X-17, I responded to the above location. I assisted interviewing students after they were taken away from the school and brought to the Command Post. I remained at that location until approx. 1645 HRS. See attached list of udents interviewed.

JC-001-009346

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

905 ☒ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

81.006
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

GANN, S.

JC-001-009347

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
GANN, SUSAN					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 937-4444				90024
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
2100 S. CLAY ST.		DENVER	DENVER	CO	80219
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
			04-20-99		1825 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
6201 S. PIERCE ST.			2100 S. CLAY ST.		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE, WHILE WORKING 4218, I RESPONDED TO ASSIST WITH A MASS SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. I ASSISTED ON THE S/E PERIMITER UNTIL COMMAND CAR 4 SAID HE WANTED EVERYONE TO RESPOND TO PIERCE AND BOWLES TO BE ASSIGNED TO SPECIFIC PLACES. I RESPONDED THERE. I WAS ASSIGNED TO A TEAM WITH OFF. DEPEN AND SEVERAL OTHER OFFICERS AND A SGT. WE WENT TO THE AREA OF KENDALL AND WEAVER TO CLEAR A BRIDGE WHERE THERE MAY HAVE BEEN SPECTS IN CONNECTION WITH COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. AFTER IT WAS CLEARED, WE WERE RETURNING TO OUR CARS. I HEARD ONE SHOTGUN BLAST. I DID NOT SEE IT, OR WHO DID IT. (THERE WERE SEVERAL OFFICERS WITH SHOTGUNS). WE THEN CLEARED ANOTHER BRIDGE. THEN WE WENT BACK TO THE COMMAND POST. CAPT. SANDOVAL SENT ME TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY TO ASSIST WITH UNLOADING THE STUDENTS. I ASSISTED WITH THAT, AND THEN RETURNED TO DIST. 4 AND COMPLETED THIS STATEMENT.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-009348

04/20/99
Date

1835 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

90024
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

GARCIA, MARIA

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) GARCIA MARIA T. #83038		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-3541	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 83038
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee St. (DVIU)	City Den	County Den	State CO.	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4/20/99		Time 1710 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

Responded to Leawood & Pierce @ approx. 1400 hrs. I was directed to debrief students that had just exited the school. I took approx. 5 statements (my name is on the statements). The kids I interviewed were all in the science room (2nd Floor).

I then responded to the library to assist. All kids there were apparently debriefed before my arrival.

I then responded to Leawood Elementary to assist.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009350

Maria T. Garcia 83038
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

• 0 6 0 0 •

GARSON, WILLIAM

JC-001-009351

Page ONE of ONE Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
GARSON, WILLIAM G.					
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
—					
Residence Phone ( ) —	Business Phone (303) 640-3627		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 6-26-40 / 6506
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE	City DENVER		County DENVER	State COLO	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.		Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.			Location where statement taken: 1331 CHEROKEE (CRIME LAB)		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-21-99 I (GARSON) WAS ON THE D.P.D. TEAM THAT WAS ASSIGNED TO THE ADMINISTRATION OFFICES AT COLUMBINE H.S. WHERE WE DOCUMENTED AND COLLECTED EVIDENCE WHICH WAS TURNED OVER TO THE JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF ASSIGNED TO OUR TEAM.

ON 4-22-99 I (GARSON) WAS ON THE D.P.D. TEAM THAT WAS ASSIGNED TO THE DENVER COUNTY MORGUE WHERE WE DOCUMENTED INJURIES AND COLLECTED EVIDENCE FROM VICTIMS OF COLUMBINE H.S. - ALL PHOTOS AND EVIDENCE WAS TURNED OVER TO THE JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF ASSIGNED TO OUR TEAM

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/24/99
Date

☒ AM
0630 ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

William G. Garson 6506
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-009352

0600

GAVITO, VINCENT

JC-001-009353

Page 1 of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
GAVITO, VINCENT					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	( ) 640-3681				86068
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
1331 CHEROKEE ST		DEN	DEN	CO	80204
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE HIGHSCHOOL			AT SCENE		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGHSCHOOL, S. PIERCE ST AND W FAIR AVE TO ASSIST WITH A SHOOTING / BARRICADE INCIDENT. UPON MY ARRIVAL I WAS INSTRUCTED BY CAPT COLLIER TO HELP WITH EVACUATION OF STUDENTS ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. I REMAINED AT THIS POST FOR A COUPLE OF HOURS UNTIL THE SCENE WAS SECURE. I WAS THEN INSTRUCTED BY CAPT COLLIER TO ESCORT THE REPRESENTATIVE FROM PUBLIC SERVICE TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL TO SHUT OFF THE MAIN GAS LINE.

I THEN REPORTED TO THE COMMAND POST AND WAS INSTRUCTED TO CONTACT SEVERAL HOME OWNERS IN THE AREA THAT THEIR TELEPHONE LINES HAD BEEN TAKEN BY THE POLICE FOR USE IN THIS EMERGENCY. I WAS THEN RELEASED FROM THE SCENE.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1730 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

[signature] 86068
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009354

0600

GIBSON, M.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)		MAKING STATEMENT AS:		
Gibson, Michael G.		☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
( )	(303) 640-4454			
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE	TIME	
Gibson, Michael	72092	4/20/99	1800 Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Columbine High School		Traffic Operations		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON April 20, 1999, At Approximately 1600 hours, I responed to the area OF Columbine High School ON a shooting. I assisted with traffic control at Bowles Ave & P Street. later that evening, as many as seven law enforcement vehicles were blocking traffic ON EAST-BOUND Bowles Avenue at Pierce ST. I had these vehicles towed to the library parking-lot, at Bowles Avenue and Longsway. I supervised the traffic part OF the operation, After the departure OF Captain Gallagher. All traffic units were returned to service, at approximately 2300 hours.

JC- 001-009356

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

11:50 ☐ AM ☑ PM
Time Statement Completed

Michael Gibson
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

GOLDBERG, S

JC-001-009357

BY COWDERS 06-54 DPD IN PARKING LOT

Robyn Kay Anderson 11-4-80 (Sr)
8796 W. Indore Dr
Litn 80128
(303) 972-8908

Was in senior lot, saw white male in white T-shirt inside school library, began shooting at police as they tried to load people in ambulance

TOGETHER

Monica Marie Schuster (Jr)
4700 W Hamilton Pl.
Denver 80236
(303) 935 4308

Ellen Barbara Prommersberger 10-29-82 (Soph)
5469 S. Iris St Litn 80123
(303) 972-4298

Amy Ann Terry 2-14-83 (Soph)
5792 S. Garland Way. Litn 80123
(303) 979 9270

Hid in room for 3 hours, taken out by cops

JC-001-009358

Interview — DPD NARCOTICS

JUSTIN WILLIAM MOZART (Soph)
DOB 6-11-83
4684 S. XENON WAY
933-4985 - 347-2834

WAS IN CAFETERIA, EVERYONE SCREAMED GET DOWN
I SAW ONE OF THE BAD GUYS,
HE HAD LONG HAIR, IT WAS VERY SMOKY.
HE HAD GUNS, AND HE WAS THROWING
BOTTLES. I COULD HEAR A SECOND BAD GUY
TALKING TO THE FIRST. SHOTS WERE FIRED.
THEY THREW SOMETHING THAT WAS LIT, SO
WE RAN OUT THE SIDE DOOR AND HID BEHIND
A CAR, UNTIL THE COPS CAME.

KATHY ELIZABETH FROMMER TEACHER
9-29-61
5735 S. DEPEW CIR LITTN 80123
(303) 795-4171

(DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING) GOT OUT OF SCHOOL
STORE WENT TO CLASSROOM & LOCKED DOOR,
COPS CAME & GOT US

JC-001-009359

Heard but didn't see.

1342 HR. Jarette Baer 973-7622
5453 W Canyon Trial
Littleton Colo 80128

EATing lunch observed party who was shot - did see shooter. His friend Phil Secaur observed shooter.

1347 HR. Jill Shamowski - 972-9644
9943 W Arlington Ave
Littleton Colo 80128

Didn't see shooter heard shots.

1605 HR. Amy A. Jerry 2-14-83
5797 So. Garland Way. 979 7270
Littleton, Co. 80123

Heard shots didn't see anything but sirens.

JC- 001-009360

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
NARCOTICS UNIT

REPORTED BY: Detective S. Goldberg #86-54

DATE OF REPORT: April 20, 1999

TYPE OF REPORT: Statement

1) On April 20, 1999 at approximately 1245 I responded to the area of Columbine High School, regarding a call for plainclothes assistance. Upon arrival I reported to the Command Post set up on Pierce Street north of the school, and was assigned to the student/teacher debriefing area located on the west side of Pierce in Clement Park. Until approximately 1730 hours I remained there, taking names, addresses and statements of students and teachers who had been brought from the school to the debriefing area by SWAT personnel. I also made cellular telephone calls to parents on behalf of the those students, in order to advised them of their childs' well being. I gave all of my paperwork to Det. Arellano upon leaving the area.

2) This ended my participation in this investigation.

Respectfully submitted,

86-54

Detective Scott Goldberg #86-54
Vice/Drug Control Bureau
(303) 640-3080

JC-001-009361

GOODFELLOW, J.

Page One of One Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)		Making Statement is:		
Goodfellow, John (Sgt.)		(X) Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	( ) 331-4081			#4066
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Gang Bureau - 2205 Colorado Blvd			CO	80205
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time
		4-20-99		1900 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		
Columbine High School		Gang Bureau		

Summary of Statement:

On 4-20-99, while assigned as a Supervisor in the Gang Bureau, I heard a reported shooting at Columbine High School. DIC Whitman requested that Gang Bureau Officers handle radio calls in District Four. I handled radio calls in District Four and then at 4:30p.m. I responded to W. Bowles Ave + S. Pierce St and remained on the perimeter until relieved by Lt. Wheeler — I also called out Detail Three Sergeants and Officers at approximately 3:00pm, per DIC Whitman —

I took no further action.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-009363

4,20,99
Date

1915 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Sgt JR Goodfellow #4066
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

GORDON, BRYAN

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
GORDON, BRYAN K					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 964-1116		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
DIST #1 2195 DECATUR ST		DEN	DEN	COLO	80211
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
SCHF		92066	04-20-99		Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE H.S.			LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE, AT ABOUT 1230 HRS. I ALONG WITH K-10 SGT. M. SCANLAN RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. UPON ARRIVAL I WENT TO THE STAGING AREA AND WAS ASKED TO RESPOND TO AN AREA WHERE STUDENTS WERE BEING SEEN BY MEDICAL PERSONNEL AND TAKE STATEMENTS. I RESPONDED TO THE AREA AND TOOK A FEW STATEMENTS. AFTER A SHORT TIME I WAS ASKED TO RESPOND TO THE LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY LIBRARY.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/ 20/ 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Bryan K. Gordon 92066
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009365

0600

GRAHAM, GARY

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
GRAHAM, GARY			☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
DENVER POLICE DEPT					
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
( )	(303) 640-3627				72029
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 CHEROKEE ST		DENVER	DENVER	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			5/10/99		1 30 pm Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Columbine High School			H.Q. - Crime LAB		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 4/21/99 I responded to the Incident Command Post at Leawood and Pierce with members of the DPD Crime Laboratory. I conferred with Jeff Co S/O LT John Kiekbush and learned that the school had not yet been declared safe. I placed the DPD Crime LAB personnel on "Stand-by" status at the Command Post. I left the scene at approximately noon to return to DPD HQ. I did not enter the school or designated crime scene area.

JC-001-009367

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/10/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

130.
Time Statement Completed

Capt Gary Graham
Signature of person making statement

DPD 388 (Rev 1/87)

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Captain Tim Leary - Cmdr., Crimes Against Persons Bureau

FROM: Captain Gary Graham - Cmdr., Crime Laboratory Bureau

DATE: 5/10/99

SUBJECT: Columbine High School, 4/20/99

At approximately 1500 hours on 4/20/99, Lieutenant Dan Yount contacted Captain Gary Graham by telephone and related that Jefferson County Sheriff's Office had requested assistance from the Denver Police Department Crime Laboratory Bureau to process the crime scene at Columbine High School.

At approximately 1400 hours, Captain Graham and the listed Crime Scene personnel arrived at the Incident Command Post at Leawood and Pierce. Denver Police Crime Lab personnel were put on 'stand-by' status at the scene until approximately 2200 hours; at that time all DPD Crime Lab personnel were released until 0600 hours 4/21/99, as the scene was not declared safe to enter.

The following Crime Laboratory Personnel responded to the scene on 4/20/99:

Captain Gary Graham 72029
Sergeant Gordon Reed 68064
Sergeant Mark Olin 70139
Sergeant Ron Blair 72039
Sergeant Lester Smith 71103
Det. E. Barnholt 72081
Det. J. Baruch 82003
Det. K. Brath 67041
Det. J. Costello 83035
Det. E. Frushour 77030
Det. R. Gabel 79008
Det. R. Garcia 86051
Det. W. Garson 65006
Det. W. Saulton 85025
Det. J. Sewell 78018
Det. R. Stratton 75053
Det. P. Quinlan 73053
Det. N. Washer 70063
Det. C. Martinez 73038
Steve Sassetti
Robert Burroughs

Respectfully,

Gary Graham, CAPTAIN
Commander, Crime Laboratory Bureau

GREEN, L.

Page 1 of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial: GREEN, LESTER N		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 7318
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Bowls & Pierce		Location where statement taken: District 4		

Summary of Statement:

On this date reporting officer responded to Lowwood and Pierce on report of shots fired. When I arrived Lt Ryan requested that I try to check the perimiter to ascertain whether or not the outer perimeter was secured

Shortly thereafter Lt Ryan requested assistance at the Triage area located at South Yukon and Caley. I proceeded to that location and assisted Lt Ryan at that location. We then proceeded to the west side of the school and I stayed at the Triage area and assisted with crowd control for the paramedics, attempting to keep the press at bay.

I maintained that position until the perimiter was secured.

JC-001-009370

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

555 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

7318
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

GRIMES, DIXIE

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) GRIMES DIXIE		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 77028
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99	Time 5:15 pm Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

At Approx 1145 hrs, Det. Estrada and I heard Dispatch air that JEFFERSON Cty was under fire at Columbine H.S and Requesting Assistance from Denver Police. We immediately responded to the Command Post At Hegwarn & Kipling. At that location we contacted Dist. 4 Captain Sandoval who directed us to the Intersection Of Fair & MARSHALL where we assisted w/crowd control.

Sgt. Clair and I interviewed a student JOE LNU who said that the suspects were the Trench Coat MAFIA. A Columbine H.S. Annual was obtained And this student pointed out the gang and several members in the Book. This information was

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Dixie A Grimes

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009372

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages

Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

given to a Commander with Jeffco.
I assisted w/taking statements
from students as they left the
School and at Howard Elementary
School

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-009373

____/____/____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

GROVE, N.

Page ONE of _____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GROVE, NICHOLAS		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 937-4444	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 91042
Business Street Address 2100 S CLAY ST	City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO	Zip Code 80219
Officer Taking Statement N. GROVE	Serial No. 91042	Date 4-20-99		Time 1740 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: 6201 S PIERCE ST		Location where statement taken: DISTRICT FOUR		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99, AT APPROX. 1145 WHILE WORKING CAR 498, I RESPONDED TO 6201 S. PIERCE ST. TO COVER JEFFERSON CO S.O. DEPUTY CALLING FOR HELP. WHEN I ARRIVED, I WAS ASSIGNED TO THE OUTSIDE PERIMETER. I BEGAN ON THE NORTHSIDE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL IN CLEMENTS PARK. ONCE THAT WAS SECURE, I MOVED OVER TO THE LARGE PARK AREA THE WEST OF THE SCHOOL. ONCE THAT AREA WAS SECURE, I BEGAN ASSISTING EVACUATING STUDENTS FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER AREA OF THE BUILDING TO THE COMMAND POST, FIRST AID AREA. PART OF THIS TIME, TECH. PADILLA (DIST. 4 HSRO) AND TECH GUTIERREZ (GANG UNIT) ASSISTED AS A PARTNER GOING BACK AND FORTH. NG 91042

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1755 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Nicholas Grove 91042
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009375

0500

GUIGLI, F.

JC-001-009376

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Guiglí F. Gene		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-5791	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 69-47
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee St	City Denver	County Denver	State Co	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time 1730 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Boles & Pearce		

Summary of Statement:

Capt. Collier requested all intelligence detectives to respond to Columbine High School at approximately 12:30 P.M. I responded and upon arrival I was assigned to an ambulance to ride to the hospital with wounded victims. My ambulance never was called

JC-001-009377

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
1730 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Det. F. Gene Guiglí 69-47
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 368 (Rev. 2/95)

GUNN, D.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Gunn Donald F.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	BUSINESS PHONE ( )		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE 4/20/99		TIME 0630 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN to OPS		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 4-20-99 I arrived at Command post at Pierce & Bowles. Contacted Lt. Tony Ryan from there I went to Bowles and tay Ct. to Stop traffic on Bowles from going west bound. Officer Krueger Relieved me there and I went to Grant Ranch Blvd & Bowles to turn traffic. I was relieved at 3:30 pm

JC-001-009379

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Donald F. Gunn
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

HANEY, J.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) HANEY, JAMES P.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 79014
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST.	City DEN	County DEN	State CO	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 04-20-99		Time 1900 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: H.Q.		

Summary of Statement:

On this date at approx. 1155 hours, I responded to Columbine High School to assist with a shooting. I parked my unit on Bowles and Prince Rupert to the area east of the school w/ Bart Technicians Haley & Hertzig when two suspects back pack left the school grounds. Shortly after my primary responsibility was assisting D.P.D. detectives - assigning tasks for them such as interviewing victim & witnesses. Detectives were assigned to standby w/ ambulances and to respond to Leawood school for debriefing.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1910 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

D 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

JC-001-009381

HAYES, M.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Hayes, Martin J					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	(303) 640 2841				68170
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1340 Decatur		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			04 / 20 / 99		2200 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Columbine H.S.			Traffic Ops.		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

At approximately 1615 hrs this date R.O. responded to the vicinity of Bowles & Pierce to assist in traffic control. Assigned to intersection of Bowles & Long where assisted in control of traffic in & out of the area of operations. JMH

JC-001-009383

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☑ PM

2230
Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

DPD 368 (Rev 1/87)

HAYS, MANUEL

JC-001-009384

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

INTER-DEPARTMENT

CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Crimes Against Persons

FROM: Technician Manuel Hays 73031

DATE: 04-20-99

SUBJECT: Shooting at Columbine High School

On this date while at District 4, I was listening to the situation going on at the high school. Our clerk Officer John Lietz was talking to Matt Depew who was a student at the school on a cell phone. John was also talking to Jefferson County Sheriff. I assisted in taking to JeffCo. I was then asked to set up channel 5A as a backup to the dispatcher. I began taking car assignments and assisting in making telephone calls to various agencies. Once a regular dispatcher was on channel I was relieved.

Sergeant Barker and myself then responded to the command post at Bowels and Pierce. At that time we were assigned to assist in the removal of students still in the school. We were assigned to Fair and Peirce with Captain Lujan. We assisted in loading two school buses of students and teachers that were the last taken from the school.

Once relived of that duty we were relieved by Captain Lujan and finally by Captain Sandoval.

Respectfully Submitted

Manuel Hays 73031

Technician Manuel Hays 73031

HENRY, N.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) HENRY, NELSON BERNARD		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 90051
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST. VICE/NARC.	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement N.B. HENRY	Serial No. 90051	Date 04-20-99	Time 1900 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: 6201 SOUTH PIERCE		Location where statement taken: DENVER POLICE HEADQUATERS		

Summary of Statement:

I DETECTIVE N.B. HENRY #90051 WORKING A TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENT IN VICE/NARC WAS REQUESTED by LT. Williams TO ASSIST OTHER OFFICERS AT THE MULTIPLE SHOOTING SCENE AT COLUMBINE High School ON 04/20/99 APROX. 1430 hrs. . my SELF, DET. BOLTE, BERUBE, & TERRY DROVE TOGETHER TO THE SCENE. UPON my ARRIVAL TO THE SCENE I WAS ASSIGNED TO RIDE WITH THE LITTLETON FIRE DEPT. PARAMEDICS IF IT WAS NECESSARY TO DRIVE UP TO THE SCHOOL. IT WAS NOT NECESSARY TO RIDE TO THE SCHOOL & I WAS THEN DIRECTED TO GO TO THE NEARBY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL & ASSIST VICTIMS/ WITNESS WITH STATEMENTS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1920 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

N. Bernard Henry Jr. #90051
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009387

• 0 6 0 0 •

HESS, J.

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Sgt. D. Jones

FROM: Det. J. Hess #77010, District #4 Criminal Investigation

DATE: April 20, 1999

SUBJECT: Columbine High School

On this date, a call of help came out from Lakewood and Jefferson County on shots fired at Columbine High School. Detective Jude and Hess responded to the area of the Command Post at Lehigh and Pierce.

Detective Hess was assigned to stay with an ambulance and go with them to get any victims, and then to stay with them when they were taken to the hospital. Statements would be taken from the victims, clothing would be taken, and whatever else would be done that needed to be done, during the course of this investigation.

Det. Hess was assigned to Rescue #13, of Littleton Fire Department. The Littleton Fire Personnel were Captain Mark Gorman, Captain Jim Olsen, and EMT Jerry Losasso. Their phone number is 303-795-3800.

At about 1445 hours, the crew of ambulance #13 was told to go to the entry way of the high school, which was closest to the street intersection of Pierce and Fair, and to get ready to go in to get wounded parties. The Swat units would take the crew in. Later it was related that the Swat Units would be bringing wounded to the crew at that location. As the crew and Detective Hess stood by, there were numerous times when they were told to get ready to go in, however it was always stopped due to possible danger to the paramedics. The building had apparently not been cleared. Some of the victims were being taken out of other doors of the school. Several different groups of students were found and were being taken out of the entry way where ambulance #13 was located. The Swat Units took control of those students. All of the students and teachers were told to put their hands on their heads, until they could be checked. Word had been received that the suspects had changed clothes with some of the students, in an attempt to get away. Approximately 150 parties came out of the school at that location.

JC- 001-009389

It was determined that there were no more wounded victims inside of the school, and that all of the parties that were left, were dead. Apparently two of the dead were suspects and they had possibly killed themselves.

It was determined that the ambulance crew would not be needed any longer, at which time Detective Hess returned to the Command Post. Detective Hess was advised that he could leave, and return to District #4.

HOBART, D.

JC-001-009391

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
HOBART, DAVID					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
( )	( )				6897
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			4,21,99		0630 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
BOWLES + GRANT RANCH BLVD			T.O.		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

I ARRIVED AT BOWLES + GRANT RANCH BLVD AT 1230 AND DIRECTED TRAFFIC UNTIL 1530

JC- 001-009392

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4,21,99
Date

0629 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 1/87)

HOBART, M.

JC-001-009393

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
HOBART, MonaRae			☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1390 Decatur Street		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
[redacted]	(303- 640-2011		86010		86010
[redacted]		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee Street		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
Self		86010	04 / 21 / 99		0605 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Columbine High School/Pierce and Bowles			Traffic Operations		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On Tuesday, April 20, 1999 I was working car 823, accident car and responded to the command post at Pierce and Bowles at approximately 1300 hours. I was instructed to take up a fixed post at Fair and Marshall, controlling the crowd and the press. I remained at this post until relieved by my Sgt., Sgt. Damrell.

JC- 001-009394

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04- / 20 / 99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

0610
Time Statement Completed

MR Hobart 86010
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

HOGAN, R.

Page ONE of ____ Pages

CASE NO. ____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
HOGAN, ROGER L.					
RESIDENCE STREET/ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
—		—	—	—	—
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
(—)	(303) 640-1302		—		75011
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 CHEROKEE ST.		DEN	DEN	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
SAME		—	04/20/99		5:15 PM Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			LEAWOOD ELEM. SCHOOL		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON THIS DATE AT APPROXIMATELY 5:00 PM I ARRIVED AT LEAWOOD ELEM. SCHOOL TO ASSIST WITH TAKING STATEMENTS FROM WITNESS/VICTIMS INVOLVED IN THE INCIDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL THIS DATE. UPON ARRIVAL I WAS ADVISED THAT ALL THE INTERVIEWS HAD BEEN HANDLED. I DID NOT SPEAK TO OR INTERVIEW ANY WITNESSES/VICTIMS.

JC-001-009396

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

5:20
Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

HON, KIRK

Page 1 of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Hon, Kirk R. Sgt.		Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address: 3550 Colorado Blvd	City: DENVER	County: DENVER	State: CO	Zip Code: 80205
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date: 4/20/99	Time: 1730 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

I responded to the command post at S. Pierce St & Leawood from the District 2 Station. I arrived at approximately 1400 hours. Upon my arrival, I checked in at the command post where I remained for most of the time I was there.

At one point, I was approached by a parent who was talking with his daughter via a cell phone. The daughter was with 12 other students and two faculty members who were trapped in the science lab. I took this party to the Arapahoe County Command Van and ensured the information was put on the air for Metro SWAT.

I briefly assisted Sgt. Selander at the triage area where detectives were debriefing students. I then went to Leawood Elementary to assist with coordinating statements being taken. I remained there until released.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

1735 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Sgt. K. R. Hon 78001
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009398

* 0 6 0 0 *

JONES, C.

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Cap. Rudy Sandoval

FROM: Sgt. C. D. Jones 70068

DATE: 04/20/99

SUBJECT: Columbine High School Homicide

In regards to the above captioned incident I wish to relate the following:

I heard he Radio transmissions of Officers taking fire at Columbine High School. I volunteered to cover and arrived at the school and reported to the Command Post. I appointed Det. Jerry Arellano my scribe and started assembling all plain clothes Officers from Denver at Pierce and Leawood. Once the Detectives responded I assigned them at the direction of Denver Police Command Staff to debrief students as they were brought from the school. I took command of the non-uniform personnel and directed them to various locations around the scene. Det. Arellano kept a list of all Detectives and their assignments. Upon completion of their assignments the Detectives were dismissed with instructions to complete a statement and submit it with any and all other statements, and other related paperwork to me for routing to Capt. Sandoval.

I then received several District 4 radios and batteries to take back to District 4.

Respectfully

Sgt. C. D. Jones 70068

Sgt. C. Douglas Jones 70068

JC-001-009400

DPD (E)200 (5/95)

JONES, D.A.

D JONES 91076
D.P.D

CARRE GREEN 9-9-81	EVERYONE STARTED RUNNING DIDNT SEE ANYTHING. JUST HEARD THE SHOTS.
TIKA BERNACHI 1-2-81	" " & LOUD BURSTS
MARY CAMPBELL 5-12-84 978-1908	I WAS IN THE COMMONS BY THE WINDOW. I
NICOHOLAS ROMANYSHYN 9-10-81 972-9754 7810 S. LEMAR CT.	AT LUNCH I SAW A PERSON LAMPING & BLEEDING ON THE GRASS. EVERYONE WAS DOWN ON THE GROUND IN THE LUNCH ROOM. I HEARD SHOTS. ONLY ONE OR TWO.
VIERLA ADAMS 12-19-82 7768 W. FIRST DR 933-1557	I WAS SITTING IN CLASS & HEARD A BIG BOOM. EVERYONE WAS YELLING & SCREAMING A TEACHER CAME INTO THE ROOM HE HAD BEEN SHOT. THE POLICE CAME & GOT US. I didn't see anyone shooting I just heard LOTS OF SHOTS
* ELISHA ENCINIAS 2-23-83 5686 S. LOWELL BLVD 734-1014	A GIRL YELLED SOMEONE'S been shot EVERYONE STARTED RUNNING IN THE LUNCH. I RAN BY THE LIBRARY AND TWO BOYS STARTED SHOOTING AT US. ONE FELL DOWN AND GOT BACK UP & STARTED SHOOTING AGAIN. He was about 50 feet away.
* JENNIFER SMALL 7-11-83 6597 S. NEWGHIDE (303) 794-4736	We were in the class Room We heard SHOTS. WE BARRICADE the DOORS. I LOOK OUT & SAW AN ADULT W/ BLONDE SPIKY HAIR I thought he was arresting A STUDENT Then I SAW him standing there w/a STOP GUN. I didn't SEE anything In the STUDENTS HAND I SEEN HIM AROUND the SCHOOL He WAS DRESSED In ALL BLK (HAT, TRENCH COAT)

JC-001-009402

Page 1 of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) Jones O		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 91076
Business Street Address 3555 Lab. Blvd	City Denver	County Den	State CO	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Jones O	Serial No. 91076	Date 4/20/99	Time 1720 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elem. School		

Summary of Statement:

R.O. while working Det 2 Burglaries, w/ Det Tuken, Responded to Columbine High School on a shooting. R.O. assisted w/ traffic & crowd control at. Leewood Dr. & Pierce St. Sgt Jones later directed us back to the scene to assist w/ statements. We were then directed to Leawood Elementary to take additional statements and/or information. These statements were given to Det. Tuks

Arrival time Appx. 1150 hrs.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1730 HRS ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009403

D. A. Jones
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

JUDE, T.

Page 1 of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
JUDE, TIMOTHY L.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 922-0065				85033
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
DISTRICT 4, 2100 SOUTH CLAY ST.		DENVER	DENVER	COLORADO	80219
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No	Date		Time Hours
SAME					
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		

Summary of Statement:

WHILE ON DUTY, DENVER POLICE DISPATCH REQUESTED OFFICERS TO ASSIST WITH SHOTS FIRED AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. DET. J. HESS 72010 & I RESPONDED. SERGEANT D. JONES ASSIGNED ME TO ASSIST AN AMBULANCE IN THE REMOVAL OF INJURED FROM THE SCHOOL. HOWEVER, THE AMBULANCE I WAS WITH WAS TOLD TO "STAND DOWN", THAT ALL INJURED HAD BEEN REMOVED. (SOUTH METRO RESCUE 35, ATTENDANTS ZUDE, RUBIN, GILBERT).

I WAS THEN SENT TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY TO ASSIST JE POSSIBLE.

JC-001-009405

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1730 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

DET. TIMOTHY JUDE 85033
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

KAYE, H.

JC-001-009406

Page 1 of 1 Pages

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Kaye Holly L					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	(303) 794-3294				83006
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
Kaye Holly		83006	4/20/99		1755 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN			
Columbine High		4350 S Pierce (Police Stable)			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On this date we responded to Columbine High School to cover Jefferson County on shots fired. Upon arrival, myself and Officer Whitman 8400 were asked to search the area of the lake in Clements Park for a male with a tie-dyed shirt. We did not locate this potential suspect. We then secured the area just west of the school soccer field. There was a pedestrian path leading to the area from Polk Way which we did not allow people to use. We released the area when swat secured a perimeter nearer the school.

HK

JC-001-009407

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

1805
Time Statement Completed

Holly L Kaye 83006
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

KEATING, B.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Keating, Barbara					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	(303)				
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1490 Decatur St		Denver			
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
B. Keating		96018	04/20/99		1300 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Columbine H.S.			T.D.		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On 4-20-99 while working CAR 862 I was DISPATCHED to assist with TRAFFIC about 1255. I stayed at S Pierce St & W Bowles Av until Relieved about 1530.

JC- 001-009409

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/21/99
Date

0615 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Barbara Keating
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

KEISER, A.

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det. T.D. Kerzee		Serial No. 73-132	Date 4-20-99		Time 1400 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

X Charlotta Killion 7454 S. Alkire St #205 303-978-0878 I was hiding in the foreign language office and did not see anything I heard shots fired I don't know how many. Some were loud and sounded close by.

X Catherine Zuk 4030 So Navajo Way Denver 303-759-0686 I spent the last two hours locked in the foreign language office in the lower level. We heard several gun shots, some close by I did not see anything nor never saw.

X Shirley Uckman 9005 W Kentucky 303-986-8878 Hiding in foreign language office. Heard shots + explosions

X MATT CONLEY - 11476 W COALMINE DR. (303)-904-4835 - I was down in the Foreign Language room in the back. I heard gun shots at least 10. There was a big bang like a bomb. I just stayed there until we all ran out together.

X Laura Freund 2535 E 14th Ave #7 Denver (303)320-0782 I was in the For. Lang office when a teacher came in and

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC- 001-009411

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM

☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

Page ____ of ____ Pages Case # ____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

and said a kid had a gun We heard a few shots and then hid in the closet until ≈2:30. I did not see anybody with a gun

X Peter Forsberg - 7823 W. Quarto Ave. (303)978-0226-
I was in the foreign language hall when a student came running telling us about the shooting. In the FL office we heard shots some quiet some very loud and heard action above us in the science hall. The gunshots we heard lasted mainly from 12:20 - 1:00 We heard a bell ringing continuosly at 2:15 and after 5 min we left.

X Lauren Maestas - 1816 S Ammons St (303) 972 2698
was finishing a quiz in the foreign language hall and a kid came running saying "Someone is shooting" then 4 other students and 4 teachers ran into the FL office and we hid in the closet + supply rm. We heard some shots and many explosions then after about 30-45 min it ended and we stayed in the office from about 12:20 - 2:15.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-009412

____ / ____ / ____ Date ☐ AM

____ Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

____ Signature of Person Making Statement

KELLY, T.

JC-001-009413

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:	
KELLEY, TIMOTHY 9555			☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( )			95-55
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
DISTRICT 4 2100 S. CLAY	DENVER	DENVER	CO	80219
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
KELLEY, T.	95-55	04 / 20 / 99		1900 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
6201 S. PIERCE		PIERCE & LEAWOOD		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON THIS DATE AT APPROXIMATELY 1415 HRS. I RESPONDED TO THE AREA OF 6201 S. PIERCE (COLUMBINE H.S.) TO ASSIST WITH A SHOOTING AT THAT LOCATION. I ASSISTED AT THE COMMAND POST WITH VARIOUS ADMINISTRATIVE TASKS. I WAS GIVEN A PHONE NUMBER (303-979-2618) OF A POSSIBLE WITNESS (BY SGT. J. PINDER 450) AND LEFT A MESSAGE ON AN ANSWERING MACHINE TO CALL JEFF. COUNTY SHERIFF AT 277-0211 (AT 1505 HRS.). AT APPROX. 1600 HRS I RESPONDED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND ASSISTED WITH CROWD CONTROL. I WAS RELIEVED AT THE SCHOOL BY JEFFCO SHERIFFS AT APPROX. 1840 HRS.

JC-001-009414

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
1910 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

95-55
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

KELSEY, L.

JC-001-009415

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
KELSOY, LEON H					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 63056
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST.		City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date 4-20-99		Time 1715 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

Responded to Lowrwood Elementary School to assist in taking statements. Arrived on scene at 1705 hrs & assisted

JC- 001-009416

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

1724
Time Statement Completed

L. Kelsoy 63056
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

• 0 6 0 0 •

KENNEDY. G.____

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Kennedy George B.			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 70007
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee ST.	City Denver	County Denver	State Colo.	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99		Time 1730 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High school		Location where statement taken: S. Pierce ST. & W. FAIR AVE		

Summary of Statement:

R/O responded to scene of shooting at Columbine Senior High school. Upon arrival I was assigned to AMR Ambulance #6, driver Chris Lynn and paramedic Brent Cass. We were assigned to extract injured parties from inside the school after the building was secured. We were never dispatched or ordered to move into the school where the injured were located.

JC-001-009418

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1735 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

George B. Kennedy
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

KILLOUCH, R.

JC-001-009419

Page_____ of _____Pages

CASE NO._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
KELLOUGH, RICK					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( )				
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			/ /		Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
BOWLES & PIERCE					

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 4 20-99 AT ABOUT 1630 HRS I WAS DISPATCHED TO THIS LOCATION TO SUPERVISE TRAFFIC OFFICERS AT THE CRIME SCENE, WHICH I DID.

JC- 001-009420

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been sked.

4 / / /
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

SGT. 7945
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

KING, MAURICE

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
KING, MAURICE G.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE SCHOOL			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99 AT APROX. 1415, CAPT J. KILPATRICK SENT MYSELF AND SEVERAL OTHER DETECTIVES FROM HEADQUARTERS, DIST 6 INVESTIGATIONS, TO SOUTH PIERCE & BOWLES to ASSIST IN THE COLUMBINE SCHOOL INCIDENT. I ARRIVED AT APROX 1515 AND WAS SENT to LEAWOOD ELEM. SCHOOL to TAKE STATEMENTS FROM COLUMBINE STUDENTS BEING TRANSPORTED to THE SCHOOL. I DID SO, ALONG WITH OTHER DETECTIVES IN THE LEAWOOD SCHOOL LIBRARY UNTIL RELEASED AT APROX 1730. END

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1720 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009422

DET M. G. King 7141
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

KOGER, A.

JC-001-009423

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) Roger ALFRED E			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	BUSINESS PHONE ( )	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO 7253
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1390 Decatur St	CITY Denver	COUNTY Denv	STATE Co	ZIP CODE 80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT [signature]	SERIAL NUMBER 7253	DATE 4/21/199	TIME 0600 Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine High School		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN 1390 Decatur St.		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

AT 1200 pm on 4-20-99 - Responded to Backup Jeffco Sheriff's on Mass Shooting's going on at Jeffco's Columbine High school. I Responded to Pierce St. / Bowles Ave. I then was assigned to work with Off. Palop and we responded to Fair & Marshall where we relieved two DPD Detectives on the observation post in Leawood Park. I monitored School, East side Youth for parties trying to leave school. Was Released At 3:45 pm By Sgt. Damrell. Returned to City.

JC- 001-009424

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

0610
Time Statement Completed

[signature] 7253
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

KREUZER, K.

JC-001-009425

Page 1 of ____ Pages

CASE NO. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
KREUZER KEVIN E					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1390 DECATUR ST	DEN		DEN	COLO	80204
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
(303) 640-2881	(303) 640-2881				86013
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER		DATE		TIME
			/ /		Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN			
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		T.O.			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 042099 AT APPOX 1100 HRS I OFFICER K.E. KREUZER 86013 WAS DISPATCHED TO A SHOOTING CALL TO RESPOND TO BOWLES & PIERCE. I WAS ADVISED BY 720 SGT LEVY TO COVER THE INTERSECTION OF BOWLES & SAY ST. I SPENT THE ENTIRE SHIFT HERE AT THIS LOCATION DIRECTING TRAFFIC UNTILL RELIEVED BY AN RESERVE OFFICER AT APPOX 1645 HRS. I THEN RETURNED TO T.O.

JC-001-009426

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/21/99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

0555
Time Statement Completed

Kevin E Kreuzer 86013
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

KUSHDILIAN, D.

JC-001-009427

Page 1 of 1 Pages

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
KUSHDILIAN, DIKRAN B 95-19			☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	BUSINESS PHONE (303) 839-3632		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO 95019
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS DIST 6/DOWNTOWN M/C UNIT		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT KUSHDILIAN		SERIAL NUMBER 95-19	DATE 04/20/99		TIME 1935 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT COLUMBINE H.S.			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN DIST 4		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

TODAY'S DATE, ASSIGNED POST 15 IN UNIFORM ON POLICE MOTORCYCLE, @ 1115 H. I WAS DIRECTED BY SGT HOFFMAN P-10 TO RESPONT TO BOWLES + PIERCE TO ASSIST LAKEWOOD + JEFFCO TAKING ROUNDS. P-17 CHASTAIN AND I RESPONDED AND WERE ASSIGNED TO PIERCE + LEAWOOD TO DIRECT INCOMING EMERGENCY VEHICLES. I WAS THEN ASSIGNED BY TAC-1 LEUTHAUSER TO RESPOND TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND DID SO AT APPROX 1300 HRS. AT 1415 HRS I WAS ASSIGNED BY SGT FISHER (D3) TO COORDINATE THE COMPILATION OF LISTS OF PEOPLE/STUDENTS UNACCOUNTED FOR. I WAS ABLE TO OBTAIN A ROSTER OF ALL COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENTS, AND CROSS-REFERENCED NAMES. AT 1920 HOURS, I WAS RELIEVED BY JEFFCO SGT. LEONARD, AND DEBRIEFED HIS PERSONNEL ON THE COMPILATION PROCEDURES. AT 1925 HOURS I WAS RELIEVED BY SGT FISHER, AND RESPONDED TO DA TO COMPLETE MY STATEMENT, AND LEFT IT W/ DA SGT AKSHAR

JC-001-009428

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked

04/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

1950
Time Statement Completed

95-19
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

KYLE, R.

JC- 001-009429

Page 1 of 1 Pages

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Kyle Roger L.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	BUSINESS PHONE ( )		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO 83029
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE 4 20, 99		TIME 1800 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine HS			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN DPD MPU 4350 S. Pierce St.		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT: R/O was on duty for the day (4/20/99) and at about 1200hrs dispatch aired that officers were 'under-fire' and were calling for help at Columbine H.S. During the next several minutes it was determined that the MPU was going to respond to the immediate vicinity. Capt. Lamb had given permission and Lt. J. Will finalized the move to that area. While there, I assisted in traffic control at W. Bowles Ave & S. Pierce St.

JC- 001-009430

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 20, 99
Date

☐ AM ☒ PM

1800
Time Statement Completed

[signature] 83029
Signature of person making statement

DPD 368 (Rev 1/87)

LANDIN, S.

1515 PM

[illegible] 7800X
DPD

5-1184 JAVIER SUAREZ 8466 UPHAM WY 80128
933-7495 - IN TECH LOT. ROOM, HEARD 6 SHOTS
DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING

250584 SHAKESPEARE LOG 8821 W. POWERS PL
904-3211, HEARD 5-6 GUNSHOTS - DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING

2982 MELODY CHOU ~~[illegible]~~, 8193 W. QUARTO AVE.
933-2824, HEARD SCREAMING, 6 SHOTS

121881 KENTARO KOJIMA 9487 W. POWERS DR.
932-2735, HEARD FAINT 5-7 SHOTS, DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING

[illegible] JANA STALOCH 5965 SO. TAFT WY
1-2840 973 2483, HEARD SEVERAL BURSTS OF SHOTS, LOOKED OUT WINDOW SAW PEOPLE RUNNING, ~~[illegible]~~ STAYED IN ROOM. CALLED HUSBAND WHO CALLED 911,

MARY BARIBEAU - STATEMENT

1-1381 ALVARCA ALSNER 6319 SO CHASE CT. LITTLETON 80123
545 795-2160, IN CAFE. - GOT UNDER TABLE, HEARD ALOT OF SHOTS, GOT TO TOP OF STAIRS, SHOTS SOUNDED CLOSER, THEN WENT INTO CLASSROOM. DIDN'T SEE THE SHOOTERS.

JC-001-009432

1:50 ~~[illegible]~~ BAKER; JACQUELYN, 7229 W. PHILLIPS AVE LITTLETON, 80128 973-6763 - IN SCIENCE ROOM, HEARD ALOT OF SHOTS (MORE THAN 15), DID NOT SEE SUSPECT

Page One of One Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is:		
Landin, Sharon M.			☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
1331 Cherokee St.	Denver		Denver	Co	80204
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No
[redacted]	(303) 640-3541				78004
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No		Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
Columbine High School					

Summary of Statement:

On 04-20-99, at approx. 1430 hrs., I responded to Columbine High School located in Littleton, to the scene of a shooting with Det. Frank Rino, 74053. Upon our arrival, we were directed to respond to Leawood Elementary School to assist in taking statements. I made a log of the students that I contacted that were present in the school, but did not see the shooting.

I interviewed and took statements from two students. I gave the statements and the log to Sgt. M. McCall of the Denver Police Sex Assault Unit.

JC-001-009433

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1840 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Sharon M Landin 78004
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

LAURICELLA, GARY

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
LAURICELLA, GARY L.			X OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO	
				74011	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee Street		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO		DATE	TIME	
			5/4/99	2:10PM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE H/S SHOOTING			DPD HEADQUARTERS		

On 4-20-99 I responded to Columbine High School on a citywide call for assistance.

Upon arrival at approximately 1300 hours, I assisted with coordinating the activities of CID detectives with regard to taking statements from students who had either been witnesses to the incident or who had been inside the school during the incident.

I did not personally speak with students, witness, or parents of students who were part of the shooting.

I returned to DPD headquarters at approximately 2330 hours.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked

5/4/99
Date

1500
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009435

Gary Lauricella 74011
Signature of person making statement

LAZZARI, D.

Page_____ of _____Pages

CASE NO._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
LAZZARI, D.A.			☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	BUSINESS PHONE ( )		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO 84-11
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS T.O.		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE / /		TIME Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT COLUMBINE H.S.			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

WHILE ASSIGNED TO CAR 831, AT ABOUT 1655hrs
I WAS ASSIGNED TO A POST ASSIGNMENT AT
So. PIERCE ST AND W FAIR AVE.
I WAS RELIEVED AT 2015

JC-001-009437

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

2015
Time Statement Completed

84-11
Signature of person making statement

DPD 368 (Rev. 1/87)

LEGER, E.

JC- 001-009438

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LEGER, Edward Det.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 90-61
Business Street Address: 2195 Decatur St.	City: Denver	County: Denver	State: Co	Zip Code: 80211
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date: 14-20-99		Time: 1730
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.		Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD Elem.		

Summary of Statement:

Working X-12 along with X-11 Det. A. Alonzo responded to Leawood Elem. to assist with statements.

JC- 001-009439

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belie do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have not asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

1730 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

• 0 6 C

LEVY, D.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
SGT. LEVY DAVID					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( )				7753
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
TRAFFIC OPS					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			4/21/99		0700 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			T.O.		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

I RESPONDED TO THE AREA OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AND ASSISTED WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL ON THE OUTTER PERIMETER. I ASSIGNED OFFICERS ALONG BOWLES AVE, JAY STREET, FAIR STREET AND MARSHAL ST. I ALSO ASSISTED WITH SETTING UP THE MEDIA "LIVE SHOT" TRUCK AT PIERCE & BOWLES. I ARRIVED AT THE SCENE AT APPROXIMATELY 1200 HRS.

JC-001-009441

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Sgt. D. Levy 7753
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

LIETZ, JOHN

JC-001-009442

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: District Four Detectives

FROM: John M. Lietz 79042, District Four Station

DATE: April 20, 1999

SUBJECT: Shooting at Columbine High School in Jefferson County

On this date, at about 1100 hours, while working as the District Clerk, I received a call from Matthew Depew, Officer Wayne Depew's son. He stated he was at Columbine High School and someone was shooting all the students. I knew this school was in Jefferson County so I told him to hang up and call 911 to get emergency help on the way. I ran to my desk phone to call our dispatch and received a call back from Matthew Depew stating that the phones in the school could not call 911 and he could not call for emergency help. I then kept Matthew on the phone in one ear and grabbed my other phone calling 911 myself. I directed Denver 911 to transfer me to Jefferson County 911. While doing this Matthew Depew stated he and several other students were in the cafeteria area and an unknown number of gunmen were shooting students in the cafeteria right at that moment. I could hear shots being fired in the back ground. I have a daughter that is a student at the school so I knew some of the layout of the school. I asked Depew where he was in the cafeteria, since there are pay phones only at the doorways to the cafeteria. I was told that Depew and the group he was with had run to the rear kitchen area.

I tried to pass information from Depew to Jefferson County over the phone as the suspects were continuing to shoot people. Matthew Depew remained remarkably calm and told me that he and about 20 others (later found to be eighteen total) had run into the office in the kitchen and were hiding there. He gave me a physical description of the one suspect he had seen. I gave this information to Jefferson County and heard it passed over their police radio for their officers in the field to use. Over the next two to two a half hours I spoke with Depew and kept him on the phone with me while I spoke with Jefferson County Communication Manger Randy Smith and Lieutenant Jeff Shrader. During the two hours Depew kept me appraised of the suspect's movements in the area and kept the other seventeen people with him calm. Several times the suspect(s) came to the door and tried to shoot these people and I could hear the suspect(s) pounding and shooting at the door, unsure if anyone was inside. I had Depew talk to everyone constantly in a soft voice to keep them quiet and calm. I had Depew describe the office he was in so I could direct some sort of barricade to be placed against the door. He described an office with one desk with a computer on it and three chairs. At first, about six people were holding the door closed with their feet, and said the office was filled with people so there was not a lot of room to move around. I asked Depew to try and have a chair placed against the door knob since it could not be locked. Depew told me that the group did find sacks of floor, etc. to put against the door. I was told that about two hundred pounds of items

were put against the door. I coordinated with Jefferson County to make sure people gaining entry to the room where these victims were hiding were police. The suspects attempted entry numerous times and shots were fired in the area and possibly into this room. At one point I could hear the suspect(s) shooting in volleys of four with what Depew described as a shotgun. It sounded as though the suspect(s) were walking around the cafeteria "re-shooting" anyone down to ensure they were dead. The grouping of rapid shots were as though all four series of shots were directed at one target. The suspects were so close to Depew and his group that I could hear the suspect(s) loading and "racking" their weapon over the phone. Depew was very quietly describing to me that the suspects were shooting anything that moved or made noise. At that point Depew was certain he was going to die and asked me to tell his father he loved him. I constantly had Depew maintain control and told him that if the gunmen came into the room everyone should remain quiet and not talk. I told Depew to hold the phone up and ask the gunmen to speak to me if they came inside. I also directed Depew to plan an attack if necessary and to have several students try and hit the gunman with chairs if it was apparent he was going to shoot. Depew volunteered to be the person to try and get the shotgun if it came to that.

Depew helped me keep everyone in his group quiet and down for the entire time, even though when what was later learned to be guns and bombs were going off around them, two of Depew's group got so scared they tried to run out for help. At one point another person tried to get in the door but it was unknown whether this person was a suspect or not. He gave his name to Depew but even Depew realized that student might be a hostage of the gunmen and Depew maintained control of the group and did not move the barricades to allow this person inside.

During the time the SWAT teams were moving in, the mood in room became very difficult with two mentally challenged members of the group trying to yell out and get out of the room. Again, Depew helped direct his group to maintain order until they could be removed safely. Depew constantly followed my directions to have the group breathe easy and remain quiet, no matter what happened. At several points when it sounded like the suspect(s) were not in the area Depew made the group hush up when they felt the situation was over and started talking loud, laughing, etc. Due to the knowledge Depew learned from his father, a former Denver SWAT member, Depew was able to describe to the group what would be happening with the police and why it was taking so long to get the group to safety. I added information for Depew as needed but he maintained a professional manner at all times. At one point, early on in the situation, Depew spoke with two of the group that are friends of my daughter to answer my questions about whether my daughter had been shot. That allowed all of us to work together with a common bond to survive that continued throughout the incident.

Jefferson County Communications assisted me during the entire time and gave me the suggestion to get phone numbers of the eighteen people's family members so they could be told everyone was alright. That suggestion bought me some valuable time and helped keep the group busy and quiet while officers worked to clear the school. I had already had Depew pass a paper around with everyone writing down their names and had given this information to Jefferson County so I had him add phone numbers. (I later tried to call everyone's family on the list but only spoke with two or three. Everyone else had left for the school and could not be reached by phone.) The list I made of victims, phone numbers and family names is attached to this letter.

I feel that Matthew Depew is responsible for saving the lives of himself and the seventeen people with him, by his responsible actions and even knowing to call Denver Police when the phones would not connect him to 911. If Denver Police can give the lifesaving award to Matthew Depew there is no doubt in my mind, while listening to the suspect(s) shoot into the room, that he deserves that award, eighteen times over.

Respectfully submitted,

John M Lietz 79-42

John M. Lietz 79042

JML/jml

attachments

JEFF
LT. SHRADER 277-0211
RANDY SMITH
COMUN MGR
MATTHEW DEPEW 987-0815

1 * TASHA OLSON 989-6995 GEORGETTE [redacted] 972-4235 RON
1 * SHANNON RYAN 237-3640 SUSAN
WANTS DEPEW TO CALL * BRANDY WISENAN [redacted] 933-1949 JULIE
1 KYLE BRAMLETT 744-5334 BILL
WANTS ADULTS * TO CALL JAMES STOWART 979-0246 DIANE
* RICHARD GREEN 979-7303 PAULINE
1 NO ANSWER * KINDSAY WYANNT 979-4998 CINDY
1 DAN LAB 978-9423 DEBBIE
1 * MATT WILSON 973-3876 FRAN
WANTS TO TALK TO BRANDY 1 * ADAM KYLER 973-6907 SUSAN/MIKE
* JIM SNYDER 797-1445H 734-4208W VALERIE
1 RYAN DEATHERAGE H 738-1268 CEL 916-5638 DEE
1 * ADULT PATTI ZAWADZKI 797-0633 DAVID 890-6239P
1 TANYA WORLOCK *82-971-0805 KATHY
1 * SAM GRANILLO 899-6424 GAIL 899-6460W
1 SARA SLATTER 919-9469 [redacted] JACKIE
1 ADULT SUZANNE DEWLANEY ~~[redacted]~~ 829-9291 GRAHAM

PHONE FOR KITCHEN 982-4515

FBI #4-DN-57419
JEFFCO CASE #99-7625
CONTROL #3341

OFFICER JOHN LIETZ (DENVER POLICE DEPT)
DPD District Four
2100 S. Clay St.
Denver, CO. 80219
303.937.4444

05/14/99, 0930 hrs. Officer John Lietz reported that his daughter, Heather Lietz, attended Columbine HS and was in math class when the shootings started. He was also on the telephone with another police officers child, who he identified as Mark Depew. (See attached typed written statement prepared by Officer Lietz on 04/20/99).

Officer Lietz stated that Mark Depew was sitting at a table in the cafeteria that was near the windows. He witnessed a student being shot outside and saw one of the suspects. He said that this suspect entered the cafeteria near the Rebel Corner. Some of the students went to the window to see what was happening and many thought that it was a staged shooting using paint balls. When he realized that the shootings were for real, he and several others ran to the door near the teacher's lounge to escape. Just before arriving at the door, another gunman entered the door blocking their exit. They had no other choice but to run into the kitchen area and barricade themselves in an office that had no windows. He said that there were about 18 students inside of the small room and they barricaded the door by using sacks of flower and using their feet, as there was no lock on the door.

Officer Lietz said that he was on the telephone with Mark Depew during the course of the shooting and kept him calm by giving advice. He said that while on the telephone, he could clearly hear shooting and the footsteps of the suspects as they ran by the office where the students were hiding. He said that he could hear keys jingling and he could hear what sounded like two-way radios as the suspects communicated with each other. He said that he could hear the suspects trying the door to gain entry and he told Mark not to open the door under any circumstances. Office Lietz said that he could hear gunfire from 11:20AM to 12:45PM. He said that all the shotgun blasts came in four round bursts and he could hear the pump action between shots and then hear the suspects reload. He said that it sounded like the gunfire was coming from the cafeteria then quite then more gunfire coming from another area in the school. 20 minutes later the gunfire could be heard in the cafeteria again. In between the gunfire, the suspects would walk back into the kitchen area and try the door where the students were hiding. At one point, one of the suspects pretended to be Jeremy and attempted to trick his way in. At one point while the suspects were in the either the cafeteria or kitchen area, Officer Lietz could hear loud noises like the suspects were hammering on something.

Officer Lietz said that he stayed on the phone with Mark Depew until the Denver Metro/SWAT team breached the barricaded door and freed the students.

LIND, G.

JC-001-009448

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Lind Gene A		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address:	City:	County:	State:	Zip Code:
Residence Phone: ( )	Business Phone: (303) 640-1293	Social Security No.:		Date of Birth / Serial No.:
Business Street Address: 1331 Cherokee ST	City: DEN	County: DEN	State: CO	Zip Code: 80202
Officer Taking Statement:	Serial No.:	Date:		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School -		Location where statement taken: Lemwood Grade School.		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS ordered to Respond to Columbine High School and Contact Sgt Jones. upon arrival I was sent to Lemwood Grade school. at that location we took STATEMENT from Several Students. when a student finished I made sure there were given to there Parents. all the STATEMENTS I took were given to Jefferson County S.O.

Lind G 7-7-57

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009449

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

LOVE, T.

JC- 001-009450

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LOVE, TRACY M		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone: ( )	Business Phone: (303) 331-4070	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 95073
Business Street Address: DISTRICT TWO	City: DENVER	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time: 1715 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Leewood Elem School		

Summary of Statement:

ON 04-20-99 AT ABOUT 1315 HRS I WAS WORKING CAR 249 WHEN I AND 241 OFFICER MAIR #9605 RESPONDED TO LEEWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TO ASSIST WITH CROWD CONTROL. I ASSISTED JEFF CO. DEPUTIES WHO ALSO RESPONDED TO THE SCHOOL AFTER A CRITICAL INCIDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. I ASSISTED IN GATHERING WITNESSES AND AND INFORMATION ABOUT THE SHOOTING AT THE HIGH SCHOOL. I THEN ASSISTED DETECTIVES IN FINDING AND ESCORTING THOSE WITNESSES TO THE ELEMENTARY LIBRARY FOR INTERVIEWING. I THEN COMPLETED THIS STATEMENT.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04, 20, 99
Date

1730 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Tracy M Love #9507
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009451

0600

LUCERO, D.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Lucero, David P		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 70128
Business Street Address: 1331 Cherokee St.	City: Den	County: Den	State: Co	Zip Code: 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date: 4-20-99	Time: 1710 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

This date 1430 hrs I was sent to Columbine High School to assist with statements. Shortly after arrival I was sent to Columbine Library to assist with statements and parents. I was then sent to Leawood Elementary School to assist

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
1715 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

D.P. Lucero 70128
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009453

0600

LUJAN, E.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LUTAN, EDWARD		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		~~Date of Birth~~ / Serial No. 73067
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST	City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement SAME	Serial No.	Date		Time 1820 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S. (S. Pierce & Fair)		Location where statement taken: W. Leawood & S. Pierce ST		

Summary of Statement:

THIS DATE THERE WAS A REPORT OF SHOTS FIRED IN COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL IN JEFFERSON COUNTY. THERE WERE REPORTS OF SEVERAL STUDENTS SHOT & A POSSIBLE BARRICADE SITUATION. OUR TRAFFIC CARS HAD BEEN DISPATCHED TO THE AREA TO HELP WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL. AS THE ACTING DIVISION CHIEF OF SPECIAL OPERATIONS, I RESPONDED TO THE COMMAND POST AT LEAWOOD & PIERCE TO ASSIST. I HELPED GATHER INFORMATION, AND EVENTUALLY WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR LOADING STUDENTS AND TEACHERS INTO BUSES AS THEY WERE EVACUATED. LITTLETON FIRE DEPT HAD CLEARED A HOLE IN THE FENCE THAT RUNS ALONG THE EAST SIDE OF S. PIERCE. THE EVACUEES WERE TAKEN THROUGH THE FENCE, THROUGH THE BACK YARD OF THE HOUSE & ON TO S. MARSHALL ST, WHERE THEY WERE PUT ON BUSES. THE BUSES TOOK THEM AWAY FOR DE-BRIEFING. AFTER THE SCENE WAS SECURED, I CONTINUED TO ASSIST IN ANY WAY I COULD. EL

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

5:35
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☒ PM

Capt. Edward Lutan 73067
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009455

* 0 6 0 0 *

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
LUJAN, JR., EDWARD (NMI)			X OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO. 73067	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1331 Cherokee Street		CITY Denver	COUNTY Denver	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO.		DATE 5/7/99	TIME 4:21 PM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN HEADQUARTERS		

This is an addendum to the statement I made at the scene on April 20, 1999. When I made my original hand written statement, I was under the assumption that we were finished, and all of our people would be sent home shortly. Unfortunately, after I had submitted my statement, numerous bombs were discovered. Since we were forced to continue to hold the traffic perimeter with our Traffic Bureau personnel, and because the bomb dogs from D.I.A. were still there, I also stayed. I continued to assist in any way I could. I stayed until approximately 11:30 PM, when the operation was secured for the night.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/7/99
Date

4:45 pm
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009456

Capt. Edward Lujan Jr. 73067
Signature of person making statement

LYDA, PAIGE

JC- 001-009457

DET. P LYDA C9041 4/20/99 - STUDENT DEBRIEFING
1500 HRS - (UPON EXITING COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL)

~~MARJORIE WINDERHOLM~~

DAVID JOSEPH SMITH 7570 W PORTLAND AVE
STUDENT (303) 932-2404
IN SCIENCE ROOM - SAW MR SAUNDERS (PASS COMPUTER TEACHER) COME INTO ROOM & COLLAPSE.

PAUL GUEVARA - STUDENT - 7997 SO VANCE CT - LITTLE
(303) 973-9268
IN VOCAL MUSIC ROOM - HEARD SCREAMING & PEOPLE RUNNING - RAN & HID IN OFFICE - DIDN'T SEE SUSPECT.

KATIE TEITSWORTH (STUDENT) 8996 W OTTAWA AVE
(303) 979-5202
WAS IN VOCAL MUSIC ROOM - HEARD GUNSHOTS, SCREAMING & RUNNING, RAN INTO OFFICE W/OTHER KIDS & HID.

ZACHARY CARTAYA - 9622 W BRANDT PL 973-3440
HEARD GUNSHOTS, SCREAMING & RUNNING. RAN INTO OFFICE W/OTHER KIDS & HID.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial		Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
LYDA, PAIGE O				
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 640-1181			69041
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
1331 CHEROKEE ST	DENVER		CO	80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE H.S.		DPD ROBBERY UNIT		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4/20/99, MYSELF AND DET. R PARTENHEIMER, RESPONDED TO A CALL FOR ASSISTANCE AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL IN JEFFCO, ON A SHOTS BEING FIRED.

WHEN WE ARRIVED AT THE COMMAND POST ON PIERCE, WE WERE ASSIGNED TO THE SOUTH-EAST CORNER OF THE BLDG TO COVER THAT AREA IN CASE THE UNK SHOOTERS EXITED THAT PART OF THE BLDG. WHEN WE WERE RELIEVED BY UNIFORM OFFICERS, WE ASSISTED W/STATEMENTS FROM EXITING STUDENTS FROM THE SCHOOL.

THE STATEMENTS I TOOK WERE ALL STUDENTS WHO HAD HUDDLED IN THE VOCAL ROOM OFFICE. THEY NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS, BUT DID SEE THE TEACHER WHO LATER DIED, MR. SAUNDERS COLLAPSE IN THE VOCAL ROOM.

THE STATEMENTS WERE COLLECTED AT THE ELEMETARY SCHOOL BY JEFFCO.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC- 001-009459

5/11/99 Date ☑ AM

0800 Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Paige Lyda 69041
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

MACKENNA, S.

JC-001-009460

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
MACKENNA, Steve 84-7					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	(303) 640-2881				84-7
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
Traffic ops					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			/ /		Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Columbine H.S.			T.O.		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

At about 1330 hrs, 4-20-99, I responded to the area of Columbine H.S and was assigned to the intersection of Pierce & Leawood for traffic control.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

/ / Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009461

Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

MAIR, J.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
MAIR JAMES					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( )				96-005
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
DIST 2					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			04/20/99		5:19 P.M Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

AT ABOUT 1:15 P.M I RESPONDED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TO ASSIST WITH CROWD CONTROL. I ASSISTED THE PARENTS AND STUDENTS AS REQUESTED BY THE JEFFERSON CO. SHERIFFS DEPT, WHO WERE OUTSIDE THE LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. I INTERVIEWED STUDENTS TO DETERMINE IF THEY WERE WITNESSES TO THE EVENTS AT COLUMBINE H.S. AND ESCORTED THOSE THAT WERE TO THE LIBRARY AREA. I TOOK NO OTHER ACTION

JC-001-009463

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

☐ AM
5:28 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Mair 9605
Signature of person making statement

DPD 386 (Rev 1/87)

MARTINEZ, ERNIE

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
Complex Investigations Section/Major Peddler Unit
STATEMENT

On the date of April 20, 1999, I received a call to assist with my team to the Columbine High School incident. At that time I directed my technical detectives to gather needed equipment, and coordinate their efforts with our counterparts with the FBI. I also contacted my other three detectives to respond. At approximately 1220 hours I arrived at the mobile command post area and contacted Denver Police Department Captain Rudy Sandoval. I then learned that a coordinated effort needed to be established for processing triage, initial debriefings and interviews of anticipated evacuated students.

I helped coordinate these activities with Denver Police Department Sergeant Clyde Jones of the District Four Burglary detail. I coordinated our debriefing area with the triage area immediately south of the mobile command posts. Denver Police Department Sergeant Paul Selander was also there assisting. Once the evacuated students were gathered and searched, they were placed into a triage line. There they were given liquids and medically evaluated by medical and EMS personnel. They were then asked for their names where they were placed on a check-in list. Once this was accomplished, the group of Denver Police Department detectives then interviewed them. After this they were placed into a checkout line where their names were crossed checked against the check-in list, then escorted to a waiting bus with subsequent arrival to the nearby elementary school. The first group we escorted were escorted on foot, in order to relieve congestion of students in the area, and due to a bus not able to drive into the nearby area.

After we completed these tasks, I sent Detectives Joe Montoya, Marcus Fountain and Joel Bell to the elementary school to assist with further interviews. My technical Detectives Jeff Ruetz, Kerry Rich and Steve Barnhill coordinated telephone and other related aspects with the mobile command posts, and subsequently disconnected all implemented lines once their services were no longer needed. Some of the detectives in my interview group include the following, but not are limited to: Detectives Scott Goldberg, Charles Boyles, Theresa Garcia, Bryan Gordon, Joe Delmonico, John Schittgerand, Rick Polak, Barbara Archer, Paige Lyda, Ray Estrada and Mark Woodward.

At approximately 1730 hours, I then responded to the elementary school and offered additional assistance. The Law Enforcement coordinator there was Denver Police Department Sergeant Ed Tuffield, who released my detectives shortly upon our arrival. This ended my involvement.

E. Martinez 86027

Ernest Martinez #86027
SERGEANT, Major Peddler Unit Team 20
Denver Police Department

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
Complex Investigations Section/Major Peddler Unit

Type of Report: Investigative Interview
Date: May 10, 1999
Reported By: Sergeant Ernest Martinez, Supervisor, Major Peddler Unit
Subject: Charles "Chuck" PHILLIPS II ; Re: John W. Heim

Synopsis:
On the above date, Denver Police Department Detective Jeff Ruetz and this reporting supervisor interviewed the president/owner of the Video City store where Charles "Chuck" PHILLIPS is employed. Heim stated that he employs PHILLIPS, and that Philips took several days off, due to the Columbine shootings incident. Heim also gave information on PHILLIPS, and declined to give investigators account information on [redacted]

Details:

1. On the date of May 10, 1999 at 1330 hours, Denver Police Department Detective Jeff Ruetz and this reporting supervisor responded to the Video City store located at 11068 West Jewell Avenue #C6, Lakewood, Colorado. The purpose of this visit was to investigate statements made to investigators by Cory Friesen and Chris Morris about renting a video game the night before the shootings at this video store. The friend of Friesen and Morris was identified by them as Charles "Chuck" PHILLIPS II, who works at the store, and had allegedly worked there on April 19, 1999, the night before the shootings at Columbine High School.

2. Investigators contacted the manager of the store, identified as Jeff Prangle. Once Prangle was informed of the identities of the investigators, and asked questions about PHILLIPS, Prangle stated that PHILLIPS took a week and a half off since the incident at Columbine High School. He had not seen him in "a while." When asked for home telephone information for PHILLIPS and information on what other Video City store he was temporarily moved to, Prangle called his boss, the president/owner, identified as John W. Heim. Heim exited his back office and was informed of the investigators identities. He stated that he had moved "Chuck" to his other store temporarily because "Chuck", as he referred to him by, had informed him that he had been receiving threats, in light of his picture being televised with Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, et al. Heim also stated that "Chuck" is a "weird guy", and couldn't or did not want to explain why or in what way to investigators.

3. When asked if he or Prangle knew of any associates of PHILLIPS, the only name remembered was the name "Chris". "Chris" was remembered by Prangle, who stated that "I might have met him once." This reporting supervisor asked Prangle if Cory Friesen had an existing rental account at this store, to which he stated "He does." When asked what

items had been rented around the date of the Columbine High School incident, Heim directed Prangle to not divulge the information. Heim further related to investigators that "by law" he couldn't provide any further information from his data bases to investigators. This reporting supervisor then told Heim to not alter any stored information in his computer system, and that investigators will secure a search warrant to retrieve the information. Detective Ruetz was assigned the task of preparing the affidavit for this impending search warrant. PHILLIPS will be contacted for an interview, report will be forthcoming.

Interviewee: John W. Heim, President, J&J Video Inc. 11068 West Jewell Avenue, Lakewood, Colorado 80232, Telephone 303.986.0027 e-mail VIDCITY@aol.com

Jeff Prangle, Manager, Video City, 11068 West Jewell Avenue, Lakewood, Colorado 80232, Telephone 303.986.0027

ERNEST MARTINEZ, Sergeant
Major Peddler Unit 20 Team, Complex Investigations Section
Denver Police Department

MARTINEZ M

JC- 001-009468

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Sergeant M. Fetrow

FROM: Detective Martin Martinez #81018

DATE: 04-21-1999

SUBJECT: Activities at Denver Health Medical Center/Columbine High School.

Sir,

This communication is to inform you of my activities on 04-20-1999 in relation to the criminal acts committed at Columbine High School. My activities will be submitted in chronological order as they occurred on that date.

12:40 p.m. Myself and Detective Gregory Campbell (#86067) were en route to Denver Health Medical Center to contact a female (Neva Marshall) in relation to an unrelated Denver Case when Sergeant Jon Priest and Lieutenant D. Yount requested that we obtain any victim names and conditions and render any assistance to Officers in whose jurisdiction the Columbine High School action occurred. In addition, Detective Campbell and I were asked to make sure that Serious Bodily Injury Reports were completed on each victim.

1:00 p.m. Detective Campbell and myself arrived at the Hospital and immediately contacted Jefferson County Detective John Healy who indicated that the first victim to arrive (Lance Kirkland DOB 02-16-1983) was unresponsive and had already been taken to surgery. Lance's condition was listed as critical. Lance's father (Mike Kirkland) was on the way to Denver Health Medical Center (heretofore designated as DHMC). Detective Healy indicated that Lance was suffering from gunshot wounds to his head, torso and legs and had been responsive on the ambulance ride to the hospital. Detective Healy was in possession of two large plastic bags which held the clothing and personal effects evidence that was obtained from the two victims who were currently in the Emergency Room.

Myself and Detectives Campbell and Healy then responded to an Emergency Room Suite and contacted a young female (later identified as Jenna Park DOB 04-02-1981) who was suffering from apparent

gunshot wounds to the shoulder and knees. This victim was listed in serious condition. Detective Healy obtained a verbal statement from Jenna Park that was satisfactory to his purposes.

Detective Campbell and I obtained Serious Bodily Injury Reports for victims Kirkland and Park from Doctor Cantrill who was the presiding Doctor of the Emergency room.

2:45 p.m. At this time, victim #3 (identified as Mark Kintgen) arrived via ambulance and was suffering from a gunshot wound to the head. Mark was stabilized in the Emergency Room and was then taken to the C.T. Scan.

2:45 p.m. Mark Kintgen was returned to an Emergency Room suite where his mother (Kay Kitgen) was present and was briefed by the Doctors.

2:55 p.m. I was contacted by Lieutenant D. Yount who was briefed as to the known conditions of the victims. Lieutenant Yount gave his desk telephone (#303.640.1269) with instructions to call if any help was needed. I requested a Public Information Officer as the media contingent was cordoned but largely numbered.

3:10 p.m. I contacted Doctor Witt who was the neuro surgeon who was to operate on the head wound on Mark Witt. I asked Doctor Witt of Mark's condition. Doctor Witt stated that Mark was stable and that the prognosis for his recovery was very good.

3:30 p.m. Sergeant W. Hoffman (#77-40) arrived with his "Post" Officers to assist in the security of the arriving victims to the hospital. The following Officers accompanied Sergeant Hoffman:

1) Technician Swedlund #77-40.
2) Officer Dennison #96-07.

Additionally, Denver Police Department Public Information Officer Virginia Lopez arrived and was briefed and provided an updated list of all known hospitalized victims and their locations.

3:55 p.m. Victim #4 (identified as Lisa Kreutz, age 17) arrived via ambulance at the hospital and was immediately taken to a an emergency room suite. Myself and Detective Campbell assisted Detective Healey in bagging and marking the jewelry and clothing that was removed from the victim. Detective Healey signed for the custody of the victim's clothing. Ms. Kreutz appeared to be suffering from multiple gun shot wounds to the left rear shoulder and right lower leg. The Emergency room received information from an anonymous source that two armed males in a red and black GEO Metro were following the ambulance and were requested to provide additional security if necessary. No such vehicle was observed.

3:58 p.m. I was contacted by Denver Police Department Victim's Advocate Sharon Aragon who requested an updated list of victims in all the hospital so that the victims could be placed in contact with their parents.

4:30 p.m. Detectives Campbell, Healy and myself were notified that all emergency ambulances were on stand down as no additional victims were being transported.

The evidence was placed into the Denver Sheriff Department Detention Facility for safe keeping as myself and Detective Healy responded to the Emergency Room conference rooms to contact the families of the victims. The following parents were contacted:

1) **Michelle Park (mother of Jenna Park)**
   Address: [redacted]
   Telephone [redacted]

2) **Kay Kintgen (mother of Mark Kintgen)**
   Telephone [redacted]

3) **Cheryl Kreutz (mother of Lisa Kreutz) contacted at 5:03 p.m.**
   Ray Kreutz (grandfather of Lisa Kreutz)
   Address and telephone numbers obtained by Detective Healey.

Myself and Detective Healy left business cards with the victim's families with the reassurance that if any questions needed to be answered, that we could be called any time.

6:23 p.m. Detectives Campbell, Healey and myself secured from DHMC and transported Detective Healy to the combined command centers at Bowles and Pierce (Clement Park).

7:10 p.m. Arrived at the Combined Command Center at Clement Park and stood by until relieved by Jefferson County Sheriffs. Detective Healey had control of and placed the collected evidence into a Jefferson County vehicle under the direction and with the assistance of Jefferson County Sheriff Department supervisory and command personnel. We stood by as directed by Denver Police command staff on the scene.

9:10 p.m. Detective Campbell and I arrived at Denver Police Headquarters and prepared to write up our activities. We were informed by night shift Detective Pennington that possible further criminal acts were possible on 04-21-1999 and were told to go home and get rest.

9:30 p.m. Detective Campbell and I secured from Headquarters.

Sincerely,

Det. Martin Martinez 81-18

Detective Martin Martinez #81018

DPD 200-E (9/93)

MCCALL, M.

JC-001-009472

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MCCALL, MARSHA D.		Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-1314	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 75030
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST.	City DENVER	County DENVER	State Co.	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY		

Summary of Statement:

I responded to Leawood Elementary to assist with any statements from witnesses. I did not interview anyone or obtain a statement.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1730 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Sgt. M.D. McCall 75030
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009473

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MCCALL, MARSHA D.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone 303 640-1314	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 7 5 0 3 0
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST.	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hou
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I responded as requested to the Command Post and was directed to assist at Leawood Elementary School. At this location, I assisted with gathering completed statements from witnesses and turning the statements over to Sergeant C. Tonfard of Jefferson County Sheriff's Office.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have bee asked.

4/21/99
Date

7:05
Time Statement Completed

☒ AM
☐ PM

Sgt. Marsha D. McCall
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009474

* 0 6 0

MCCARTY, C.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): McCarty Christopher J		Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 89003
Business Street Address: District Two	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date: 04-20-99	Time: 17:15 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Lee Wood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

On this date at approximately 1330 hrs, At the request of Capt Leuthauser, I responded to Leewood Elementary.

I had all the other members of the District Two NPO Unit respond as well. I was cruiser 240.

This was in reference to the shooting at Columbine High School.

At the school I assisted with the processing and reuniting of school kids with their parents. In addition to providing security inside.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

5:30 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

[signature] 89003
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009476

* 0 6 0 0 *

MCCOY, D.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) McCoy, Dan			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	BUSINESS PHONE (303) 640-2887	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO. 91067
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER 91067	DATE 4/20/99		TIME 2237 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine HS		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN Scene		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On 4.20.99 at 1100 hrs I responded to Fair & Marshall to assist Jeffco Police Dept with traffic control for shooting at Columbine HS

JC-001-009478

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

2239
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☑ PM

Signature of person making statement 91067

DPD 368 (Rev 1/87)

MCNULTY, D.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
McNulty Daniel					
Residence Street Address: 1 U.		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone: ( )	Business Phone: (303) 6402281		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 88031
Business Street Address: Traffic Ops		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: D O McNulty		Serial No.: 88031	Date: 042099		Time: 2200 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School			Location where statement taken: Bowles & Pierce		

Summary of Statement:

ON 042099, APPROX 1200 HRS I RESPONDED FROM MY RESIDENCE TO BOWLES & GRANT RANCH BLVD INTERSECTION TO help WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL, I STAYED AT this location until Bowles open AT APPROX 2240.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

2240 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009480

0600

MEYER, JEFFREY

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
MEYER, JEFFREY					
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
[redacted]	DENVER		DEN	CO	80011
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 89041
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement SEIF	Serial No. 89041	Date 4-20-99		Time 1740 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE High School		Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELEM.			

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE I RESPONDED FROM HOME TO THE SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE High SCHOOL. WHEN I ARRIVED ON SCENE SEVERAL TEAMS HAD ALREADY DEPLOYED + I WAITED FOR A ASSIGNMENT. I STAYED AT THE EQUIPMENT VAN ON THE NORTH/WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. I HELPED STUDENTS TO THE HOLDING AREA UNTIL THE WERE EVACUATED IN POLICE CARS. I STAYED AT THE SAME LOCATION UNTIL RELEASED BY METRO COMMAND.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

1750 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

89041
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009482

0600

MILLER, ROBERT

JC-001-009483

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Miller, Robert J		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-1124	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 72076
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee St	City Denver	County Denver	State	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

I Responded to the Command post at Columbine High School and was instructed to Respond to Leawood Elementary School to Assist in interviewing witnesses. Subsequently I interviewed Approximately 15-20 Columbine students and took statements. Students who were not witnesses to the offense were listed on a Separate sheet of paper. These Statements were given to a Jeff. Co D.A.'s Investigator

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009484

Robert J Miller
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

MITCHELL, R.

[redacted]

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Mitchell Ron					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address P.O.		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement R. Mitchell		Serial No. 91078	Date 4-20-99		Time 2200 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

At About 1540 hrs R/O was Advised by Cruiser 830 to Respond to Pierce & Bowles to Assist other officers. Upon Arrival, R/O was told by Sgt Levy to Respond to Long & Bowles where I Relieved Tech Pat Powers. R/O Assisted with traffic control. R/O Responded to Grant Ranch Rd & Bowles From there R/O was Relieved

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

10:08 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

R. Mitchell
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009486

0600

MONTOYA, JOE

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) Montoya, Joe A 91-11			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	BUSINESS PHONE (303) 640-1636	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO. 91-11
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1331 Cherokee St.	CITY Denver	COUNTY	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80123
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT J. Montoya	SERIAL NUMBER 91011	DATE 4/20/99	TIME 1510 Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine H.S.		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN Leawood Elementary		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

The Following is a List of Students who did not observe the Shooting, but were present while it was happening.

#1 Phipps, Scott 06-15-83
7430 W. David Dr. 978-9034

2 Vest, Kami 12-03-80
8806 W. Prentice Ave, Littleton, Co 80123 973-2177

#3 Dismang, Anna 1-24-83
7082 W. Morraine, Littleton, CO. 80123
979-8047

#4 VanDamme, Linda 08-29-80
7314 S. Teller Ct., Littleton, CO. 80128
973-1309

#5 Berrett, Elyse 06-14-82
6976 S. Pierce St., Littleton, Co 80128
978-1490

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
1520 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

J A Montoya
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 1/87)

JC-001-009488

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) Montoya, Joe A. 91-11			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS / N/A	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( ) N/A	BUSINESS PHONE (303) 640-1636	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO 91011
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1331 Cherokee St.	CITY Denver	COUNTY Denver	STATE Co	ZIP CODE 80
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT J. Montoya	SERIAL NUMBER 91011	DATE 04, 199	TIME 1715 Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine High School		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On 04-20-99 I responded to the area of Pierce and Leawood, to assist with the MASS Shooting at the Columbine High School.

Upon arrival I was assigned assist with witness statements, at Clement Park, Columbine Library, and Leawood Elementary School.

All witness statements were given to Jeffco. Sheriffs Investigators.

JC- 001-009489

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been sked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

1720
Time Statement Completed

Joe A Montoya 91-11
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

MONTOYA, R.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IN: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
MONTOYA Robert A.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
1390 Decatur st.	Den	Den	Co	80204	
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.		
(303) 640-2881	( )		82004		
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
Same					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE	TIME		
		/ /	Hours		
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT	LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN				
Columbine High School Shooting	1390 Decatur st.				

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

At approximately 1130 hrs on 04-21-99 I responded to the vicinity of Columbine High School to cover & assist with traffic and pedestrian traffic. I delivered 1 case of shotgun ammunition and 1 case of pistol ammunition and one extra shotgun to Detective Jerry Arellano upon my arrival. He delivered the ammunition to the Denver On-site SWAT Commander. The shotgun was later returned to the Firearms Section inventory. I assisted with pedestrians going to Columbine library for victim information, and also directed motorists to alternate routes around the closed areas.

I recieved information from an unidentified woman who stated that she saw a vehicle in the south east parking lot of the Swedish Health Park Office complex which was behaving suspiciously. She described it as a Grey Jeep Wagoneer, blue 2dr, Lic # ETX5032 occupied by a white male in his late teens or early 20's. He reportedly moved the vehicle approximately every 30 minutes.

I also recieved information from a man who

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

☑ AM
☐ PM

725
Time Statement Completed

Robert Montoya 82004
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

CASE NO.

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT (CONT.)

identified himself as Mike Picarillo of 6184 Montero Cir, Colorado Springs (Phone # 719-574-7206). He stated that he was driving north on Wadsworth Blvd at approximately Coal Mine Ave or Ken Caryl when he heard an explosion of some type he drove a short distance untill he could turn around and when he arrived back at the location of the explosion he observed what he though was a C-DOT highway crew extinguishing a small fire beside the roadway. He did not see who had thrown the device or where it came from. He stated that this was about 11:20 am.

I attempted to relay the information to an on site detective but was told to forward the information via this written statement

JC- 001-009492

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/21/99
Date

725 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Robert A. Montoya 82004
Signature of person making statement

MULLEN, M.

Page_____ of _____Pages

CASE NO._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
MULLEN, MICHAEL J.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
AUTO THEFT - CVIU					
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE			DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.	
[redacted]	( )				
[redacted]	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME	
		/ /		Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

I WAS SENT TO THE SCENE AND ARRIVED ABOUT 3:15 PM
I WENT TO THE LIBRARY AND LATER TO LEAWOOD SCHOOL
ABOUT 5:00 PM — I TOOK NO STATEMENTS

JC- 001-009494

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

5:30 P ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Det. Michael J. Mullen
Signature of person making statement 69096

DPD 366 (Rev 3/82)

MULLIN, TIM

JC-001-009495

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
MULLIN TIM					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	(303) 342-4180				82076
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
DIA - NARCOTICS UNIT					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			4/20/99		1710 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN			
COLUMBINE HIGH		LEAWOOD ELEM			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON THIS DATE I RESPONDED TO LEAWOOD AND PIERCE TO ASSIST ON A SHOOTING/CALL FOR HELP. I WAS DIRECTED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY TO ASSIST WITH THE DEBRIEFING OF THE COLUMBINE STUDENTS. AT THE SCHOOL I WENT TO THE LIBRARY WHERE I DIRECTED STUDENTS TO WAITING DETECTIVES WHO WERE TAKING STATEMENTS.

JC- 001-009496

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been ked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

5:15
Time Statement Completed

Sgt Tim Mullin 82076
Signature of person making statement

DPD 368 (Rev 1/87)

NEWSOME, T.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) NEWSOME, T. J.			MAKING STATEMENT IN: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	BUSINESS PHONE (303) 640-2881	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		~~DATE OF BIRTH~~ / SERIAL NO. #83-10
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS TRAFFIC OPERATIONS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE 4/21/99	TIME 0630 Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN TRAFFIC OPERATIONS		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 4-20-99 AT APPROXIMATELY 1240 HOURS, I RESPONDED TO THE INTERSECTION OF W. BOWLES AVE. & SO. JAY ST. TO ASSIST WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL.

I SECURED FROM THE SCENE AT APPROXIMATELY 1540 HOURS.

JC-001-009498

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been ed.

4/21/99
Date

☒ AM
6:35 ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

T. J. Newsome #8310
Signature of person making statement

DPD 388 (Rev 1/87)

NUANES, J.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
NUANES J.T.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
C.O.					
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
( )	( )				866
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			/ /		Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN			
Columbine High School		Columbine High School			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

Dispatched at 1530 hrs to Fair & Marshall for traffic control. Relieved at 2230 hrs by Jefferson Sheriff.

JC- 001-009500

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been .ed.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

2237
Time Statement Completed

James T. Nuanes 866
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

NUNN, T.

JC-001-009501

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
[illegible] Thomas B					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
( )	(303) 640 2881				79048
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1390 Decatur St		Denver	Denver	CO	
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			04/21/99		0630 Hours
CONCERNING INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Bowers / Police					

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

I was dispatched to the area of Columbine H.S. to assist Jefferson Co S.D. in rel. to the incident. Responded to the intersection of Long Dr & Bowers Ave where I directed traffic until relieved.

JC- 001-009502

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been [illegible]ted.

04/21/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

0635
Time Statement Completed

[signature] #[illegible]
Signature of person making statement

DPD 386 (Rev. 1/87)

OLLILA, D.

JC-001-009503

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial: OLLILA DAVID B		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-1225	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 84002
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99	Time 1715 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY		

Summary of Statement:

V-43, DET OLLILA WAS ASSIGNED TO ASSIST AT COLUMBINE H.S. AT APP. 1430 HRS. UPON ARRIVAL WAS ASSIGNED TO ASSIST IN INTERVIEWS OF STUDENTS OF COLUMBINE H.S. AT THE COLUMBINE LIBRARY. UPON ARRIVAL WAITED FOR STUDENTS TO BE TRANSPORTED FROM H.S.

WAS ASSIGNED & BUSED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY TO AWAIT FURTHER ASSIGNMENT

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-009504

4/20/99
Date

1920 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Det D B Ollila 84002
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

O'NEIL, M.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
O'Neill, Michael, T.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
Office of Division Chief Patrol			—	—	—
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
( ) —	(303)640-3632		—		67037
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee St. #202	—		—	—	—
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER		DATE		TIME
—	—		4/21/99		1500 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
W. Bowles Ave & So. Pierce St.			DPD #202		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On 4-20-99 at approximately 1145 A I responded to the area of Columbine High School on a shorting call I was directed by B/C Whitman to assume the role of DPD command post liaison with Texaco S/O. I performed this function until DPD personnel secured at 2325. (See attached CP log for additional detail).

JC-001-009506

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

3⁰⁷
Time Statement Completed

M.T. O'Neill 67037
Signature of person making statement

DPD 388 (Rev 1/87)

OWENS, R.

JC-001-009507

Page____ of ____Pages

CASE NO._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Owens, Ronald C.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( )				73-108
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1390 Decatur St. (Trf. Ops)					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
SAME			04 / 20 / 99		Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Columbine High School			W. Bowles Ave & Pierce Street		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

This officer Received A Dispatch to W. Bowles Ave & Pierce Street for Traffic Control. This officer was Assigned to W. Bowles Avenue & Jay Court for traffic Control, until relieved by Supervisors.

JC- 001-009508

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 20 / 99
Date

10:35 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Ron Owens 73-108
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 1/87)

PADILLA, R.

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PADILLA, ROBERT J. T.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST.	City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO.	Zip Code 80204
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-3541	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 71002
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99, AT 4:00pm, I WAS INSTRUCTED TO RESPOND TO ~~SP~~ LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TO ASSIST WITH STATEMENTS. I TOOK NO STATEMENTS. MY SERVICES WERE NOT NEEDED.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

5:00 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

R. P. 71002
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009510

0600

PALAZE, G.

JC- 001-009511

CASE NO. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
PALAZZ, GEORGE-P					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
T.O.					
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
( )	( )				74009
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER		DATE		TIME
			4/21/99		0550 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN			
Columbine H.S.		T.O.			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

I RESPONDED TO THE INCIDENT AT ABOUT 1230 HRS. I WAS IN AN OUTER PERIMETER POSITION IN CLEMENT PARK. I WAS RELIEVED OF DUTY ABOUT 1600 HOURS.

JC-001-009512

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

0555 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

74009
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

PALKA, S.

JC-001-009513

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
Palka, Stephen J.			☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	(303) 640-2881				81012
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1390 Decatur St.,		Denver	Denver	CO	80231
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
N/A		N/A	04 / 20 / 99		0615 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Columbine High School			Traffic Operations		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On 04/19/99 at approximately 1215 hrs myself and my partner, Off. T. Newsome (83010) responded to to the area of Columbine High School at the request of Capt. Gallagher, (Command 7). On our arrival we were assigned a traffic control post at W. Bowles Ave. and So. Jay St.. We assisted Off. K. Kreuzer (86013) diverting traffic at this corner until relieved at approximately 1540 hours.

DP 8112

JC- 001-009514

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 20 / 99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

0625
Time Statement Completed

DP Palka 8112
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

PALOMBI, P.

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Jefferson County Investigators

FROM: Det. Peter J. Palombi, 85013, Robbery Detail

DATE: 042199

SUBJECT: Interviews while at Leawood Ele. School.

Sir:

On 042099 at 1405 hrs., myself and Det. M. Woodward, 75066, were dispatched to Leawood and Pierce St., to the Denver Police command post. Upon arrival at 1512 hrs., Lt. Maney assigned us to go to Leawood Ele. Sch. and interview students taken from the school.

At 1521 hrs., I was contacted by Tom and Jane Adorney, 730-1194. They stated that their son, Peter Ball, who was at home now, was in the library when the attack started. Their son told them that he saw some of the suspects, but was able to run out the exit and get home. Ball was never contacted by this detective.

At 1530 hrs., I contacted Justin Alber, 103183, 979-4187. He stated that he was eating lunch when the shooting started. He stated that he ran to the science room. The witness stated that he saw someone standing over another student with a sawed off shotgun. He saw this person point it at the party down and fire. Alber completed a written statement.

At 1541 hrs., I contacted Barbara Schneider, 103181, 972-2730. She stated that she was in the Choir room and someone came running into the class and said that there was someone downstairs with a gun. This class was just above the cafeteria. They all barricaded the doors and she never saw any of the suspects. She stated that she heard shots and one large "bang" below them.

At 1546 hrs., I contacted Sara Lammers, 080184, 979-8747. She stated that She was in the science room and heard shots. She went to run, but Mrs. Miller told them to go back inside the class. She said that she stayed in the room and never saw anyone hurt. Just heard the shots.

At 1549 hrs., I contacted Sara Arbogast, 011581, 932-8848. She stated that she was in Chemistry class with Mr. Manuello in the Physics storage room. They barricaded the doors and stayed in the room.

At 1559 hrs., I contacted Jennifer Smull, 071183, 794-4136. She stated that she was in the science room when she heard shots. She stated that an alarm went off and a teacher wearing an orange and yellow shirt told them to get back in class. They locked the doors and flipped the tables p for barricades. She was looking through a crack to see if anyone was

coming. She stated that she saw a party she has seen in school before with a sawed off shotgun. This party was tall, skinny, shoulder length brn hair, black shirt, pants and baseball hat (on backwards), was trying to get into a class next door, but didn't try to get into theirs. She then saw smoke, but didn't know what it was from. Afterwards, a SWAT team found them. She completed a more detailed statement.

At approximately 1730 hrs., we were dismissed from the scene.

Respectfully,

Det. Peter J. Palombi, 85013
Denver Police Department
Robbery Bureau
1331 Cherokee St.
Denver, Co. 80204
640-1184

PARISI, A.

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) RIDI ANTHONY M		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST	City DEN	County DEN	State CO	Zip Code 80204
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 937-1223	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 8928
Business Street Address #27 FEDERAL BLVD	City DEN.	County DEN	State CO	Zip Code 80219
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99	Time 1720 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HS.		Location where statement taken: LEWWOOD ELEM. SCHOOL		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99 AT APPROXIMATELY 1415 hrs I RESPONDED TO LEWWOOD ELEM. ON A CALL of ASSISTANCE for INTERVIEWERS of COLUMBINE HS. WHO WERE PRESENT AT THE SCHOOL DURING THE TIME of THE SHOOTING. BELOW IS A LIST of COLUMBINE H.S STUDENT WHO WERE INTERVIEWED

NICK TUNSTEAD (7-24-83) @ 1430 hrs 9TH GRADE
7128 W FROST PL.
LITTLETON CO. 80128 #933-8494 home
*IN MATH CLASS DURING SHOOTING - DID NOT OBS. SHOOTING SUSPECT(S) OR VICTIM(S)

2. CHRIS PARTRIDGE (3-23-81) @ 1440 hrs 12TH GRADE
7183 W. WALDEN DR
LITTLETON CO. 80128 #973-5068
*IN ~~[illegible]~~ PHYSICS CLASS DURING SHOOTING - DID NOT OBS. SHOOTING SUSPECT(S) OR VICTIM(S)

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date

1735 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009519

Det. Anthony M Ridi
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 365 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

3. JEREK MOULTON (9-18-81) 12TH GRADE @ 1450 hrs
7686 So. DEPEW ST.
LITTLETON, CO. 80128 * 979-1106
*DID NOT OBS SUSPECT(S) OR VICTIM(S) OF SHOOTING - @ SW PLAZA, CLAIRES JEW. STO

4. ANDREW ROBINSON (7-26-81) 12TH GRADE
7125 W. POLK AVE
LITTLETON CO 80123 *972-8454
* IN COMP TECH LAB @ TIME of SHOOTING - DID NOT OBS. SUSPECT(S) OR VICTIM(S) of SHOOTING. WAS CLASS (VIDEO) w/ ERIC HARRIS + DILLON CLAYBOLD AND OBSERVED COMPUTER VIDEOS of VIOLENCE + WEAPON USE BY HARRIS + CLAYBOLD

- BARTHOLOMEW "BEAR" FOSTER (11-15-83) 9TH GRADE
6172 W ALWEE AVE
LITTLETON CO 80128 * 972-9260
* SEE STATEMENT.

AT APPROX. 1730 hrs I WAS DISMISSED BY CAPT. LEUTWINSER of THE JEF. POLICE DEPT.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been

JC-001-009520

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

PARKS, R.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
PARKS RICHARD L					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 937-4444				84003
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
2100 S CLAY		DENVER	DENVER	CO	80219
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
			4-20-99		1615 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE H.S			DIST 4		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE 4-20-99 AT 1135 HOURS I RESPONDED TO THE AREA OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TO ASSIST WITH THE SECURING OF THE SCENE. I WAS WORKING WITH RECRUIT OFFICER DISBROW 98044. UPON ARRIVAL AT THE COMMAND POST AT BOWLES AND PIERCE, WE WERE DIRECTED BY LT. RYAN C-400 TO TAKE UP A POSITION ON THE PERIMITER. WE TOOK UP A POSITION WEST OF THE SCHOOL AT THE CLEMENT PARK MAINTENANCE FACILITY. WE MAINTAINED THIS POSITION AND LET NO UNAUTHORIZED PARTIES WITHIN THIS PERIMITER. WE WERE RELIEVED AT 1725 HOURS BY OFFICER CHASTAIN OF THE MALL UNIT PER ORDERS OF CC4. WE SECURED THE SCENE AND RESPONDED TO DIST 4

JC-001-009522

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

5 45 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

PARRO, T.

JC- 001-009523

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
PARRO TODD R.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 937-4614				82070
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
2100 S. CLAY ST.		DENVE	DENVER	CO	80219
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
T.R. PARRO		82070	04-20-99		1740 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			DISTRICT 4		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE, WHILE WORKING CAR 4B, I RESPONDED TO SPIERCE ST & W. BOWLES AVE TO ASSIST ON A SHOOTING THAT WAS IN PROGRESS AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL, AT 1240 HRS. I ASSISTED AT THAT INTERSECTION ON VARIOUS DUTIES, TILL I WAS SENT TO LEELAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AT S. JAY ST. & W. LEELAND AVE, AT APPROX 1800 HRS. I STOOD BY AT THAT LOCATION AND ASSISTED WITH CROWD & TRAFFIC CONTROL UNTIL I WAS RELIEVED AT 1720 HRS

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

5:45 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009524

T.R. Parro
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

• 0 6 0 0 •

PARTENHEIMER, ROBERT

DET R. KARTENHEIMER 68-23 Started interviews at approx 3:00 PM
D.P.D.

RYAN J. L.[illegible], 9/5/83, 6374 W. Canyon 933-1751
Science Class - 2nd Floor
In class, yelling in hallway, running, heard shots, could not get in hallway, went to closet, free by Swat team. Did not see shooters.

KATIE RUTLEDGE 4/7/81, 6660 W. POLK PL. 730-0190
Choir Class, going to restroom, heard screaming, people running upstairs, someone said just a paintball teacher came running upstairs, ran back to choir class, told everybody, barricaded door (60 students) Free by Swat team. Did not see shooters

---

GREG BARNES, 10/26/82, 7240 W. FAIRVIEW DR, 979-3017
Science Class, door open, heard "Get the fuck out of here" teacher Mr Peterson, shut door, heard loud bang, teacher ran out of room, another teacher Mr Sanders walked by in hall, blood on shoulder, heard shots, put tables, desk, against door. Swat team came in. Did not see shooters

---

LOIS E. KEAN, 12/9/38, 6974 W. HINSDALE DR, 979-6510
works in library, heard noise like someone beating w/a hammer, heard pop + boom, Mr Long said "this is real" Saw boy on floor w/wound. Employee Carol + I hid in another room. Heard lots of shooting. Stayed put for hours, when quiet came out, saw police. Did not see shooters.

JC-001-009526

Page ____ of ____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

David Joseph Smith 15 3570 W Portland Ave #932-2400
Science Room - heard Gunshots (6)

Will Sagatu 15 9102 S. Jay Dr. #932-6162
Science - Heard pipe Bomb - Heard Suspect Scream

Steve Baugh 18 7050 W. Polk Pl. #973-9719
Choir - Gunshots

Johnathon Ballard 16 5506 S. Garrison Ct. #972-3331
Sciencerom - saw teacher w/ Gun shots in chest

Ron Smith 18 6735 W. Roland Ave #932-8553
hair Room - heard shots

Nathan Guerra 15 6365 W. Frost Dr. #303-972-3404
Cafeteria - Saw Victim Got Shot

Robert Massie 14 7355 W Caley Dr. #972-0871
Common Heard shot

Shannon Sykora 16 5424 W. Prentice Cir #347-9879
Choir - Closet - heard Gun Shots - Saw Fire - possibly From Gun

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009527

Signature of Person Making Statement

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ARTENHEMER ROBERT L		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 1331 Cherokee St	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone: ( ) 640.1182	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 68-23
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: SAME	Serial No.	Date		Time: 0900 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: Det Bur Robbery		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4/20/99 MYSELF AND DET P. LYDA RESPONDED TO C.H.S. ON A CALL FOR ASSISTANCE, ALL AVAILABLE POLICE OFFICERS ON A SHOOTING. WE WERE RESPONDING ALONG W/ DETS ESTRADA & CORINES WHO WERE IN A SEPARATE DET CAR. WE ALL 4 ARRIVED AT THE SAME TIME AND WERE ASSIGNED A PERIMETER LOCATION E. CORNER OF SCHOOL, ACROSS THE STREET IN A PARK, UNTIL RELEVED BY PATROL OFFICERS. I THEN ASSISTED W/ STATEMENTS AS THE KIDS WERE EXITED THE SCHOOL. THE STUDENTS I TOOK STATEMENTS FROM DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS, ONLY HEARD THE SHOTS, YELLING ETC, BUT WERE IN THE ROOM WHEN THE TEACHER, (LATER I LEARNED WAS DOA), SANDERS, CAME IN AND FELL TO THE FLOOR. ALL STATEMENTS WERE COLLECTED THAT DAY.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/10/99
Date

0910 ☒ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

68-23
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009528

0600

PAZEN, P.

JC-001-009529

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial: PAZEN PAUL		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( ) 698-3333	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 95-27
Business Street Address DIST. 3	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H. S.		Location where statement taken: DIST. 3		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS ON VACATION WATCHING T.V. I TURNED ON MY POLICE RADIO AND HEARD THE COMMAND POST ASK FOR MORE OFFICERS. (I LIVE CLOSE TO THE SCHOOL) I REPORTED TO THE COMMAND POST AND WAS ASSIGNED TO LEWOOD ELEMENTRY SCHOOL UNTIL I WAS RELIEVED AT APPROX 1730 HRS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
2000
Time Statement Completed ☒ PM

95-27
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009530

0600

PETERSON, K.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PETERSON, KURT #87-20		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address GANG Unit #331-9081	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99	Time 17^00 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S		Location where statement taken: Columbine H.S		

Summary of Statement:

On this date, AT APPROX 11^20 HRS while working TAC 32 w/ TAC 21 officer. D. ANERSON (72-7) RESPONDED TO Columbine H.S. Upon ARRIVAL WE took up AN INTER-PERIMETER position on the South-WEST CORNER of the school. WE PROVIDED COVER AS PARTIES EXITED the school. WE stayed at this location until APPROX 1600 HRS.

KGP
87-20

JC-001-009532

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1720 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Kurt Peterson 87-20
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

PETTINGER, M.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
PETTINGER MICHAEL					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640 3363		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 89-043
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

DET MICHAEL PETTINGER RESPONDED TO THE LIBRARY AT BOWLES & LONG. I TOOK STATEMENTS FROM TWO STUDENTS THERE, THEN RODE THE BUS TO THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TO ASSIST THERE.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-009534

___/___/___ Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

PFANNKUCH, K

JC- 001-009535

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Hann Rick K					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 331-4670				95-24
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
DIST 2					
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
Columbine High School			DIST 2		

Summary of Statement:

On 4-20-99 AT APPROXIMATELY 1400 I responded to the area of Columbine High School to assist with whatever they needed. I reported to the Command Post and was advised to go to Leawood elementary to assist Jefferson with controlling the media as the student & parents arrived at that location to re-unit. During that time I assisted with the buses coming and going and watching the front door of the school so that the media couldn't get in. At approximately 1730 I was relieved of my post.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/8/99
Date

2045 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

K. Hann 8-24
Signature of Person Making Statement

OPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009536

0600

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Frankel, K					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 331-4070		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 95-24
Business Street Address DIST 2		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School			Location where statement taken: DIST 2		

Summary of Statement:

ON 04-20-99 AT APPROXIMATELY 1400 hrs I responded to the Command Post at Columbine High School to assist with the shooting. I was advised to respond to Leawood elementary to help the Jeffco deputies with crowd control and the movement of buses bringing students from the high school to Leawood. I initially was posted at the driveway as the buses entered, keeping media back from the students unloading. After all the buses had stopped movement I was relocated to the front doors of the school to keep the media from entering the school. I was relieved of that post around 1730.

JC-001-009537

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/12/99
Date

☐ AM
1610 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

K. Frankel 95-24
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

PHILLIPS, W.

JC- 001-009538

Page 1 of ____ Pages CASE NO. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Phillips, William W					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
( )	(303) 640-5791				73085
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
Den. Police Dept. 1331 Cherokee St.		Den.	Den.	Colo.	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
Same as Above		73085	4,20,99		1735 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Columbine School			Lenwood & Pierce St.		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

As a member of the Denver Police Department assigned to the Intelligence Bureau, I was asked to assist with student interviews at the location of Robert Clements Park at Lenwood & Pierce Street.

CITIZENS TRACKING SYSTEM

JC-001-009539

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

1736
Time Statement Completed

Det. William W. Phillips 73085
Signature of person making statement

DPD 266 (Rev. 1/97)

PIERATT, J

JC-001-009540

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Perrott, Jay S.		Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 331-4081	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 72056
Business Street Address: Gang Bureau	City: Denver	County	State: Colo	Zip Code: 80205
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date: 04-20-99	Time: 1725 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Columbine Library		

Summary of Statement:

At 1137 hrs responded to District 4 to assist with radio calls because of the shooting at Columbine High School. At approx 1245 hrs responded to Pierce & Bowles to assist with the outer perimeter. We were sent to Columbine Library to assist with crowd control, parents & students.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC- 001-009541

04/20/99
Date

1730 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Jay S. Perrott 72056
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

PINEDA, G.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Pineda G. L					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
( )	( )640-2881				7446
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1390 Decatur.		Den		Co	
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			/ /		Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Columbine High School			Bowles & Pierce		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

Per 830 Report To Bowles & Wadsworth Traffic control. & Grant & Bowles, Long & Bowles. & final Pierce & Bowles.

JC- 001-009543

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1000 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

G. L. Pineda
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 1/87)

POLAK, R.

Page 1 of ____ Pages

CASE NO. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

LAST FIRST MIDDLE INITIAL			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
POLAK RICHARD J.				
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE			DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
( )	( )			72057
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 CHEROKEE STREET	DENVER	DENVER	CO	80127
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
		4/20/99		16⁰⁰ Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
SHOOTING COLUMBINE H.S.				

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON TUESDAY, APRIL 20th 1999, AT ABOUT 1230 HOURS I RESPONDED TO A REQUEST BY X-10, SGT. DOUG JONES, FOR NON-UNIFORMED PERSONNEL TO RESPOND TO BOWLES & SOUTH PIERCE STREET TO ASSIST WITH INTERVIEWS OF STUDENTS THAT ARE RELEASED FROM COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL.

CHECKED IN WITH SGT. JONES AT A COMMAND POST AND WAS DIRECTED TO A TRIAGE AREA NEAR THE AMBULANCES ON SOUTH PIERCE STREET. MY DUTIES WERE TO BRIEFLY INTERVIEW STUDENTS FOLLOWING THEIR EXAMINATION BY PARAMEDICS. THE FOLLOWING WERE INTERVIEWED:

- TAMMY L. GOLDEN (3-28-83) — HEARD SHOTS - SAW INJURED PEOPLE ON THE GROUND.
  7565 S. SHERIDAN CT
  LITT. CO 80128 303-973-6843

- WILL SAGGAU 7-25-83 — IN SCIENCE CLASS - SAW NOTHING - HEARD EXPLOSIONS + SHOTS
  8102 S. JAY DR
  LITT. CO 80128 303-932-6162

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

/ / Date

☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

7257

Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 3/82)

JC-001-009545

CONTINUED

CASE NO. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:	
POLAK R. J.			☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	BUSINESS PHONE ( )			DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE / /		TIME Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

- ~~ERIC~~ Erin DEHOFF 9-30-82 — HEARD SHOTS - IN
6545 W. HOOVER PL. — MATH CLASSROOM -
LITTLETON CO 80123 303-797-3447 — SAW NOTHING

- DUSTIN RIGGS — IN MR. JOHNSON'S SCI. CLASS
4430 W JAMISON PL. — HEARD SHOTS - MR SANDERS
LITT. CO 80123 303-973-0821 — CAME IN - BLEEDING - WE SAW NOTHING.

- LIBBY SCHNIDER (SECRETARY AT COLUMBINE) — IN SCI. DEPARTMENT
C/O COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL — HEARD SHOTS. MR LONG BROUGHT TEACHER DAVE SANDERS INTO ROOM. (SHOT) THERE WERE SHOTS THROUGH THE DOOR AND SOMEONE THREW IN A SMOKE BOMB. SMALL FIRE STARTED - SAW NO SUSPECTS.

(OVER)

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts ed.

JC-001-009546

/ / Date

☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

7257

Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 3/82)

CASE NO. ____

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT (CONT.)

BECAUSE OF THE BACKLOG OF STUDENTS, I ASSISTED IN TRIAGE OF TAKING NAMES ETC AND ASSIGNING THEM TO INVESTIGATORS FOR INTERVIEWS.

AT ABOUT 1510 I WAS ASKED TO CHECK ON A LADY IN AN AMBULANCE THAT WAS SHORT OF BREATH. I CONTACTED A MS PEGGY DODD (2-4-43) AGE 57. SHE WORKS IN THE LIBRARY. HERE ADDRESS IS 6327 S. BENTON 303 795 9071. DENVER POLICE OFFICER CHASTAIN ALONG WITH DETECTIVE E. ~~STEPHENS~~ STEVENS OF ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT WERE TALKING WITH MS. DODD. BRIEFLY IT WAS LEARNED THAT DODD WAS IN THE LIBRARY. SHE HEARD SHOTS AND GOT DOWN BEHIND COVER. SHE STAYED IN THAT POSITION FOR ABOUT 4 HOURS WHERE SHE HID.

THIS WITNESS WAS TAKEN TO THE STERCO COMMAND VEHICLE TO USE A RESTROOM. SHE WAS WITH THE FEMALE DETECTIVE WHO WOULD DO THE FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW.

(1645 HRS) I WAS DIRECTED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY FOR POSSIBLE FOLLOWUP INTERVIEWS.

JC- 001-009547

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

7257
Signature of person making statement

POWERS, P.

JC-001-009548

Page 1 of 1 Pages

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:
Owens Patrick J			☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE / ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
( )	( )		70026
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE / ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE	TIME
		04 20 89	0600 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN	
Columbine H.S. Bowles & Pierce		Traffic Ops.	

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

At 1300 hours a call came out from Com. 7 to Respond to Bowles and Pierce for traffic control - upon arrival Sgt. Levy 720 sent me to Bowles and Long Dr. for traffic control - I was Relieved at 1730 hrs and then Returned to traffic operations

JC- 001-009549

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 21 89
Date

0615 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

P J Owens 70026
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

PUGH, M.

JC-001-009550

Page 1 of 1 Pages

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) Pugh, Michael C.			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	BUSINESS PHONE ( ) 640-2881	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO 91064
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 10/1930 Decatur St	CITY Denver	COUNTY Den	STATE Co	ZIP CODE 80206
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE 04/20/99	TIME 2200 Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine High School		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN Bowles & Price St		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On 04-20-99 at about 1600 hours I Responed to Bowles Ave & Price St to the Command Post Area and was Assigned Traffic Control at Bowels & Long until Relieved.

JC- 001-009551

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

2205 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

M C Pugh 91064
Signature of person making statement

DPD 286 (Rev. 1/87)

QUINLAN, PATRICK

JC-001-009552

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Winlan, Patrick M.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-3627	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee St.	City Denver	County Denver	State Colo	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement Same as above	Serial No. 73053	Date 5-10-99	Time 13 00 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

On 4-22-99 I was assigned to the Denver Coroners' office to assist with the documentation of the wounds on three of the shooting victims from Columbine High School. The autopsy investigations were video taped and photographed, all evidence was given to the attending Jeffco detective. PMW

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5 / 10 / 99
Date

13 20
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☐ PM

JC- 001-009553

Patrick M Winlan
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

REGAN, GARY

JC-001-009554

Sean Corkery (1-16-83)
7172 W. Glasgow Pl.
(303) 973-9019
In science room with rest of class - did not see anything.

Margorie Lindholm (9-30-82)
7576 S. Newland St.
(303) 948-5533
Says Mr. Sanders entered room and had been shot fell on carpet. Still conscious when last seen.

Kevin Larson (7-31-81)
7991 S. Lamar St
(303) 979-4780
was in Choir Room office with aprox. 60 others.

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER

Detective G. Regan 71-84
Dist Two Burglary Detail
3555 Colo. Blvd. 80205
Phone: (303) 331-4095

Police Administration Building · 1331 Cherokee Street
Denver, Colorado 80204

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name: Last, First, Middle Initial			Making Statement in: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Regan Gary L. 71-084					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 331-4095				71-084
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
3555 Colo. Blvd.		Denver	Denver	Co.	80205
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
Det G. Regan		71084	4-20-99		1730 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
Columbine High School			Leawood Elementary School		

Summary of Statement:

I responded to Columbine High School on 4-20-99 and assisted Jefco S.O. I assisted with crowd control, traffic and interviewed students. none of the students interviewed actually witnessed any of the shootings or the suspects, therefore no statements were obtained.

JC-001-009556

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

5:20 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Gary L Regan 71-084
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

RHODES, B.

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) HODES, R. #89-34		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303)331-4081	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 89-34
Business Street Address GANG BUR.	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 04-20-99		Time 1855 Hours
Concerning an incident occuring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: GANG BUR.		

Summary of Statement:

AT APPROX. 1137 HRS. THIS DATE A CALL WAS AIRED OF SHOTS BEING FIRED AT OFFICERS AT COLUMBINE H.S. WE BEGAN RESPONDING TO THAT AREA TO ASSIST.

AS WE GOT INTO THE GENERAL AREA A CALL WAS AIRED OF A MALE WITH A RIFLE IN THE 4800 BLK. OF SOUTH WADSWORTH BLVD. IT WAS BELIEVED THIS PERSON COULD BE A SUSPECT FROM THE COLUMBINE H.S. SHOOTING. WE SEARCHED THE AREA BUT COULD NOT LOCATE THIS PERSON.

WE WERE ORDERED TO SO. PIERCE ST. AND BOWLES AVE. TO STAGE AND ASSIST ON THE SHOOTING. AT THAT TIME WE ASSISTED SGT. P. DIAZ AND OFC. W. DEPEW IN CHECKING SOME DRAINAGE DITCHES S.E. OF THE SCHOOL. IT WAS BELIEVED ADDITIONAL SUSPECTS

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1910 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

R. Hodes 89-34
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009558

0600

 Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) COULD BE HIDING THERE. THE CHECKED CLEAR.

AS WE FINISHED, THEY ASKED FOR ANY AVAILABLE CARS TO RESPOND TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL TO EVACUATE STUDENTS FROM THE AREA. OFC. R THOMAS WAS WITH US. HE DROVE A CAR LOAD OUT WHILE MYSELF AND OFC. GALASSO HELPED COVER ADDITIONAL STUDENTS UNTIL THEY WERE EVACUATED FROM THE AREA.

WE REMAINED ON SCENE UNTIL TOLD TO STAND DOWN.

I.

BR

JC- 001-009559

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99 Date ☐ AM

1910 Time Statement Completed ☒ PM

[signature] 89-34 Signature of Person Making Statement

RICH, KERRY

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RICH, KERRY K.			Making Statement as: X OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone: 303-640-1366		Social Security NO	Date Of Birth/Serial NO	
Business Street Address: 1331 Cherokee Street		City: Denver	County: Denver	State: CO	Zip Code: 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial NO		Date: 4/21/99	Time: 11:40 AM ~~12:11~~ PM	
Concerning An Incident At: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			DENVER POLICE HEADQUARTERS		

On April 20, 1999, Detective Steve Barnhill and myself responded to the combined command posts at Leawood Ave. and Pierce Street in Jefferson County. Once there we meet with Detectives Jeff Ruetz and Don Gabel, FBI Agents Phil Waters and Kent Bosch and determined what equipment was available from each agency. We then notified our supervisor, Sgt. Ernie Martinez , one of the FBI supervisors and the technical investigator from Jefferson County of the types of equipment and ·ir status for assistance if needed.

At about 1:20pm, we were asked to commandeer telephone lines for use in the Arapahoe County Sheriff's and Denver Police Departments Mobile Command posts. At this point, I contacted Ms. Lori Brim of U.S. West's Security Department and advised her that we had an emergency. I ask her to find the nearest U.S West crossbox for the purpose of connecting telephone lines, to find all telephone lines going into the school and to have a U.S. West technician responded to the command posts.

The other technical investigators and myself then started looking for a telephone crossbox on our own. I did find a crossbox in the yard of a house on the southeast corner of Leawood Ave. and Pierce Street. I then found Detective Ruetz and we started the process of finding, cutting into and obtaining the telephone numbers to the lines that we determined that we were going to use. We called Ms. Brim and advised her that we had located a crossbox and were going to make our cut in's to telephone lines. As we made the cut ins, we obtained the telephone numbers of each and these we gave each number to Ms. Brim so we could list each and notify the users that we had taken control of those lines. Ms. Brim later faxed the listed users for each telephone line to the DPD command post along with all the telephone numbers to the Columbine High School. We gave these list to Detective Dave Metzler.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

11 40 Am
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009561

Kerry K Rich 746
Signature of person making statement

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

We installed 4 telephone lines to the DPD command post and 4 telephone lines to the Arapahoe County command post. An U.S. West technician arrived and assisted both with the cutting into of the telephone lines and the later removal.

After these connecting of the telephone lines, we were on stand-by to assist with any technical assistance or technical surveillance as needed. At about 6 p.m. were to advise to disconnect the telephone lines we had installed from the command posts. Once this was done, we were relieved from the scene.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

11.40 Am
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009562

Signature of person making statement

RICKARD, STEVEN

JC-001-009563

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Rickard Steven D.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( ) [redacted]	Business Phone ( ) 3706128	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99	Time 1930 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: W. Bowles Ave & Pierce St		Location where statement taken: Copy Kube		

Summary of Statement:

T-56 (Rickard) responded to W. Bowles Ave. & Pierce St at approx. 12:30 pm. Upon arrival I met with Sgt Marken who directed me to keep a log of all officers who reported to the command center. A list of officers were made and I was the assigned to traffic direction in the 6500 Blk. W. Bowles Ave. I performed this duty until I was released at about 6:00 pm

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1940 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-009564

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

T-5	Marker	8425
T-6	Spenard	7405
T-22	Pieratt	7255
T-44	Campbell	9039
T-1	Leuthauser	
T-2	Wheeler	
T-28	Rhodes	8994
T-27	Galasso	8421

320B	Diaz	6722
380B	Fischer	8670
321	Gallegos	9438
T-62	Det Rouk	
P-11	Blea	
3342	Brake	9037
3342	Voitel	95057
421	Gann	924

RODRIGUEZ, D.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
RODRIGUEZ, DAVID L.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	(303) 640-2881				40-640
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1390 DECATUR ST.					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
SAME			04/21/99		0630 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			TRAFFIC OPERATIONS		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 04-20-99 AT APPROXIMATELY 1430 HRS. WHILE WORKING R-33 MYSELF AND R-37 WENT DOWN AND RESPONDED TO BOWLES & JAY. TO DO TRAFFIC CONTROL. I WORKED IT WITH R-37, 742, 743, 725 AND A LAKEWOOD AGENT. I WENT BACK TO TRAFFIC OPERATIONS AT 1530 HRS. PER 742.

JC-001-009567

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/21/99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

0650
Time Statement Completed

40640
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

ROGERS, N.

JC-001-009568

 CASE NO._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST,FIRST,MIDDLE INITIAL)
Rogers, Nick

MAKING STATEMENT IS
X Officer __ Witness
__ Person advised

RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
[redacted]	Denver	Denver	CO	80123

RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.
[redacted]	9374612	

DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO.
86-037

BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
Same				

OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE	TIME

CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine High School

LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN 2100 S. Clay St.

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On 04/20/99 at approximately 1150 hrs, myself and Detective d. Wykoff responded to Columbine High School on shots fired. Upon arrival we were directed to begin a search of the surrounding area of the high school for any possible explosives. After a search of the area, I was then directed to respond to a library west of the scene, to debrief witnesses as they came out of the school.

I began interviews of kids that had come out of the school, and during the interviews, was directed to a young man who was identified as an ex-member of the trench coat mafia. I began to interview this party(strain). During the interview he related that he was no longer a member of this group but, did give me an idea of the groups mentality. He went on to relate that the active members, were known to him as Christopher, and Robert both seniors. I was then told that these parties have extensive knowledge in military tactics, as well as in trip wires, and pipe bombs. I immediately contacted the command post and related this information. I then contacted the Jefferson County Investigators who took this party to be interviewed else where.

I then began to coordinate with the other investigators, relaying any intelligence information to the command center, that was obtained from interviews.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are

true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date 4 M 99

_____ ___ A.M.
___ P.M.
Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

JC-001-009570

ROGGEMAN, M.

JC-001-009571

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Roggeman, Mark C					
Residence Street Address [redacted]		City	County	State	Zip Code
Re[redacted]	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
[redacted] Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date 4-20-99		Time 1820 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.			Location where statement taken: OSTA.		

Summary of Statement:

I responded first to Coal mine & Pierce St. to Stakeholder who then sent me to Leawood Elementary School, where I keep unauthorized persons from coming into the school, including news media. Also assisted students exiting the bus — entering the gym at Leawood Elementary

JC-001-009572

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1830 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Mark C. Roggeman
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

ROJAS, D.

JC-001-009573

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name, First, Middle Initial			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Hogas D. E.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 83026
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee St.		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement PNAU unit.		Serial No.	Date 4-20-99		Time arrived 1225 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Weaver & Kendal			Location where statement taken: Columbine Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

While working with Detective G. E. Glea #73087 we responded to CIA at command post.

While there we were told to join up with Sgt. Diaz and Officer Depew to follow-up a lead on (possible) suspects hideout location or hangout location at Fair St area park.

While searching the culvert bridge I heard a shot fired above (on street) and when I got back up on the street I learned one of the other officers had an accidental discharge.

Sgt. Diaz made a preliminary investigation taking rough measurements & photos with polaroid camera. We then returned to the command Post for further assignment. — **Arrival to Columbine** —

Upon arrival we first joined up with Lt. Ryan and Sgt. Selander who were on top of a hill behind Sgt. Selander's Pickup truck. We observed as officers laid down

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-009574

4/20/99 Date ☐ AM

1930 Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

D. E. Hogas 83026 Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) suppression fire near a fire truck. Numerous rounds were fired by officers while a team of officers extricated a group of students to safety. Another officer who was also on the top of the hill with his pickup truck, was Sgt. D. Jones.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Rogers D. E.			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 83026
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee St.	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement PNAU unit	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99	Time arrived 1225 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Weaver & Kendal		Location where statement taken: Columbine Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

While working with Detective G. E. Glea #73087 we responded to C/A at command post.

While there we were told to join up with Sgt. Diaz and Officer Depew to follow-up a lead on (possible) suspects hideout location or hangout location at Fair St area park.

While searching the culvert bridge I heard a shot fired above (on street) and when I got back up on the street I learned one of the other officers had an accidental discharge.

Sgt. Diaz made a preliminary investigation taking rough measurements & photos with polaroid camera. We then returned to the command Post for further assignment.

Upon arrival we first joined up with Lt. Ryan and Sgt. Selander who were on top of a hill behind Sgt. Selander's Pickup truck. We observed as officers laid down

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1930
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☐ PM

D. E. Rogers 83026
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009576

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) suppression fire near a fire truck. Numerous rounds were fired by officers while a team of officers extricated a group of students to safety. Another officer who was also on the top of the hill with his pickup truck, was Sgt. D. Jones.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM

Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Signature of Person Making Statement

ROLLINS, RICK

JC-001-009578

Teachers lounge
6-0 200

Chris Kidmeraker 11274 W Saratoga Pl 303 933 7140
speech therapist
12/7/55
hill north of school

2 Matthew Depew
~~200~~ 6281 S Kendall St 7950026

1 shooter
male lng blu hair -
trench coat black
12 ga remington

Eric Harris
Dillon Kitchen/rafters

A lunch in cafe
B lunch (class) out of school

600 out for lunch (A)
300-400 in

JC-001-009579

Teache

Storage Room

c Marlene Biderman 11432 W Roxbury Pl
Kitchen 948 2344

c Michelle Huff 6552 W Ida Dr #413
Student 738-3568

c Austin Means 7149 S Marshall St
Student 972 4155

c Paul Cindrews 6530 W David Dr
Student 979 1732

c Linda Tibbejas 12183 W Tufts Ave
Kitchen 979 2574

c Sue Liane 4553 S Hoyt St
Kitchen 972 2194

JC-001-009581

c Keni Dooley 7560 S Sheridan Ct
9/27/82 973 3821

Tall/male 17-18
blond - shaved but growing
wht shirt w red ~~mark~~ marking
arms vest w/ammo

tall fuzzy hair - shlder
black jacket w/orng shirt

c Brittany Weden 5628 W Alder Wy
5/28/84 979 1269

JC-001-009582

sc Peter Henderson 8090 S Upham St 979 0662
10/12/82

Sc Chantel Downs 6385 Westbury Ave 738 8953
4/30/83

sc Lauren Beachem 8112 W First Ave 933 0899
7/22/82

Teacher Beverly Williams 213 Cantril St 3 6885206
sc 3/20/46 Castle Rock

JC- 001-009583

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) COLLINS, RICHARD		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 964 1113	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 72-9
Business Street Address 2195 DECATUR ST	City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO	Zip Code 80211
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4/20/99		Time 1700 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

AT ABOUT 1230 HOURS, I RESPONDED TO PIERCE AND LEAWOOD. I WAS ASSIGNED BY 4X10, SGT D JONES (DPD) TO DE-BRIEF STUDENTS AS THEY WERE BROUGHT TO THE MEDICAL COMMAND CENTER ON PIERCE. I INTERVIEWED AN ESTIMATED FIFTY (50) STUDENTS, OBTAINING PERSONAL INFORMATION. TWO STUDENTS SUPPLIED SUSPECT DESCRIPTIONS. ONE PROVIDED SSIBLE SUSPECT NAMES. THIS INFORMATION WAS RELAYED TO THE COMMAND.

JC-001-009584

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

1715
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM ☒ PM

Det R Collins 72-9
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

ROWE, JENNIFER

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
ROWE JENNIFER C					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 77050
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date 04-20-99		Time Hours
Concerning an Incident occurring at: COLUMBINE SCHOOL			Location where statement taken: SAME		

Summary of Statement:

ON 04-20-99 AT 1600 I WAS DISPATCHED TO THE COMMAND POST AT S PIERCE ST/W BOWLES AVE WHERE I WAS ASSIGNED TO A TRAFFIC CONTROL POST AT W. BOWLES AVE/S. LONG DR UNTIL RELIEVED.

J.C. Rowe 77050

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

2210
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☐ PM

JC-001-009586

J.C. Rowe
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

ROYAL, R.

JC-001-009587

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Royal, Randall			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone: [redacted]	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 91071
Business Street Address: (Gang Bureau) 2205 Colorado Blvd	City: Den	County: Den	State: CO.	Zip Code: 80205
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

On 04-20-99 at 1450 hrs, I, R.B. Royal 91071 responded to the area of Pierce and Bowles (Columbine H.S.) on a shooting incident. I contacted SGT Marker 84-25 (Tac 5) who ordered me to respond to the Jefferson County Library to assist w/ taking statements. I assisted with taking two written statements at Leawood elementary school. I gave my statements to Det J.C. Tyus.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

☐ AM
1735 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009588

Det. Royal 91071
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

RUETZ, JEFF

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement to:		
RUETZ, JEFFREY E.			x OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security NO	Date Of Birth/Serial NO	
	303-640-1155			74035	
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
1331 Cherokee Street		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial NO		Date	Time	
			4/21/99	1:29 PM	
Concerning An Incident At			Location Where Statement Taken		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			DENVER POLICE HEADQUARTERS		

On April 20, 1999 at about 12:00 PM, I received a page from Sergeant E. Martinez. I returned the call and Sergeant Martinez advised me of an in-progress shooting incident at Columbine High School on South Pierce Street in Jefferson County. Sergeant Martinez advised me that because of the potential for a hostage and/or barricaded suspect situation, tactical technical support might be needed and asked me to respond to the scene.

I arrived at Columbine High School at about 12:15 PM. While on the way, I had been in contact with etectives K. Rich and S. Barnhill, who had gone to headquarters to collect equipment and were en route to the scene, and Detective D. Gabel who was also on the way to the school. I contacted Captain M. O'Neill and advised him that I was at the scene and that Detectives Rich, Barnhill and Gabel were on the way. I also contacted a Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Lieutenant at the Jeffco command post and advised him what resources we had available.

At around 12:30 PM I was asked to help in interviewing a witness. I assisted a female Littleton Police Department detective in interviewing a school secretary who had been in the main office when the gunmen entered the school. I also contacted other school employees who told me of an inter-school radio system to which the suspects might have access. I obtained one of the school radios from a school employee and gave it to Detective Barnhill asking him to monitor the frequency for any indication that the suspects had access to or were using the system. I also instructed the school personnel not to use the system because of the potential for compromising tactical planning.

Sometime shortly after 1:00 PM the other technical investigators and I were asked to provide wireline phone service to the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Department and Denver Police Department command vehicles at the scene. Detective Rich located a telephone pedestal in the back yard of a house on the southeast corner of West Leawood Avenue and South Pierce Street. I began locating and identifying working "pairs" in that pedestal and, as I did so, disconnecting the subscriber side of each loop and connecting the line to the temporary cabling we ran to the command post vehicles. I

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do t maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

1530
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009590

Signature of person making statement

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

also identified the telephone number of each line I had commandeered and called those in to Ms. Lori Brim of US West Security. While myself and the other technical investigators were working on the phone lines, a US West technician arrived at the scene and assisted us in what we were doing.

Once there was no longer a need for the commandeered telephone lines, we disconnected them from the police vehicles and restored service to the subscribers we had interrupted. At about 6:00 PM, after it was determined that there would be no further need for technical surveillance, myself and the other technical investigators were released from the scene.

On April 21, 1999, I contacted Ms. Brim and obtained a list of the subscribers from whom we had commandeered phone lines. I contacted each of the parties and advised them of the reason for their service interruption the previous day.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do t maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 21 / 99
Date

1530
Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

JC- 001-009591 .

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLEX INVESTIGATIONS SECTION

Report By: **Detective J. Ruetz 74035**

Report Date: **May 5, 1999**

Type of Report: **Conversations with John Richalano, counsel for** [redacted]

On May 5, 1999 at about 2:30 PM Detective Ruetz telephoned Mr. John Richalano, Esq., retained counsel for [redacted] Detective Ruetz had earlier in the day left a voice mail message for Mr. Richalano explaining that the original consent forms which [redacted] had executed for searches of his computer and his America Online account could not be located. Mr. Richalano volunteered to call [redacted] father who, he said, had copies of the documents and have those copies made available to Detective Ruetz. Mr. Richalano said that he would call Detective Ruetz back as soon as he was able to contac [redacted] father.

On May 6, 1999 Mr. Richalano telephoned Detective Ruetz and said that he had spoken to [redacted] father but that he had been unable to locate the copies of the search consent forms. Mr. Richalano asked Detective Ruetz to bring him new forms which he would have executed by [redacted] and his father. At about 1:15 PM, Detective Ruetz and Sergeant E. Martinez 86027 met with Mr. Richalano at his office, 1800 15th Street Suite 101 Denver, CO. Mr. Richalano was given search consent forms for [redacted] computer and his America Online accounts. Mr. Richalano said that he would have the forms executed and call Detective Ruetz on May 7, 1999 to pick them up. Mr. Richalano was also asked if he would make [redacted] available for interview and he stated that he would.

SALAZAR, G.

JC- 001-009593

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
SALAZAR, GARY E.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 640-1353				73110
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
1331 Cherokee St		Denver	Denver	Co	80204
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
			4-21-99		1100 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
Columbine High School			D.P.D. Headquarters		

Summary of Statement:

On 4-20-99 at 1625 hours I was asked by Capt. John Fitzpatrick, the Commander of the Auto Theft Section of the Denver Police Department, to respond to W. Bowles Ave & S. Pierce St. to assist in interviews with witnesses.

I arrived at the Location at 1650 hours and was told to report to a nearby Elementary School where interviews were being conducted.

Upon arrival at Leawood Elementary I was told by Sgt. Gene Gold to stand by because interviews were being conducted and that it was possible that other Detectives and I may not be needed. At approx. 5:45 p.m. I was told by Sgt. Gold that I would not be needed. I checked out at 5:55 p.m. with Det. Arrellano.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

1110
Time Statement Completed

☒ AM
☐ PM

Det. Gary E. Salazar 73110
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009594

0600

SANCHEZ, A.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SANCHEZ AARON D.		Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address GANGUNIT	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No. 92047	Date 4-20-99	Time 1840 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: BOWLES & PIERCE		Location where statement taken: GANGUNIT.		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99 I WAS WORKING T-37 WITH T-17, J. CASTRO, 89-33. AT ABOUT 16[10] HRS., WE RESPONDED TO BOWLES & PIERCE TO ASSIST WITH THE SHOOTINGS AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL.

AT THIS LOCATION WE ASSISTED WITH THE OUTER PERIMETER UNTIL RELIEVED BY TAC-2.

JC-001-009596

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 2099
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement 9247

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

SANCHEZ, D.

JC- 001-009597

By: Det. Dennis Sanchez 8022 (Frank Burkeall).

Neighborhood Survey 4-20-99
1610 hrs.

1) Peter Henderson
8090 S. Upham St
Littleton, Co 80123 →
303-979-0662

In Biology Green House. Heard numerous Gun Shots. Heard someone Say "I'm Going to Die Today." Did not See or Regonize Voice.

2) Ashley Davis
West Walden Pl. →
Address unknown.
Unable to Give Info at this time.

In Sci Class. Heard Gun Shot. Observed ~~at~~ that Mr. Sanders was Shot. Shoulder. Her 3 or 4 Shots. Did not See who was Doing Shooting.

Page_____ of _____Pages CASE NO._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
SANCHEZ, DENNIS			☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH (SERIAL NO)		
( )	(303) 331-4081		87022		
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
DENVER POLICE CRIME BUREAU	DENVER	DENVER	CO	80205	
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE	TIME		
SAME.		4/20/99	3:00 P Hours		
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN			
COLUMBINE H.S.		LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON THE DATE AND TIME LISTED, I WAS DISPATCHED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL (BOWLES & PIERCE) ON A SHOOTING IN AND AROUND THE ~~S~~ SCHOOL. ON ARRIVAL, I WAS INSTRUCTED TO INTERVIEW COLUMBINE STUDENTS, BEFORE THEY WERE TO BE RELEASED TO A GUARDIAN. I RESPONDED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY WHERE THIS OCCURRED.

SEE ATTACHED LIST OF STUDENTS INTERVIEW.

JC-001-009599

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Dennis Sanchez 87022
Signature of person making statement

DPD 388 (Rev. 1/87)

SANDOVAL, RUDY

JC- 001-009600

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT **•AFTER ACTION REPORT** DATE OF REPORT 4/21/99

SHIFT COMMANDER Captain Rudy Sandoval 70017	DISTRICT/ UNIT District Four
LOCATION OF INCIDENT Columbine High School	DATE AND TIME ORIGINATED 4/20/99 AT 1210PM
TYPE OF SITUATION Shooting (Homicide at Columbine High School)	DATE AND TIME TERMINATED 4/20/99 AT 1815

DPD PERSONNEL INVOLVED

ASSIGN-MENT	NAME	SERIAL NO.	ARRIVAL TIME	ASSIGN-MENT	NAME	SERIAL NO.	ARRIVAL TIME
400b	Lt. A. Ryan			430	Sgt. W. Orton		
410	Sgt. G. Greer			480	Sgt. M. Drajem		
	see attached reports						

PERSONS INJURED? no IF YES, LIST BELOW.	TOTAL OFFICERS REQUIRED	TOTAL MAN-HOURS REQUIRED
	24	144

INJURED

OFFICERS	
SUSPECTS	2 (expired)
VICTIMS	13 (expired)
CIVILIANS	15 Injured

DAMAGED PROPERTY

☐ NONE	DPD EQUIPMENT
None	None

OTHER CITY PROPERTY
None

PRIVATE PROPERTY
Unknown

ARRESTS

NAME	SEX	DOB	NAME	SEX	DOB
None					

ARREST	ADULT	M	F	JUV.	M	F	TOTAL ARRESTS
RECAP	0						0

TYPE AND QUANTITY OF CHEMICAL AGENTS USED	TAPE(S) OF RADIO/TELEPHONE TRANSMISSIONS REQUESTED?
None	BY Referred to Investigation

DISTRIBUTION

☒	DEP. CHIEF OPS	☐	DISTRICT	☒	D/C INVESTIGATIONS	☐	CIVIL LIABILITY
☒	D/C PATROL	☐	DISTRICT	☐	D/C STAFF SERVICES	☒	IAB
☒	D/C SPEC. OPS.	☐	DISTRICT	☒	OTHER:		Jefferson County Sheriff's

NARRATIVE OF INCIDENT

See Attached Log (Captain Sandoval and Sgt. Pinder)

On 4-20-99, members of the Denver Police Department responded to a Citywide call for help from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. The call came out on the Denver Police Department dispatch system at approximately 1132 HRS. Officers responded to the scene within minutes from most Police and Sheriff's Departments from the Metro area. Denver, Jefferson County S/O, Lakewood, and Arapahoe County Sheriff's Department set up their Command Posts at Leawood Ave & Pierce St. At approximately 1215 HRS, reporting Detective was assigned to act as aid and scribe to Captain Michael O'Neill. Captain O'Neill, known as Patrol one, was designated as the Commander of the Command Post.

Columbine High School Log (Captain Rudy Sandoval by Sgt. John Pinder)
Situation/ Incident Log
April 20, 1999

12:10PM	Captain Sandoval takes command of outer perimeter utilizing Channel 5A. Captain O'Neil takes command of inner perimeter utilizing Channel 5.
1230-130p	Outer perimeter, staging area, triage, inner perimeter established and assignments made (see attachment).
130p	Sgt. Pinder, assigned to be scribe by Captain Sandoval.
135p	Captain Leuthauser assigned to Leawood Elementary, due to extraction of students from Columbine High School. Leawood Elementary designated as collection point, Columbine Library also designated for parents. Sgt. D. Jones assigned to Search area for possible bomb devices, supervising plain-clothes detectives. DEA Agents arrived to assist, Agents Mike Pope, Todd Gregory, and others. directed to Sgt. D. Jones for assignments.
135p	Bomb dog ordered. Capt. Collier involved in debriefing. Intelligence officers utilized to collect information concerning suspects and students.
140p	Students being extracted from Columbine High School. Jeffco Sheriffs asked that they be brought to C/P to be interviewed/debriefed.
145p	Denver Mobile Command post arrived, Officer Lindel delivered additional radios, batteries (417,418b, 428, 438, 487, 427, 477).
145p	Salvation Army arrived at Staging Area. Lt. Wheeler and Sgt. Marker assigned to coordinate Staging Area at Peirce and Bowles.

145p	Captain Sandoval that 25 officers were at Staging Area, assigned to double up outer perimeter.
	Additional site named for parents and overflow of students. Church at Pierce and Ottowa. Calvary Church 933-0733, Library, and Leawood School. (Fax number 982-7861)
150p	Victim's Assistance Supervisory (DPD) arrived and assigned to distribute V/A's to Leawood Elementary, the church, and the library. Organization of other sites and methods to collect information about students and parents.
	Information from Jeffco that armor car from Ft. Carson would arrive in approximately 45 minutes.
	Public Service arrived and stood by at staging area.
200p	Traffic officers sent to control intersection Leawood and Pierce.
200p	Officer Chastain assigned to verify assignments on the outer perimeter.
	Lt. Kreiger arrived with bomb dogs and assigned to coordinated with Sgt. D. Jones.
	Media arriving at staging area. Verification by Victim's Assistance of activity at Columbine Library and Leawood Elementary.
210p	Victim's Assistance Supervisor advised of sites involving victims. Church, Columbine Library, and Leawood Elementary.
211p	Information aired concerning description of suspects.
	Officer Depew provided information concerning possible location of suspects.
215p	Salvation Army directed to Leawood and Peirce
220p	Possible device located at Home Depot, abandoned in parking lot.
221p	Traffic assigned to another channel. Capt. Gallagher monitored 5a for information and used to direct his personnel.

225p	Advised from Staging area about Media.
	Information received about DOA student removal. Lt. Ryan advised. Metro Swat assigned to assist with removal, if possible.
230p	Possible suspect identified as Eric Harris, information to Metro 3.
240P	Information about a student at 979-2618, directed to Officer Kelly, locate address and student. Has information about shooting.
250p	Victim's Assistance Supervisor coordinated victim's assistance to Leawood and coordination of only one main site. Fax used to forward lists of students and parents between locations.
	Contacted Columbine High School principal to amend information line to school for information concerning students.
255p	Verified location of Calvary Church at 6675 W. Ottowa, 933-0733, possible additional site.
300p	Lt. Kreiger advised Captain Sandoval that he will be at the staging area if needed again. (Bomb Dogs)
315p	Shuttled students from other locations to Leawood Elementary School for debriefing.
320p	Armored Carrier arrived and directed to Jeffco for assignment.
320p	Notification of numbers of victims. Ambulances requested to stand by at Command Post for assignments.
	Additional explosive devices discovered at Columbine High School.
335p	Cellular Telephones arrived at staging area, used by victim assistance for students to contact parents, sent to Leawood and Library.
350p	Students moved from Library/church to Leawood Elementary for debriefing at one main location.
405p	Parent heart attack at Leawood Elementary, paramedics dispatched to assist.

406p	State Patrol assigned to take control of inner perimeter (immediately surrounding Columbine High School.)
420p	Sgt. D. Fisher called and verified students being brought to Leawood Elementary, information-sharing taking place.
430p	Designated student information line obtained staffed by Jeffco School: 982-6836.
430p	Jeffco crime lab responded to Columbine High School.
435p	Jeffco crime lab advised not to enter school, additional explosive devices continually being found. Capt. Leary/DPD advised Capt. Sandoval that no one was to enter school/crime scene without authorization from him or Lt. Kitebush/Jeffco.
435p	Sgt. D.Fisher advised that if additional designated telephone lines required notify him.
445p	Update with Lt. Gehm/District Four concerning calls for service and logistic requirements of district.
445p	Lt. Ryan relieved at Columbine School, advised that statements were required, for him to coordinate and submit to Capt. Sandoval.
500p	Night Gang Unit Detail responding/ Contact person Sgt. Goodfellow/he was advised to contact Tac 2 at staging area. Capt. Gallagher advised to use gang unit to relieve officer at outer perimeter posts.
505p	Sgt. Daiz and Officer Gallegos advised that they were relieved.
	Barricades delivered to assist with closing of intersections.
510p	Relief assignments verified by Captain Sandoval, two assignments left to be relieved.
520p	Mounted Patrol Officers excused.
	Sgt. Pinder advised to assign two Impact Officers with Officers Padilla and Tran at Kennedy and Lincoln High School for 4/21/99.
545pm	Night Gang Bureau Detail arrived at staging area to assist in relief efforts.

600p Possible explosive device discovered Leawood Elementary, Jeffco dispatched.

Sgt. Pinder and Officer Chastain assigned to assist Capt. Gallagher in relieving outer perimeter assignments. Officer Chastain had verified outer perimeter assignments for Captain Sandoval.

Outer Perimeter Assignments:

Grant Ranch and Bowles

Pulford	Nuanes
Hobart	McCoy
McNulty	Smolka (Plain clothes)
Gunn	Dijjlitko

Jay and Bowles

Newsome	Velez (Reserve)
Kreuzer	Rodriquez (Reserve)
Palka	

Leawood School

Capt. Leuthauser	Sgt. Buckley	Tim Kelly	Jim Mair	Dyson	Dan Rojas
Parro	Gann	Roggman	Ed Blea	Pazen	Pfannkuck

Pierce and Bowles

Sue Gann	Todd Parro	Roggeman	Ron Thomas	Brian Deasy
Sgt. Levy	Keating	Damrill 68-52		

Clement Park/Raccoon Creek

Gilbert

Clement Park Ball Field/ Maintenance Facility

Rich Parks Disbrow

Long Way and Bowles

Dolan Zipperle Montoya Elbeck`Powers

Pierce and Leawood

MacKenna Greene

Caley and Yukon
Lt. Green

Pierce and Polk

Cadet Brian Saltzman

Marshall and Fair

J. Britton M. Hobart Sgt. Damrill Al Koger George Palaze

Marshall and Fair (one blk north)

Mannie Hay and Sgt. Barker

Nick Grove

SAULTON, WILLIAM

JC-001-009608

Page 1 of 1 Pages

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) Saulton William J			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS HEADQUARTERS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE [redacted]	BUSINESS PHONE ( )	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1331 CHEROKEE St.	CITY DEN	COUNTY DEN	STATE Colo	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT W J Saulton	SERIAL NUMBER 85025	DATE 05,10,99	TIME 2030 Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine High School		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN Dale + Urain St.		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 04-21-99 At Approx 1730 hrs myself along with Sgt. Blair Det Washer and Det Castello Arrived at Columbine High School to Assist the Day Shift with processing of the Shooting Scene. We were Assigned to the North East Section of the School I took the Video Tape of this Section and was Assisted by Sgt. Blair. We Completed our Assignment and were Released at Approx 2200 hrs.

JC-001-009609

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been sked.

05/10/99
Date

8:35 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

W J Saulton 85025
Signature of person making statement

DPD 388 (Rev 1/87)

SCANLAN, M.

Det Lanka DPD

S Evan ~~McClaughe~~
McCLAUGHERTY 11-12-82
7224 W. Portland ave
972-7485
Heard gunfire - in science room -
didn't see anything.

S BETH MULLEN 12-10-82
8097 S. LAMAR CT.
933-4504
In science room - heard gunshots -
didn't see anything.

1530 ~~Gail~~ Carole ~~Wells~~ Weld
Lib 5952 W. Canyon ave
979-5346
Saw male - 18-19 with auto long gun
Cream colored clothing 5'8 140-150
saw second - student - In black
trench coat - Taken to Jeffco Inn

4th Grader DPB

500 - Robert Massie 9-9-84
7359 W. Caley DR.
Littleton Co 80123
972-0871
Heard gunfire - saw no one - in cafeteria

Christian Olsen 7-21-85
5658 W. Ken Caryl Pl
979-8872
Heard gunfire - in science room - saw nothing

Steven Broder 5-7-82
6794 W. Roxbury Pl
933-4876
Heard gunfire - unk male teacher came in - shot in back. - didn't see anything - in science room

Michelle Berryman 10-6-82
7311 S. Sparrow Way
979-9366
Heard gunfire - didn't see anything in science room

JC-001-009612

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SCANLAN, Michael		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: [redacted]	City: DAN	County	State	Zip Code: 80204
Residence Phone: ( ) [redacted]	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 70019
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: M. SCANLAN	Serial No.: 70019	Date: 4-20-99		Time: 1516 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine HighSchool		Location where statement taken: Bowles + Pierce		

Summary of Statement:

I Responded to Bowles + Pierce At Approx 1330 HRS. I Assisted in taking statements At the command Post From students And teachers. None OF the Students had seen Anything. A teacher, Carole Weld stated she saw the suspects. I took her And handed her over to A JEFFCO detective. I Gave my notes to A JEFFCO officer At the Elementary School.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date ☐ AM

1716
Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

JC-001-009613

M. J. Scanlan
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

SCHNITGRUND, J.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Schnittgrund John					
Residence Street Address: 1331 Cherokee St		City: Denver	County	State: Co	Zip Code: 80204
Residence Phone: ( )	Business Phone: (303) 640-1140		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.: 6700L	Date		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

Responded To Columbine High School 1400 hours

Interviewed students in Triage area on Pierce St.

No student interviewed saw any shooting but all heard shots.

JC-001-009615

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM

1715
Time Statement Completed

☒ PM

6700L
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

SCONCE, D.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SCONCE, DAVE		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 84-34
Business Street Address: 1625 S. UNIVERSITY BLVD.	City: Denver	County	State: Co.	Zip Code: 80210
Officer Taking Statement: SAME	Serial No.	Date: 4-20-99	Time: 1825 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: DIST. 3		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99, AT APPROXIMATELY 1400 HRS., I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE H.S. ALONG WITH DET. R. VIGIL. UPON ARRIVAL, WE WERE DIRECTED TO LEEWOOD AND PIERCE TO MEET WITH SGT. DOUG JONES FOR ASSIGNMENT. A SHORT TIME LATER, SEVERAL CAR LOADS OF STUDENTS WERE BROUGHT TO THE TRIAGE AREA; JUST SOUTH OF THE COMMAND POST. AFTER THE STUDENTS WERE MEDICALLY EXAMINED, I ASSISTED DE-BRIEFING THE FOLLOWING KIDS: JOHN BADEN, EMILY STEPP, AND KYLE GUMMERE. (STATEMENTS TAKEN)

AT THIS POINT, I WAS DIRECTED BY SGT. DOUG JONES TO RESPOND DOWN THE STREET TO LEEWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TO ASSIST WITH STATEMENTS THERE.

UPON ARRIVAL, I INTERVIEWED MICHELLE BERYMAN, DENAE PEDERSEN, AND MATTHEW HOUK. WRITTEN STATEMENTS WERE ALSO OBTAINED FROM THESE PARTIES AS WELL.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

1830 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Det. Dave Sconce 84-34
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009617

* 0 6 0 0 *

SCOOP DAUT

JC- 001-009618

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial		Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Scott Paul W				
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-3975	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 68-139
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee	City Den	County Den	State CO	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99	Time 17:15 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.		Location where statement taken: Leewood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

At Approximately 1500 hrs I was Detailed from The Denver Police Head Quarters Bldg. Located At 1331 Cherokee St, To Leewood Elementary IN Jefferson County I was to Assist I.D. Briefing Students At That Site. However I Made NO Contact AND took No Statements from ANY Students

JC-001-009619

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

17:20 ☐ AM ☑ PM
Time Statement Completed

Det P. Scott 68-139
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

SELANDER, PAUL

JC-001-009620

Page ONE of 8 Pages

Case No. Columbine Shooting

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SELANDER, PAUL M.			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Mailing Street Address [redacted]	City LITTLETON	County JEFFERSON	State CO	Zip Code 80123
Residence Phone [redacted]	Business Phone (303) 640-1712	Social Security No. 523-78-2473		Date of Birth / Serial No. 8-16-
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST.	City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement S.A.A.	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

ON April 20, 1999 at about 11:30 AM I was informed by Det. Ed. Heetzing (Bomb Squad) that there was a Hostage Situation and shooting at Columbine High School. I immediately responded to the area. While en route, the dispatcher (Chnl #5) advised that officers were needed at Yukon and Polk to help evacuate students from the school. I altered my route and responded to that location. Yukon & Polk is a dead-end street but allows access to a walkway in Clement Park & to the south athletic fields and parking lot area of the high school.

Upon my arrival at the Yukon area (about noon) I observed the intersection roped off w/ police line tape. Several students were present, some wounded & bleeding and some not physically wounded but obviously in mental distress. The physically wounded were being tended to by medical personnel. I recognized two

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/12/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Sgt Paul M Selander
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009621

0600

 Case # Columbine Shooting

Summary of Statement (cont.) students sitting on the curb, Josh Lapp and Andrew Fair. As I approached the [redacted] me, neither of these young men were able to [redacted] me with information. After consoling them back to a semi-calm state, I observed that Lt. Tony Ryan (Denver P.D.) was the highest ranking officer at the scene. I made contact with Lt. Ryan and advised him that I am extreemly familiar with the layout of the school (I have 3 sons attending the school and had been in a est classroom earlier that morning) Lt. Ryan inquired as to a position for an observation post. I pointed out a hill known to me as "Mount Mitchell" and offered to drive him to that point. My police vehicle (Unit L8035) is a 1993 Chevrolet 4x4 Truck - green in color) After arriving atop Mt. Mitchell we observed several officers close-in toward the school. We were joined atop Mt. Mitchell by Ofcr. Ed Blea and his uniformed partner. Ofcr Blea is Urban Rifle certified and recieved authority to uncase his weapon by both Lt. Ryan & myself. In addition Sgt. Dean Jones arrived in his personal truck (Black in Color) Because of my personal knowledge of the school, Lt. Ryan attempted to get me aboard

JC-001-009622

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

Case No. Columbine

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
BECANDER, Paul M. (75101)					
No. Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

the Channel 4 helecopter while he and Sgt. Jones moved in closer to the school. Before the helecopter could land - information was dispatched that a suspect might be on top of the roof, and the helecopter moved into a position to check and "clear" the roof. At that time a group of officers I believe to have been the entry team led by Captain Vince DiManna, moved toward an entry/exit door along the west side of the building just above the cafeteria. As they entered I heard a large number of gunshots and observed them moving to the entry. At about this same time I heard dispatch call for anyone having access to a Columbine High School yearbook. I called my home and made arrangements to have my son's yearbook to be delivered to a

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Sgt Paul M. Becander 75101
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009623

0600

 Case # Columbine

Summary of Statement (cont.) uniformed officer at the intersection of Fair & Marshall (1 block east of CHS). Shortly thereafter it became obvious to me that this observation post was no longer necessary so I went down the hill and to the Command Post. Upon my arrival at the Command Post I responded to Leawood & Pierce to meet X-40 who was attempting to coordinate the efforts of the DPD detectives. Sgt. Doug Jones (X-40) advised me that he had no clear assignment for our detectives at that time so I moved closer (South) toward the front line to see what was needed. As I did so, I observed Captain Tim Leary and Lt. Gary Lauricella also going in that direction and I teamed up with them. When we arrived at the North side police line we observed several ambulances lined up & waiting for injured hostages. En Route to that area (about 50 yards North of Pierce & Marshall) we contacted a JEFCO Sergeant. I do not recall her name, however she was female in her thirty's and had medium weight redish hair. She had taken command of the area and advised me she needed detectives to de-brief the hostages/students/facilty as they were extracated

JC- 001-009624

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

Case No. Columbine

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Selander Paul M. (7310)					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

from the school. As Capt. Leary arrived at the North Ambulance area I advised him of the request by the Jeffco Sgt. to aid in this intelligence gathering effort. Capt. Leary asked me to organize & supervise that effort. I then returned to the Jeffco Sgt. and advised her that I would see to it that the job would be handled. I responded back to Sgt. Jones and gathered a group of Denver detectives and returned to the North Ambulance area. After coordinating with the Ambulance supervisor a plan was set into place. Each Ambulance had been set in place with a detective assigned so as to de-brief any wounded en route to the medical facility. As the persons who did not need obvious medical care; they would first

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-009625

0600

Summary of Statement (cont.) BE directed to sit along a curb line on the west side of Pierce. They would immediately BE checked for injuries by on-site medical personnel and then assigned to a detective for a quick de-briefing. If the victim could provide good, clear & specific intelligence information as to the actions or location or identity of ~~the~~ any suspects involved he/she would BE escorted to the Lady Jeffco Sergeant so as to disseminate that information and/or obtain a more detailed statement. The remaining victims were moved in groups of 5 to 10 from the North Ambulance line to Leawood Elementry School to BE re-united with family and removed from the area. We maintained this position and effort until about 3:30pm. At this time Captain Jim Collier who was in command of the extracation of victims from the North side of the school, began to divert the victims to the East and directly to Leawood Elementry School. When we no longer were needed at that location I was advised by radio that detectives were needed at the Jeffco Public

JC- 001-009626

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM

_____ Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Signature of Person Making Statement

Case No. Columbine

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Secander, Paul M. (7310)					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

LIBRARY. I THEN TOOK 5 OR 6 DENVER DETECTIVES AND WALKED TO THE LIBRARY (LOCATED ON THE NORTH WEST END OF CLEMENT PARK). UPON MY ARRIVAL NO COMMAND OFFICERS WERE ON SCENE. AN EFFORT TO RE-UNITE STUDENTS & PARENTS WAS IN PLACE. SEVERAL STUDENTS WERE PRESENT AND HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED AND MANY PARENTS WERE MINGLING INSIDE THE LIBRARY. I WAS ABLE TO ORGANIZE THE DECTIVES TO COMPLETE ALL INTERVIEWS AND MOVE ALL PARENTS STILL WAITING TO BE RE UNITED TO LEAWOOD AND THOSE WHO HAD BEEN REUNITED OUT OF THE AREA. AFTER ALL VICTIMS PRESENT WERE RE-UNITED WITH FAMILY, AND NO MORE VICTIMS WERE BEING TRANSPORTED TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, I ORGANIZED A MOVE OF ALL POLICE AND COUNSELORS FROM THE LIBRARY TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTRY. UPON MY ARRIVAL I WAS ASKED

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Sgt Paul M. Secander

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-009627

0600

 Case # Columbine

Summary of Statement (cont.) to supervise the taking of statements of the Denver Metro SWAT officers on scene. The SWAT team was separated into two groups those who fired their weapons and those who did not. At this time Chief Sanchez and Chief Deputy District Attorney Lamar Sims arrived and completed the effort to provide statements to the Jeffco Sheriff's Department.

At aproximately 6 pm I left Leawood Elementary School and returned to the Command Post. I offered my services to the Crime Lab as a certified crime scene investigator. Sgt. G. Reed advised that he had enough officers.

I left the scene shortly thereafter.

Note: My Radio call sign is X-70

and: As of this date my son's CHS yearbook has not been returned as of this date.

JC-001-009628

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/12/99
Date

11:25 ☒ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Sgt. Paul M. Sabatini #7404
Signature of Person Making Statement

SEWELL, JAMES

JC-001-009629

Page ONE of TWO Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
SEWELL JAMES					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 640-3627				78018
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
1331 CHEROKEE ST		DENVER	DENVER	COLO	80204
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
			05-11-99		Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			1331 CHEROKEE ST		

Summary of Statement:

SIR:

I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON 4-21-99 AND ON 4-22-99 UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF SGT GORDON REED. THE TIME WAS APPROXIAMETLY 7 00 AM ON WED. & 8 00 AM ON THURSDAY. I ALONG WITH DETECTIVE CHUCK MARTINEZ, ALSO RESPONDED TO THE BOULDER COUNTY MORGUE ON 4-22-99 IN THE MORNING HOURS. ON 4-21-99 AT 1450 HOUR'S I AND DETECTIVE BILL GARSON ALONG WITH DENVER HOMICIDE DETECTIVES, AND A ASSIGNED DETECTIVE FROM JEFFERSON COUNTY, WERE ASSIGNED TO DOCUMENT THE MAIN FRONT OFFICE OF THE SCHOOL. WE DOCUMENTED EVIDENCE WITH NUMEROUS STILL PHOTOS SEVERAL VIDEOS AND CRIME SCENE DIAGRAMS, AS WELL AS MEASUREMENTS. ON 4-22-99 AFTER RESPONDING BACK TO THE SCHOOL, I AND DETECTIVE CHUCK MARTINEZ RESPONDED TO THE BOULDER COUNTY

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

05 / 11 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Det Jerry Jewell 7818
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009630

0600

Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) MORGUE TO DOCUMENT AND COLLECT EVIDENCE FROM TWO OF THE VICTIM'S, WHO HAD BEEN TRANSPORTED TO THAT LOCATION. AT THAT TIME ALSO PRESENT WAS A DETECTIVE FROM JEFFERSON COUNTY, ALONG WITH DETECTIVE KELLY QUINONES, FROM THE DENVER POLICE DEPT. HOMICIDE UNIT. ALL EVIDENCE AND DOCUMENTATION OF EVIDENCE WAS RELEASED TO JEFFERSON COUNTY DETECTIVES AT BOTH LOCATIONS.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED
Det. Jerry Sewell 7818

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

05, 11, 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Det. Jerry Sewell 7818
Signature of Person Making Statement

SHULTZ, DAVID

JC-001-009632

Case Number

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

Offense:	Originally reported as:
Homicide	Homicide

Date	DETAILS
	Additional Supplementary Report
04-20-99 1410 hrs	Directed to Respond to University Hospital Emergency Department by Lt. Yount, on wounded party from Columbine High School.
1430 hrs	On Scene. Met with Dets. Wayne Bryant and Chuck Marshall of Arvada P.D., who were also dispatched to that location. Briefing by these officers revealed that subject was a Mark Taylor, with a through and through gunshot wound to his upper chest, and a through and through gunshot wound to his left thigh, exiting out the left buttock. Tayler was reported to be conscious and undergoing medical procedures at this time. He was not interviewed due to treatment, but clothing had been recovered, bag and secured by the Arvada detectives.
1444 hrs	Information from Joyce Cashman. Vice-President of University Hospital, reported that Taylor was in radiology, and would be moved to surgery, for exploratory surgery.
1500 hrs	Shultz advised doctors and security of types of weapons suspected involved, as well as explosive devices, and asked that all additional victims be thoroughly searched prior to entry to E.R.
1509 hrs	Cashman related Taylor now moving to surgery.
546 hrs	Donna Taylor 10-14-48, Victim's mother, interviewed by Shultz and Bryant. She had no information. Her son was new at this school, transferring there about six weeks ago. No friends there and no threats known to her.
1548 hrs	Interrupted interview due to Dr. Nahlor briefing mother. Prognosis good, no vital organs damaged.
1629 hrs	Interviewed Jennifer Harmon 12-28-80, who is cousin to victim. She attends Columbine H.S. and gives Taylor rides to and from school. States she was three classes in morning, then left school with boyfriend, John Reffel, for lunch. on her return, she related, shootings had apparently occurred. She provided background information on members of Trench-coat Mafia. States three or four are in her creative writing class and always talk and write about blood and death. States she had heard through other students that 4-20 was important and something was going to happen. Saw that none of members of Trench-coat mafia were in classes today. Saw Brian driving around right after the shooting. Harmon stated the T/C Mafia always parks in the same place in the senior lot, and they drive cars that have numerous heavy-metal band stickers on them. She said the T/C Mafia members listened to heavy-metal music about killing people. She also related information about several people who may currently be involved (Rebecca) and used to be involved (Pauline). (Detailed notes were taken by Det. Bryant to be typed and given to primary investigators.)
1705 hrs	Interviewed John Reffel IV. He started at Columbine in fall, and is a senior. Does not know or talk with any of T/C Mafia. Feels they vandalized his car once in football season because he parked in their spot and they called him names. Had not heard any rumors of problems or threats. Was with Jennifer Harmon, at lunch, from 1115 to 1145 hrs. (Detailed notes were taken by Det. Bryant to be typed and given to primary investigators.)

1745 hrs Dets. Marshall and Bryant return to their offices. E.R. reports no other victims expected. A check in the Trauma Unit revealed Taylor to be in the Burn/Trauma Unit, intubated and recovering. Staff reports he will be unable to make a statement for 24-48 hours.

1600 hrs Shultz clears University Hospital and travels to Denver Health Medical Center to assist Martinez and Campbell. Gone on arrival. Dismissed for evening.

SNOW, J.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
SNOW JERRY					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
([redacted]	( )				73098
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
SAME			4/20/99		1700 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
LEIGHWOOD ELEM					

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

I ARRIVED AT THE COMMAND POST AT APPROX 3:30/P
I WAS DIRECTED TO THE AMBULANCE AREA FOR
INTERVIEWS. I WAS THEN DIRECTED TO LEIGHWOOD
ELEM. SCHOOL FOR STATEMENTS. I TOOK STATEMENTS
FROM TWO STUDENTS.

JC- 001-009636

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

5:15 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Jerry Snow 73098
Signature of person making statement

DPD 388 (Rev 1/87)

SPENARD, S.

JC-001-009637

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
SPENARD STEVE SGT.					
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
GANG BUREAU					
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 331 4081				
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time	
	74-5	4-20-89		1130 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:			
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		SAME			

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH ON A SHOTS FIRED CALL. UPON ARRIVAL I ASSISTED IN GETTING THE STUDENTS FROM THE HIGH SCHOOL REUNITED WITH THEIR PARENTS.

THIS WAS A ASSIGNMENT THAT CONSISTED OF OBTAINING LISTS OF STUDENTS TAKEN TO THE COLUMBINE LIBARARY & LEEWOOD ELEM. & GETTING PARENTS TO THE PROPER LOCATION

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/89
Date

1750 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009638

S Spenard 745
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

STASKIN, MICHAEL

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
DET. MICHAEL D. STASKIN 70033			X OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE 922-0141		SOCIAL SECURITY NO	70033	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1331 Cherokee Street		CITY Denver	COUNTY Denver	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO		DATE 4/20/99	TIME 6:36 PM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT COLUMBINE/HOMICIDE			DIST 4		

On 4-20-99, at approximately 1200 HRS., Detective Staskin and Det. Keiser responded to Columbine H.S. on a report of shots fired in the School and a citywide call for assistance by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. Upon arrival at the Command Post on Pierce St. north of the School, Det. Staskin was ordered to act as Scribe and aid to Captain O'Neill. Captain O'Neill was Patrol 1/ and Commander of the Command Post. Reporting Detective maintained the log for Captain O'Neill and acted as runner. Reporting Detective did not enter the School or touch or seize evidence. Reporting Detective did not take statements or interview any witnesses. Det. Staskin remained in the area of the Command Post and assisted in directing Denver Officers through out the entire incident. Reporting Detective did not take any further action.

JC- 001-009640

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

Time Statement Completed

70033
Signature of person making statement

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Captain Michael O'Neill

FROM: Detective Michael D. Staskin 70033

DATE: April 21, 1999

SUBJECT: **Columbine High School Command Post Log**

On 4-20-99, members of the Denver Police Department responded to a Citywide call for help from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. The call came out on the Denver Police Department dispatch system at approximately 1132 HRS. Officers responded to the scene within minutes from most Police and Sheriff's Departments from the Metro area. Denver, Jefferson County S/O, Lakewood, and Arapahoe County Sheriff's Department set up their Command Posts at Leawood Ave & Pierce St. At approximately 1215 HRS, reporting Detective was assigned to act as aid and scribe to Captain Michael O'Neill. Captain O'Neill, known as Patrol one, was designated as the Commander of the Command Post.

1215 HRS

A request was made through Police Dispatch for the Mobile Command Post to respond to Leawood ave & Pierce St.

Captain Sandoval was assigned to Command the outside Perimeter.

Captain Gallagher was assigned to Command the Traffic (S.O.B.) units.

Metro SWAT units were arriving and set up just to the South of the Command Post and their commander began to consult with Patrol one and Jefferson County Command Post.

Jefferson County S/O requested Denver units deploy to the south of the school to assist their unit. Officers from Dist. 4 responded immediately.

1220 HRS

Officers from Dist. 4 aired that they were taking fire and needed paramedics for a number of wounded students. Jeffco/Fire & Littleton Fire & Paramedics were notified.

Denver SWAT units immediately responded to cover the Dist. 4 Officers and Paramedics on the south side of the building.

A decision was made and aired to have all Officers inform arriving parents to respond to Leawood Elementary for information and a location to be reunited with their children as they exited the school or were rescued.

Denver Officers were dispatched to direct traffic at all intersections around the perimeter. The main intersection was Bowles ave & Pierce St.

1225 HRS

Captain O'Neill requested that V.A. staff from Denver respond immediately to assist with students, parents, and School staff. The V.A. staff were directed to respond to the Command Post to obtain their assignments. The majority of the V.A. staff were assigned to Leawood Elementary.

1230 HRS

SWAT Units from a number of different Departments arrived and suited up by the Command Post and were given their assignments to coordinate with the Jefferson County SWAT for entry to the School.

An area adjacent to the Command Post was cleared for additional ambulances & Fire as well as arriving paramedics.

Patrol One attended a briefing in the Jefferson County Mobile Command Post. The initial reports revealed a confirmation of seven gunshot victims but the number was expected to be higher from radio reports from Officers on the South side of the school. Jefferson County Command Post supervisor, Lt. Walcher, stated that at least two suspects had been observed in the school with "long" guns. Division Chief Whitman arrived and was briefed and maintained a position at the Command Post. Deputy Chief Abrams arrived at the scene and was briefed.

Det. Arellano was ordered by Patrol one to take a position at leawood ave & Pierce and direct all arriving SWAT team Officers where to join their units.

1240 HRS

Another briefing/meeting with the Jefferson County Command Post was held in their Mobile unit. The decision was made to take students to Leawood Elementary as they were rescued. Obtain a list of all names of students. Students were to be frisked as they escaped or rescued to ensure that the suspects did not escape in the crowd.

Information was received that a natural gas leak was occurring in the school. A decision was made to have Public Service shut off the gas as soon as it was safe to approach the main valve. A crew from PSC was present and was notified to be ready to accompany officers.

Sgt. Marker was directed by Patrol One to Supervise the intersection of Bowles & Pierce St. due to the number of Police units arriving and the congestion. Officers were directed to move any Police car that was blocking Pierce St. and to keep one lane open. Sgt. Jones assisted in moving Police units onto the grass adjacent to Pierce St.

1243 HRS

A report of more shots fired on the North side of the School.

1247 HRS

Patrol one ordered Det. Teiken to Fair & Marshall to assist with crowd control. Additional Officers from Denver & Lakewood sent to assist with crowd control.

1250 HRS

Call aired to all officers on all responding agencies to move their vehicles on Pierce St. to allow necessary emergency vehicles access to the School. Information from Jeff/Co that a National Guard armored vehicle would be arriving and needed additional room on Pierce St.

1257 HRS

Officer Creason was directed by Patrol one to assist Lt. Fink.

1258 HRS

Captain Gallagher requested to Command the outer perimeter.

1300 HRS

The Denver Police Department Bomb squad arrived at the scene and were assigned to team up with the Jefferson County Bomb unit.

An FBI commander arrived at the scene and requested to be admitted to the Jeff/Co Mobile Command Post. Reporting Detective brought the FBI commander in the trailer.

Captain Sandoval was notified that more Police radios and batteries were needed. Reporting Detective contacted Dist. 4 and directed all extra Dist. 4 radios and batteries were to be sent t the Command Post ASAP. Officer Lindel was assigned to transport.

Administrators from the School were brought the Command Post and debriefed by Jeff/Co.

1315 HRS

Radio Room contacted Patrol one to notify the Mobile command Post to turn on their FAX machine and to have Det. Metzler to call the radio room and give them their mobile telephone numbers.

Patrol One directed reporting Detective to contact Jeff/Co Detectives and obtain the names of the suspects and give them to 4 X-Ray 16.

Det. Kickbush of Jeff/Co and an unknown female Detective gave the following names of suspects:

1. Eric Harris 4-9-81
2. Dylan Klebold 9-11-81
3. [redacted] 9-12-80 (In custody)
4. [redacted] 6-9-81 (In custody)

The information was given to 4X-ray 16 as well as Police Officers from several of the Command Post Mobile units.

1330 HRS

Lt. Lauracella approached the Command Post with information. The Lieutenant gave the name and phone number of the girlfriend of suspect Eric Harris.

Jessica Hughes 973-3080

Patrol One and Chief Whitman instructed reporting Detective to give the information to the other Command Posts. All interested Police & Sheriff's were notified.

A man approached the Command Post with a cellular phone and he stated that he was in contact with his son who was in the School and could hear the suspect firing their weapons and could pinpoint their location. He was given to the Jeff/Co Commanders as well as the FBI.

1520 HRS

Patrol One requested 10 additional marked unit be dispatched to the scene.

1525 HRS

Received radio reports of more victims and more gunshots from the southwest area of the School. A request for Paramedics and Ambulances was received in the Command Post. Patrol one directed that reporting Detective notify the Jeff/Co & Littleton Paramedic Command Post. Det. Staskin briefed the Littleton Fire Chief on the radio traffic and the request and numerous Paramedics were dispatched.

1526 HRS

Adam 3 (Chief Sanchez) contacted Patrol one and made the decision to cancel the request for 10 additional units.

Chief Sanchez arrived at the Command Post and was briefed by Chief Whitman.

1530 HRS

A report came into the Command Post that SWAT teams were in the school and located two suspects with self inflicted wounds.

A report came into the Command Post that 17 bodies had been located in the Library of the School.

1540 HRS

A report came into the Command Post that more shots were heard in the School. (later determined to be a device used by Lakewood SWAT to blow a door)

1600 HRS

A report came into the Command Post that no other suspects were located and that the School appeared to be secured.

Requests from Jeff/Co for the assistance of the Denver Police Crime Lab Units and Denver Homicide.

1700 HRS

A number of the Police and Sheriff's Departments began to secure and leave the scene.

1815 HRS

Patrol One informed reporting Detective to secure and gave permission return to Dist. 4.

STEWART, J.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement as: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
STEWART, JERRY L					
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
[redacted]	DEN				
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.		Date		Time Hours
SAME					
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:			
PIERCE & BOWLES		T. O.			

Summary of Statement:

OFFICER RESPONDED TO PIERCE & BOWLES PER DISPATCH AT APPROX. 1230 PM. COMMAND POST HAD BEEN ESTABLISHED BY JEFFCO & OFFICER ASSISTED W/ TRAFFIC. OFFICER WAS RELIEVED AT APPROX. 1530 PM.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/21/99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

0600
Time Statement Completed

Jerry L Stewart 7373
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009647

0600

STRATTON, ROBERT

JC-001-009648

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Stratton, Robert L.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
1331 Cherokee st #648	Denver	Denver	Co	80204	
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.		
(303) 640-3627	( ) Same		75-53		
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
Same					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE	TIME		
		/ /	Hours		
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT	LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN				
Columbine High School	1331 Cherokee #648				

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 4-22-99 I Responded to the Denver Coroner's Office to Documeted wounds on victims from the Columbine High School Shooting. Myself and Det Widmayer processed two victims Tile Velasquez and Corey Depooter. ALL Evidence was turned over to JCSO.

RLS

JC-001-009649

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/10/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

1150 M
Time Statement Completed

Det Robert L. Stratton
Signature of person making statement

DPD 38A (Rev. 1/82)

SUBIA, LARRY

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
SUBIA, LARRY			X OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE 303-964-1106		SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO. 75060	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 2195 Decatur Street		CITY Denver	COUNTY Denver	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80211
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO.		DATE 4/21/99	TIME 11:40 AM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN DISTRICT ONE		

On 4-20-99 I was working as Cruiser 140, the District One NPO supervisor. I responded to a call for additional officers at the shooting at Columbine High School.

Upon arrival at the school area I responded to Pierce Street just north of the school. My duties at the scene were to help with the questioning of the students as they were brought out of the school. I also assigned officers to the ambulances at the location. I arrived at the scene at around 12:30PM. I was involved in handling the students for several hours.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

1150
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009651

Larry Subia 75-60
Signature of person making statement

TEIKEN, G.

JC-001-009652

4-20-99 ... TEIKEN
DPD 303 331 4096
6200 BLK S. PIERCE ST.

5 HRS LINDSAY CRANDALL 11-24-80 MOM WK#
6330 S. FENTON CT 303-797-0734 7837104
HEARD A LOT OF SHOTS
STAYED IN CLASSROOM WITH 6 OTHER
STUDENTS AND A TEACHER
HEARD A "MOTOR BIKE" NOISE
AND PEOPLE YELLING "WOO" "WOO"
NEVER SAW ANY SHOTS FIRED OR SUSPECTS

1435 JOEY MARCOTTE 1-18-84
8451 W. STAR CIR 303 972 3710
SAW 2 SUSPECTS SHOOTING IN
CAFETERIA RAN OUT AND HID
BEHIND CARS
#1 W/M 5-8/6-0 BLK BASEBALL CAP
SHORT BLK HAIR WHITE T-SHIRT
BAGGY PANTS WEARING "AMMO BELT"
THREW A GRENADE - BLEW OUT
WHOLE WALL OF CAFETERIA
#2 W/M 5-8/6-0 BLK BASEBALL CAP
LNG "FUZZY" BLK HAIR
BRIGHT ORANGE SHIRT
BLACK OVERCOAT
HAD LARGE CALIBER RIFLE
FIRED SEVERAL SHOTS

1450 HRS BRET GLASSETT 12-29-82
7726 S. SALISBURY 303-979-8987
HEARD SCREAMING AND YELLING
HID IN A STORE ROOM ON 2ND FLOOR

1500 NATHAN ANEMA 10-3-83
6365 W. FROST DR. 303 972 3404
IN LUNCHROOM SAW SOMEONE GET
SHOT IN LEG. SAW SUSP DRESSED IN
BLACK THROW A "GAS GRENADE."
HID IN A SCIENCE ROOM

4.20.99 DET G. M. TEIKEN 84044
6200 S. PIERCE 303-351-4096

1515 MEGAN KELLOGG 5-23-83
ADD UNK JUST MOVED 303-972-1167
HEARD SHOTS NEVER SAW ANY SUSPECTS

1520 SARAH DODRILL 1-17-83
6380 S. KENDALL 303 795 3383
IN LUNCH AREA HEARD SCREAMING
RAN UP STAIRS ~~[illegible]~~ AND HID

1525 JENNY DICE 10-28-82
6257 W. NOVA DR. 303 973 7591
HEARD EXPLOSION HEARD PEOPLE
YELLING AND SCREAMING
DIDNT SEE SUSPECTS

1540 LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) TEIKEN, GARY M		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address [redacted]	City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO	Zip Code 80205
Residence Phone [redacted]	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 84044
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99		Time 1715 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY		

Summary of Statement:

ON 04-20-99 I COVERED JEFF CO SO. ON A CALL FOR HELP - SHOTS FIRED AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. I ARRIVED AT APPROXIMATELY 1150 HRS., ALONG WITH DET. G. REGAN, 71084, AND TECH. D JONES, 91076. I REMAINED IN THE AREA OF LEAWOOD DR. AND PIERCE ST. AND ASSISTED CAPT. SANDOVAL. AT 1245 HRS, PER CAPT. O'NEILL I RESPONDED TO FAIR AVE. AND MARSHALL ST. TO ASSIST WITH PERIMETER CONTROL. AT 1350 HRS., PER SGT CLAIR, I RETURNED TO THE COMMAND POST AT LEAWOOD DR. AND PIERCE ST. FROM 1350 HRS TO 1530 HRS. I ASSISTED WITH INTERVIEWING STUDENTS AS THEY WERE EVACUATED FROM THE HIGH SCHOOL. I SPOKE WITH LINDSAY CRANDALL (11-24-80), JOEY MARCOTTE (1-18-84) BRET GLASSETT (12-29-82), NATHAN ANEMA (10-3-83), MEGAN KELLOGG (5-23-83), SARAH DUDRILL (1-17-83), AND JENNY DICE (10-28-82). AT 1540 HRS, PER LT. LAURICELLA I WENT TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1730 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

DET. [signature] 84044
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009656

0600

TERRY, C.

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
TERRY, CARL DWAIN JR.			x OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO.	
	(303) 640-1340			93020	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee Street		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO.		DATE	TIME	
			4/20/99	7:49 PM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
6201 S. PIERCE ST.			DPD HQ		

On 042099 at approximately 1430 Hrs while assigned to the Vice Bureau, I responded to Columbine High School along with Detectives Bolte, Berube and Henry. We covered Jefferson County on a multiple shooting. Upon our arrival, we signed in and were given assignments to assist ambulances, which were standing by to evacuate, wounded. We then went to a nearby elementary school to assist with possible victims, which were gathering there. We then were released and responded to HQ's.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1949
Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

JC- 001-009658

THOMAS, R.

JC- 001-009659

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial: THOMAS, R. L.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 77035
Business Street Address: 2100 S. CLAY ST.	City: DENVER	County: DENVER	State: COLO	Zip Code: 80219
Officer Taking Statement: R. L. THOMAS	Serial No.: 77035	Date: 4-20-99	Time: 1830 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: DISTRICT 4		

Summary of Statement:

AT APPROXIMATELY 12 NOON (R.L THOMAS) RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE H.S. ON A TELEO OFFR CALLING FOR HELP, SHOTS FIRED I RESPONDED TO ASSIST 484. AT THE S/W CORNER OF THE SCHOOL SHOTS FIRED, WERE HEARD. AT THIS TIME I WAS USED THE SECURE THE AREA STOPPING PEOPLE FROM COMING INTO THE AREA. WE ALSO RESPONDED TO WEANER PARK WITH SEVERAL OFFRS TO CHECK FOR SUSPECTS IN A KNOWN HANG-OUT. BRIDGE AREA W CLEAR. AT THIS TIME I ASSISTED IN THE TRANSPORT OF THE H.S. KIDS FROM THE S/W CORNER OF COLUMBINE H.S. TO A SAFE AREA, APPROXIMATELY PIONEER + BOWLES. METRO AREA SWAT TEAMS CLEARED THE BUILDING AND I ALONG WITH OTHER OFFRS RESPONDED TO THE COMMAND POST, AND RELIEVED!

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date

1800 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement 793

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009660

0600

TORREZ, D.

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
JUAREZ DAVID J					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 86023
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date 042099		Time 1730 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			Location where statement taken: DEST 4 STATION		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE WHILE WORKING MY REGULAR ASSIGNED CAR 423B AT 1130 WAS A RADIO CALL FOR ASSISTANCE WAS MADE AND I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE H.S. FOLLOWING CAR 423B CONTAINING OFCR BANKS AND OFCR DESBROW.

ON MY ARRIVAL I MET UP WITH LT. RYAN, METRO OFCR TOW, TECH STERN AND OFCR VICEL AND WAS GIVEN THE ASSIGNMENT OF OUTER PARAMETER NORTHWEST TO COVER THE ROOF OF THE LIBRARY AND THE EXIT DOORS OF THE GYM MY OFFSET POSITION WAS APPROX 100 YARDS TO TARGET, NO OBSTRUCTIVE VIEW. I MAINTAINED A PRONE POSITION BEHIND COVER UNTIL RELEIVED BY A ARAPAHOE DEPUTY SNIPER. I WAS GIVEN ORDERS TO ADVANCE TO THE METRO/SWAT COMMAND POST BY ARAPAHOE

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1800 ☐ AM ☑ PM
Time Statement Completed

86023
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009662

0600

 Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) DEPUTY COMMAND BUT WAS UNABLE TO COMPLY DUE TO NO COVER OR CONCEALMENT. AT APPRX 1345 HRS I DID FIND SGT. GREEN, SGT DRAJEM AND REMAINED WITH THEM FOR THE DURATION.

WHILE CHECKING THE STUDENT PARKING LOT FOR EVIDENCE OR UNEXPLODED PIPE BOMBS I HAPPENED UPON THE SUSPECTS VEHICLE CALLED FOR SWAT OR BOMB SQUAD COVER AND EXITED THE AREA IMMEDIATELY

JC- 001-009663

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

☐ AM
1800 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

8603
Signature of Person Making Statement

TUFFIELD, ED

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Tuttfield Edward J. Sgt.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone Pager [redacted]	Business Phone (303) 640-3078	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 75008
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-21-99	Time 0830 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken: 1331 Cherokee St.		

Summary of Statement:

On 4-20-99, I responded to the shooting at Columbine High School. At approximately 1:30 p.m. I assisted in the coordination and taking of written statements at Leawood Elementary School. We separated the students and took statements from the students that had actually seen the suspects or witnessed any part of the shooting spree. I secured from the school at approximately 5:45 p.m. when it was determined that we had interviewed all the potential student witnesses that had been brought to the school. My name is on any written statement that I took from a witness.

JC-001-009665

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

8:40 ☒ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Sgt. Edward J. Tuttfield, 75008
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

TYUS, JC

JC-001-009666

 CASE NO. Columbine High

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME Det. J C Tyus Jr. 65004

MAKING STATEMENT IS
xx Officer __ Witness
__ Person advised

RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
Denver Police Department	1331 Cherokee St.		Denver, Co	80204_

RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.
	303-640-1122__	

DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO.
DPD 65004

BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
Same				

OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE	TIME
Det J C Tyus Jr 65004	DPD 65004	4/20/99	1830

CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine High School

LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN Columbine High School

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

At approximately 1330 I arrived at the command post with Sgt. Ed Tuffield and Det. Robert Miller. We were then instructed to go to Leawood Elementary School with Capt. Gary Leuthauser (DPD).

Arriving at Leawood Elementary I interviewed witness to the shooting/bombing by Question and Answer after first interviewing the witness orally to determine what the witness had seen or had knowledge of. All statements made on Denver Police Statement Form. I collected statements from other detectives and turned them over to Sgt. Ed Tuffield.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date
4/21/99 0800 A.M. ___ P.M.
Time Statement Completed

Det JC Tyus 65004
Signature of person making statement

JC-001-009667

DPD (E)366 (5/95)

VELEZ, H.

JC-001-009668

Page 1 of 1 Pages

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Velez, Henry					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( )				
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
TO 1390 Decatur st					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
Velez, Henry		40-642	04/21/99		0630 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Columbine HS (Bowles Ave & Pierce st)			TO (1390 Decatur st)		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On April 20, 1999 @ about 1430 HRS, I was informed by Sgt Wisdom that cars were needed for an outer perimeter. Myself and Res. officer Rodriguez (40-640) took up a post @ Jay CT and Bowles Ave to do traffic control for approximately one hour. We also had 742, 743, and officer Kreuzer at that post.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

JC-001-009669

DPD 388 (Rev 1/87)

VIGIL, R.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
VIGIL RICK L.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone [redacted]	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 7-40 57.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School			Location where statement taken: Lakewood Elem School		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99 at approximately 1400 hrs, I RESPONDED to assist in taking statements from students at Lakewood Elem school in Jefferson County during a shooting that had occurred at Columbine High school. I contacted an ALEXANDER MARCH DOB 7-8-82 9015 W Cedar Dr #16-102 (948-1933); Brittany Berry DOB 6-21-84, 7540 W Chestnut Dr 303 992-3168; Kristie BROWN DOB 3-1-82, 6365 W Princeton Dr 303 938-0300; Bret Gleason DOB 12-29-82, 7726 S Salisbury ct 303 979-4997.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 20 / 99.
Date

☐ AM
☑ PM

1705
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009671

Rick L. Vigil 7405?
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

VOITEL, T.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) VOITEL, TIM D 95057		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 658-3333	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address DISTRICT 3	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement VOITEL	Serial No. 95057	Date 4-20-99	Time 1745 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HS		Location where statement taken: BOWLES & PIERCE		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130 HOURS OFFICER F BRAKE (90-37) AND I WERE WORKING TOGETHER AT 3342. WE HEARD A CALL FOR HELP ALERT BY REPORTS INVOLVING OFFICERS BEING FIRED AT. WE INITIALLY WENT TO DISTRICT 4 TO ASSIST WITH CALLS. WHILE WE ERE LOOKING AROUND FOR AN ARMED PARTY, OFFICER BRAKE CALLED UPONIS AND ARRANGED TO HAVE AN ARMORED CAR RESPOND TO ASSIST WHEREVER THEY COULD.

ONCE WE ARRIVED AND THE ARMORED CAR WAS DELIVERED I WAS ASSIGNED TO THE MEDIA AREA FOR THE DURATION OF THE SHIFT.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
1755 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

95057
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009673

0600

VONFELDT, K.

JC-001-009674

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IN:	
Vonfeldt, Kenneth L			☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	(303) 640 2881			70089
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
		04/21/99		0630 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Columbine High School		Traffic Operations		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

I was advised that all traffic vehicles were to respond to Columbine High School and see Sgt Levy & Sgt Deary at Bowles & Pierce. I arrived at Bowles & Pierce and assisted Sgt Deary & Sgt Levy with police personnel & traffic. I was relieved at 6 PM.

JC-001-009675

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/21/99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

0650
Time Statement Completed

Kenneth R Van Feldt 70089
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

WASHER, NILES

JC-001-009676

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:
WASHER, NILES E. 70063			☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS: 1331 CHEROKEE ST	CITY: DENVER	COUNTY: DENVER	STATE: CO / ZIP CODE: 80204
RESIDENCE PHONE: ( )	BUSINESS PHONE: (303) 640-5627	SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS: 1331 CHEROKEE ST	CITY: DENVER	COUNTY: DENVER	STATE: CO / ZIP CODE: 80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE / /	TIME Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN: DPD-CRIME LAB BUREAU	

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

I ARRIVED AT HEADQUARTERS AT APPROX 1700 HRS ON 4-22-99. WE LEFT WITH SGT BLAIR AND ARRIVED AT COLUMBINE H.S AT APPROX. 1730 HRS.

ALONG WITH DET. COSTELLO AND SGT BLAIR I PHOTOGRAPHED THE AREA ASSIGNED WHICH WAS THE NORTHEAST OFFICE AND CLASSROOM AREA. ALL EVIDENCE WAS COLLECTED AFTER MEASUREMENTS WERE TAKEN AND IMMEDIATELY HANDED OVER TO A JEFFERSON CO. SHERIFF.

WE LEFT THE AREA AT APPROXIMATELY 2200 HRS.

JC-001-009677

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/16/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

1900 HRS
Time Statement Completed

Niles E Washer 70063
Signature of person making statement

DPD 388 (Rev 1/87)

WATTLES, J.

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) WATTLES, JAMES G		Making Statement Is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-1441	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 70-102
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST	City Denver	County Denver	State Co	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99		Time 1725 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S		Location where statement taken: So. Pierce St + W. Bowles Ave		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS TOLD TO RESPOND TO THE INCIDENT BY CAPT. N J. Collier, Intelligence. I ARRIVED AT 1315 HOURS AND WENT TO THE ARAPAHOE Co S/O COMMAND POST I WAS assigned to ASSIST ON Columbine AMBULANCE #5 (JUSTIN TREFLEFAS + TRISH DATTILO) in the event VICTIMS were taken to hospital. I WAS RELIEVED AT APPROXIMATELY 1700 HOURS

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009679

James G. Wattles
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

WEBSTER, S.

JC-001-009680

DENVER PD
DET. WEBSTER

CHRISTOPHER SCHWAB : 12
5510 S. JENISON ST // HEARD SHOTS
979-0133

ALLISON BROCK
6329 W. FAIRVIEW // CHOIR ROOM, TOLD OF SHOOTING
972-9327

JEREMY BAKER
7196 W. CLIFTON // SCIENCE ROOM
978-0114 HEARD SHOOTING + BANGING ON DOOR

~~KYLE GUNTHERE~~
~~5658 W. KENCAYL~~ // SCIENCE
~~979-8872~~

~~CHRISTIAN OLSEN~~
~~5658 W. KENCALY~~ //
~~977-8872~~

~~SARAH WOOD~~
~~6543 W EUCLID PL~~ // SAW SHOOTERS WALK IN ROOM
~~795-1069~~

SARAH DRAKILL
6380 S. KENDALL // CAFETERIA
795-3383 SHOOTERS YELLED GET UNDER TABLE
WENT TO CHOIR OFFICE
HEARD SHOTS

JC-001-009681

LEWIS / PHOCE

JESSE GORDON
5416 S. GARRISON ST
979-3490

IN PHYSICS RM
(SCI. 12 OR 11)
HEARD NOTHING - PEOPLE RAN

LOUIS SCILEPPI
2632 W. FLAMHERST DR
904-0137

IN SCHOOL STORE - HEARD SCREAMING
+ SHOT FIRED. RAN TO BACK OF STORE
+ TOLD OTHERS TO GET DOWN WENT
TO BUSINESS OFFICE @ END OF HALL
+ WAITED FOR OTHERS. TO GET THEM
SWAT GOT THEM OUT.

ASHLEY STEELE
5792 S. LAMAR LN
798-0516

SCIENCE 2
HEARD SHOTS SAW NOTHING

BETHANY URBAN
5197 S DREW G
978-9781

SCIENCE 5
HEARD SHOTS

NANCY STEGGALL
8146 W FREMONT
978-9812

SCIENCE MS MOSER
HEARD YELLING "PLEASE NO"
+ SHOTS

CHRISTA. ROMERO
5205 W CARYL
979-4072

SCIENCE RM

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
WEBSTER, SHANE K					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( ) 640-1196		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST		City DENVER	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99 DET. BANCROFT AND I WENT TO PIERCE + LEAWOOD TO ASSIST WITH A MULTIPLE SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. ON ARRIVAL WE WERE DIRECTED TO PARK + WALK TO LEAWOOD ELEM TO ASSIST WITH INTERVIEWS. WHEN WE GOT TO THE SCHOOL, A BUS ARRIVED WITH STUDENTS. WE DIRECTED THAT THE BUSES GO TO THE SIDE ENTRANCE TO THE GYMNASIUM AND THEN INTO THE MUSIC ROOM WHERE WE BEGAN TO SCREEN THE STUDENTS. THOSE WHO SAW THE SUSPECTS OR VICTIMS WERE DIRECTED TO THE LIBRARY FOR MORE DETAILED INTERVIEWS. NAMES, ADDRESSES, AND PHONE #'S OF THE OTHERS WERE TAKEN. SOME COUNSELORS WERE TAKING NAMES WITHOUT FURTHER INFORMATION, BUT I ASKED THAT MORE INFORMATION BE TAKEN.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

DET. [signature]
Signature of Person Making Statement
87007

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC- 001-009683

* 0 6 0 0 *

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME: Webster, Shane K., 87007 MAKING STATEMENT IS: XX Officer
Bancroft, Kathleen, 88034
BUSINESS PHONE: 640-3541

BUSINESS ADDRESS: 1331 Cherokee Street
Denver, Co 80204
DATE: 04-21-1999 TIME: 0710 hrs

CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT: Columbine High School

LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN: Headquarters

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On 04-20-1999 we were working in the Sex Crimes Unit. We were sent to assist with the shooting at Columbine High School at about 1345 hrs We responded to Pierce and Leawood, where we were directed to Leawood Elementary School. We walked to Leawood Elementary and were contacted by Capt. Saltzman. A school bus arrived with students who needed to be interviewed and we directed the bus to the side entrance to the gym. We learned that the gym was full of parents and we directed the students to the music room so that they could be interviewed. A Jefferson County Deputy told us that those who had witnessed the shooting or seen the shooters would be interviewed in the library. We then began to contact the students and the ones who had witnessed anything were taken to the library. We found that some counsellors were trying to sign out the students who did not see anything and we asked them to get full information on the students. When the interviews were complete we were eventually relieved from the elementary school and we responded back to Leawood and Pierce where we contacted Deputy Chief Abrams and Division Chief Gordon to see if we were needed for anything else. After we were released from that location we returned to headquarters.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Date 4/21/99

722 ___ A.M. ___ P.M.
Time Statement Completed

Det. Shane Webster 87-7
Det. Shane Webster, 87007

Det. Kathleen Bancroft 8034
Det. Kathleen Bancroft, 88034

JC-001-009684

WESTERCAMP, PATRICIA

JC-001-009685

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) WESTERKAMP PATRICIA L		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 871 8888	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 86014
Business Street Address 550 E. Iliff Ave	City Denver	County Denver	State Co	Zip Code 80210
Officer Taking Statement P L Westerkamp	Serial No. 86014	Date 4/20/99		Time 1740 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H. S.		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementry		

Summary of Statement:

I responded to an incident at Columbine H.S. with several shots fired and students being held hostage.

Upon arrival a command post was set up at Leawood and Pierce St. I rode over to the school on the North side in the equipment van. I assisted Metro with whatever equipment they needed. We parked the van on the North West corner of the school.

As hostages were released out of the West door, I patted the ~~H~~ostages/(poss. suspects) for weapons and placed them in a secure location until they could be transported to a safe location.

I assisted some paramedics attempting to get victims out. I held our post until released.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-009686

04, 20, 99
Date

1755 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Patricia L Westerkamp
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

0600

WHEELER, T.

Page 1 of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WHEELER, THOMAS A.		Making Statement as: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 71010
Business Street Address: 2205 N. COLORADO	City: DENVER	County	State: CO.	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date: 4/21/99	Time: 2:40p Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: DPD GANG UNIT		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99 AT APPROXIMATELY 11:30AM I WAS INFORMED THAT SEVERAL GUNMEN WERE INSIDE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AND THAT SHOTS HAD BEEN FIRED. OFFICERS A. GUTIERREZ, G. ROMERO, D. ALVARSON & K. PETERSON RESPONDED ALONG WITH MYSELF & CAPT. LAUTHAUSER. UPON ARRIVAL I WAS ASSIGNED THE RESPONSIBILITY OF MANAGING THE STAGING AREA. THE ONLY OFFICERS THAT ARRIVE AT THIS AREA (BOWLES/PIERCE) WERE DPD OFFICERS. THE OFFICERS (APPROX 25) WERE SOON DEPLOYED & I THEN ASSISTED MANAGING TRAFFIC ACCESS INTO THE COMMAND POST.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-009688

4/21/99
Date

3:05 ☐ AM ☑ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

WHITMAN, L.

JC-001-009689

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
WHITMAN LARRY L					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
MOUNTED PATROL UNIT					
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( ) 794-3294				84-08
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER		DATE		TIME
			04/20/99		1800 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN			
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		POLICE STABLES 4350 S. PIERCE ST.			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

APPROXIMATELY 1200 HRS OFFICER ASSIGNED WITH THE MOUNTED PATROL UNIT, RESPONDED TO JEFFERSON COUNTY S.O. AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. V/A DIST #6 CAPT. LAMB.

ON ARRIVAL MYSELF & MOUNTED OFFICER H. KAYE #83-06 WERE REQUESTED TO SEARCH THE AREA OF CLEMENT PARK LAKE FOR A POSSIBLE SUSPECT/WITNESS - W/M WITH TIE-DYED SHIRT - AREA WAS CHECKED - UNABLE TO LOCATE SUBJECT. OFFICERS CHECKED AREA FOR ANY POSSIBLE EXPLOSIVE DEVICES NONE LOCATED.

WHILE CHECKING THE AREA OFFICER FOUND THAT THE OUTER PERIMETER ALONG THE SOUTH-WEST PORTION OF THE SCHOOL WAS NOT COVERED - THIS OFFICER AND OFFICER KAYE REMAINED AT THIS LOCATION UNTIL APPROXIMATELY 1700 HR. WHEN RELEASED.

JC-001-009690

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1810 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Larry L. Whitman #84-08
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 1/87)

WIDMAYER, TONY

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) WIDMAYER, TONY			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS 1231 CHEROKEE	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE (303) 440-3627	BUSINESS PHONE ( ) SAME.	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO 7522
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS SAME.	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT SAME.	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE 5/10/99	TIME 1300 Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT DENVER CITY MORGUE.		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN HQ.		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 4-22-99 DET. TONY WIDMAYER WAS ASSIGNED TO GO TO THE DENVER CITY MORGUE AND DOCUMENT THE INJURIES TO THE VICTIMS OF THE COLUMBINE SCHOOL SHOOTING.

ALL INJURIES WERE RECORDED ON VIDEO AND THROUGH STILL PHOTOS.

ALL WRITTEN REPORTS WERE GIVEN TO JEFFCO S/O'S.

JC-001-009692

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/10/99 Date ☐ AM

1305 Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Det. Tony Widmayer 7522 Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 1/87)

WILEY, D.

JC-001-009693

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
WILEY, DANIEL R.			x OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO	
	(303)964-1106			94002	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee Street		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO		DATE	TIME	
DANIEL R. WILEY	94002		4/21/99	10:47 AM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			2195 DECATUR STREET		

On 04-20-99, at approximately 1245 hours, while working plainclothes with Officer J. Avendano, #94032, we responded to assist with the scene at Columbine High School. I remained at the command post at Bowles and Pierce and was assigned to ride in West Metro Ambulance #32 on the condition that they were needed. The ambulance was not dispatched and I remained at the site of staging until approximately 1630 hours, before being relieved to return to Denver.

JC- 001-009694

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

11:00 am
Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

WILSON, C.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) Wilson Carlo M			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 75-38
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee st – Sylvanes Unit	City	County Denver	State Police	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary School		

Summary of Statement:

4-20-99 At 3:15 PM I responded to Leawood Pierce to assist with the taking of statements from Students of Columbine High School

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

5:30 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Carlo M Wilson 75-38
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009696

0600

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

e (Last, First, Middle Initial) Wilson Geo M.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 75-38
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee st	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement W. Bon	Serial No. 75-38	Date 4-21-99		Time 1440 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken 1331 Cherokee st		

Summary of Statement:

On 4-20-99 I was assigned to respond to Foxwood Elementary School in Jefferson County to assist in taking statements.
I reviewed a couple of statements and was dismissed.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

1945 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Geo M. Wilson 75-38
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009697

0600

WISDOM, D.

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT		
WISDOM, DARRELL M.			x OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1390 Decatur Street		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO		DATE	TIME	
			4/20/99	11:49 PM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL					

On 4/20/99 at approximately 1530 hours, I responded to Bowles and Pierce to supervise traffic officers in the vicinity of the crime scene at Columbine High School. Traffic posts were maintained until relieved.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked

4 / 20 / 99
Date

JC- 001-009699

Time Statement Completed

Darrell M. Wisdom
Signature of person making statement

WOODWARD, M.

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial) WOODWARD, MARK S.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-1179	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 75066
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST	City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement WOODWARD	Serial No. 75066	Date 4/20/99		Time 1710 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE AT 1405 HRS. I WAS NOTIFIED TO RESPOND TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TO ASSIST WITH THE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL SHOOTING INVESTIGATION.

AT THAT LOCATION I INTERVIEWED SIX STUDENTS.

BRIAN BAY 5/1/84, 6688 W ARBOR DR. 797-2192

BAY STATED THAT HE HEARD 6 OR 7 GUNSHOTS THEN RAN UP A STAIRWAY WHERE HE SAW AN UNKNOWN TEACHER FALL TO THE FLOOR. BAY STATED THAT HE RAN INTO A SCIENCE ROOM WITH ABOUT 20 OTHER STUDENTS WHERE HE HID BEHIND OVER TURNED TABLES. BAY STATED HE HEARD MORE SHOTS THAT SOUNDED VERY CLOSE THEN HE HEARD GLASS BREAKING. BAY STATED THAT HE REMAINED IN THE ROOM FOR ABOUT 3 1/2 HOURS UNTIL RESCUED BY THE SWAT TEAM. BAY STATED THAT HE NEVER SAW THE SUSPECTS

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

M Woodward 75066

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 Rev. 2/95

JC-001-009701

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

MELANIE BAUER 7/10/82 7637 W. BROOK DR 932-6503

BAUER STATED THAT SHE WAS IN HER CHEMISTRY CLASS WHEN SHE HEARD 2 SHOTS. BAUER STATED THAT SHE, 14 OTHER STUDENTS AND 1 TEACHER HID IN THE PHYSICS STORAGE ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY THE SWAT TEAM. BAUER STATED THAT SHE NEVER SAW THE SUSPECTS.

ANDREW LAGERBORG 5/28/81 7916 S PIERCE WY. 979-8132

LAGERBORG STATED THAT HE WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM 11 WHEN HE HEARD AN EXPLOSION LIKE A SHOTGUN. LAGERBORG THEN SAW MANY STUDENTS RUNNING DOWN THE HALLWAY. LAGERBORG STATED THAT HE AND OTHER STUDENTS HID IN A STORAGE ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY S.WAT

WES LAMMERS 7/26/81 9704 W ARLINGTON AVE 979-8747

LAMMERS STATED THAT HE WAS IN MATH CLASS WHEN HE HEARD A COMMOTION IN THE HALLWAY, THEN HEARD A TEACHER YELLING FOR EVERYONE TO GET OUT. LAMMERS STATED THAT HE AND OTHERS LEFT THE SCHOOL AND RAN TO LEATWOOD PARK. LAMMERS STATED THAT HE HEARD 4 OR 5 EXPLOSIONS, THEN HE RAN TO A FRIEND'S HOUSE (CHRISTOPHER BINGER)

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

MSWoods 7566

Signature of Person Making Statement

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

ORIGINAL

Last, First, Middle Initial		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
JOOBWARD, MARK S.				
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 7506
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

AMBER HUNTINGTON, 8/6/81, 7563 W QUARTO AVE, 979-7043
A WRITTEN STATEMENT WAS TAKEN FROM HUNTINGTON
WHO STATED SHE WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN SEVERAL PEOPLE
WERE SHOT

ASHLEY DAVIS, 7/12/83 NEW ADDRESS & PHONE # UNK
DAVIS STATED THAT SHE WAS IN SCIENCE 3 WITH A
TEACHER, MR SANDERS, WHO HAD BEEN SHOT, LAYING THE
ROOM. DAVIS STATED THAT THERE WAS ABOUT 30 STUDENTS
IN THE ROOM. DAVIS STATED THAT THEY LAY ON THE FLOOR
AND TALKED TO KEEP MR SANDERS AWAKE UNTIL RESCUED

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date

5 35 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

M S Woodward
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-009703

0600

WYCKOFF, DAN

DIST 4, GENERAL ASSIGN DETECTIVE

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WYCKOFF, DAN L.		Making Statement is: ☐ Suspect ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: [redacted]	City: DENVER	County: DENVER	State: Colo.	Zip Code: 80219
Residence Phone: [redacted]	Business Phone: ( ) —	Social Security No.: —		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 74042
Business Street Address: —	City: [redacted]	County: —	State: [redacted]	Zip Code: —
Officer Taking Statement: DET. DAN Wyckoff	Serial No.: 74042	Date: 4-20-99		Time: 1830 AM/Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: DIST 4 Police Station		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99 about 11:30 AM, DIST 4 officers and Detectives responded to Columbine High School. The call came out as shots being fired, people down, Jeffco needed help.

Det. Wyckoff + Rogers responded parked several blocks away and walked to the command Post at Bowles + Pierce. I was ask to assist students who fled out of the school. Det Wyckoff spoke with about 6-10 students - let them use the Radio to call home. many just left messages. I then assisted in getting them reunited with Parents, family or friends. Spoke with unidentified Parents looking for their kids who weren't accounted for.

Det Wyckoff was then directed by Capt. Leary to run down a girl named Brenda Hughes who may have been the girlfriend of the Shooter Dylan

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1850 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009705

0600

Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) Klebold, [redacted] myself and Det. Cossett (Narcotics) responded to 8626 W. Prentice and spoke with her and her dad David Hughes. She provided both Detectives with [redacted] address of either [redacted] or [redacted]. We then responded to that location - and discovered that Jefferson County SO. was parked in the driveway.

Several of the kids I interviewed - thought they knew the shooters. These kids were turned over to Jeffco Command Post - to be debriefed.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1850 [redacted] PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

YBARRA, F.

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Ybarra Fred		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-1174	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee ST.	City Denver	County Denver	State CO.	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time 1715 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School.		Location where statement taken: Leland Elementary School		

Summary of Statement:

on 4-20-62 AT approximately 1440 HRS I was instructed by Capt. Kilpatrick to respond to Leland & Pierce ST. to assist at the library to take statements from students from columbine. AT approximately 1645 HRS I along w/ other Counselors & Denver cops were transported to Lewood Elementary on A RTD bus to assist taking additional statements

JC- 001-009708

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 20 / 62
Date ☐ AM

1720 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Det. [signature] 89-2
Signature of Person Making Statement

(Rev 2/95)

0600

YOUNT, DANIEL

JC-001-009709

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS		
YOUNT, DANIEL D.			x OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO	
				70035	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee Street		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO		DATE	TIME	
			5/4/99	1:50 PM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
MULTIPLE HOMICIDE			1331 CHEROKEE STREET		

On 4/20/99 at approximately 1130 hours I heard dispatch air a call for assistance by Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. to Columbine High School. I monitored the situation. Captain Leary and Lt. Lauricella responded to the scene at approximately 2:00 p.m.

I stayed at headquarters to coordinate and arrange for additional detectives to respond as requested by Captain Leary.

The following actions were taken by me; times are approximate:

04/20/99

1415 hrs. Detectives Archer, Schnitgrund, Conrad, Rino, Delmonico, Kraft, Palombi, Woodward, Bancroft, Webster, Polak, and Landin are sent to the scene to assist in taking interviews

1440 hrs Captain Costigan is requested to send five detectives and one sergeant from the Vice and Drug Bureau

1442 hrs. Captain Kilpatrick is requested to send five detectives and one sergeant from the Property Crimes Bureau.

1509 hrs Captain Graham is notified to have a crew respond from the Crime Lab.

1534 hrs Captain Leary notifies me that the Homicide Unit and I will respond and assist

1542 hrs I notified Sgt. Hemphill to contact the night shift and have them stand by to respond if needed.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5 / 4 / 99
Date

JC- 001-009710

Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

Case NO.

.Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

1630 hrs. I arrive at Columbine High School with the Homicide Unit.

I assisted in the overall direction of the Denver Homicide Unit in their part of the investigation. They worked with the Crime Lab, various local, State, and Federal Agencies, and Coroner's offices.

I did not personnaly take any statements, or gather evidence.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/4/99
Date

JC- 001-009711

Time Statement Completed

Daniel O. Yount 7035
Signature of person making statement

ZIMMER, M.

JC-001-009712

Page 1 of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

N (Last, First, Middle Initial) Zimmer. Michael		Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone [redacted]	Business Phone (303) 2954390	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 71108
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee. St.	City Denver	County	State	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement Det M Zimmer	Serial No. 71108	Date 4.20.99		Time 1735 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School.		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I Responded to Assist concerning shootings at Columbine High School, at approximately 1315 hrs.

I responded to Columbine Library and interviewed several juveniles who were inside the school at the time of bombing + shooting.

Paper work statements turned in to Jeff Co. at 1730

Released from Duty

JC-001-009713

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4.20.99
Date

1732 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Det M Zimmer 71108
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

INTER-DEPARTMENT

CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Captain Leary CAP

FROM: Det. Michael Zimmer 71108 MBZ

DATE: Tuesday, May 11, 1999

SUBJECT: Columbine HS, response to school

On 04/20/99 I was in my office and heard radio traffic indicated that Jefferson County had Denver Police Department officers responding on a shooting at Columbine High School. Radio transmissions indicated that our assist time could be several hours. I asked the Electronic Engineering Section provide spare charged batteries, so these could be taken to the Columbine HS scene. I responded with thirty-five batteries and provided these to the DPD Command Post, which had responded to the scene.
I arrived at approximately 1325 hours.
At this time responding detectives were asked to contact Sgt. D. Jones. Sgt. Jones directed detectives at the scene at this time to respond to Columbine Library to debrief extricated Columbine students.
At the library, I contacted eight to nine students who were in or out of the school at the time of the start of the incident. I obtained short written statements from juveniles who were there but had not observed anything directly. I then interviewed a student named Seth Huey who was in the library at the time of the incident. He his sister and a girl friend hid under a table as the suspects entered, threw bombs and fired numerous rounds of ammunition.
At approximately 1700 hours detectives at the Columbine Library were directed to complete statements and respond to Leawood Elementary. As I completed Huey's interview a student female completed her written statement and handed it to me as the party who asked her for the statement had left. She was also in the library when the incident started. I placed my name on the statement although I did not interview her as to content of the statement.
These written statements were then provided to a Jefferson County Sheriff Sgt.
At approximately 1840 hours detectives were released from the scene.

ZIPPERLE, S.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT AS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
ZIPPERLE, STEPHEN L.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
TRAFFIC OPS					
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
( )	(303) 640-2881				73130
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1390 DECATUR ST.					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER		DATE	TIME	
			04 21 99	0600 Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN			
COLUMBINE HIGHSCHOOL		TO.			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

AT ABOUT 1130 HRS I WAS CALLED TO COLUMBINE HIGHSCHOOL I DIRECTED TRAFFIC AT BOWL'S AND LONG DR. ASSISTING WITH INGRESS AND EGRESS OF EMERGENCY SERVICE PERSONELL AND VEHICLES UNTIL RELEAVED AT ABOUT 1700 HRS.

S L Zipperle 73130

JC- 001-009716

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 21 99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

0611
Time Statement Completed

Stephen L Zipperle
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 1/87)

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

AGENCY REPORTS

JCSO

JC- 001-009717

J.C.S.O.

GALLAGHER, MICHAEL

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	April 24,1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On April 20, 1999 Commander Debi Grainger of the Critical Incident Team requested Critical Team Investigators respond to Columbine High School to assist the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department in the shooting and homicide of several students at the school.

Upon arriving at the school myself and other investigators were briefed on what had transpired at the school by Jefferson County Sheriff Sergeant Randy West.

On April 21, 1999 I was assigned to conduct an interview with Robin Anderson, who is the girlfriend of Dylan Klebold one of the suspects in the Columbine murders. Assisting me in the interview was Detective Jim Vonderohe of the Arvada Police Department. The interview took place at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Investigations Division. The interview was video taped. For complete details see Detective Vonderohe's report.

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

4-24-99
Date

JC-001-009720

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	April 24, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On April 22, 1999 Detective Jack McFadden of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Intelligence Division to ask me to conduct an interview with Kathy Paavilainen, and Linda Reffel. Both of these women worked the After Prom party that was held at Columbine High School on April 17, 1999.

On this same date Detective Vonderohe and myself conducted an interview with Linda Reffel at her residence. Ms. Reffel made the following statements.

Ms. Reffel stated she was on the food committee for the After Prom Party at Columbine High School on April 17, 1999. Judy Durkin another person also was on the food committee. The food for the most part was being stored in the school refrigerator and freezer.

Ms. Reffel stated that on Saturday night before the kids arrived for the After Prom Party sometime between 9 P.M. to 11 P.M. she went to take the food off some ice in the freezer. Upon opening the freezer she saw a white propane gas tank approximately eighteen inches to two feet high in the freezer. It was setting on the floor with a bunch of empty Pepsi cups stacked on the cart. She first thought that the propane tank was going to be used to blow up the balloons they were going to have for the party. However, she said the propane tank did not look like the oxygen tank she saw upstairs.

Ms. Reffel stated she remembered seeing the janitor up near the freezer when she went to get the food. The alarm was going off.

Ms. Reffel remembers seeing Dylan Klebold talking to a male person with green hair wearing black leather. He was described as being 6 foot skinny with messy hair sticking straight up.

Ms. Reffel was asked if the kids, who attended the After the Prom party had access to the rest of the school. Ms. Reffel stated the party was from 12 midnight to 5 A.M. The school was open all night. Anybody could have went anywhere in the school and let anybody in. There was no security at the school. However, there were other parents who were helping out with the party.

The school was also open on Sunday for the clean up.

In addition we interviewed Linda Harris and her husband Phil Harris. They were at Ms. Reffel's residence and they also attended the After Prom Party. Ms. Harris made the following statements.

Ms. Harris stated she was sitting in her car behind the school by the gym somewhere between 11:30 P.M. to 12 Midnight, when she saw two boys come from the front of the school and tried to get in the school by the doors in back.

Mr. Harris remembers seeing the kid with green hair come through the front door.

Mr. Harris said another parent identified as John Van Nuys was working the doors oat the back of the school and he might have information. He can be reached at 303-985-3569.

We asked Ms. Reffel and Mr. & Mrs. Harris if any of them saw anybody carrying anything into the school. They replied no.

Information: Linda Ruffel

JC-001-009722

DOB 7-28-60
6821 W. Friend Pl.
Littleton, Co.
303-973-8426
303-277-5577 (w)

Phil Harris
DOB 4-6-48
Linda Harris
DOB 10-2-50
7553 So. Ames Way
Littleton, Co.
303-979-5249
303-799-0179 (Phil's work)

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

4-24-99
Date

JC-001-009723

CN #s 3396, 3397, 3399, 3401, 3403, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3409, 3411, 3412, 3413

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 10, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On May 10, 1999 this investigator contacted the following Columbine High School witnesses, who were in Doug Johnson's class on April 20, 1999 during the shooting.

Jeremy Baker
DOB 7-14-83
7196 W. Clifton Ave
Littleton, Co.
303-978-0114

Mr. Baker was sitting in a corner of the classroom. He heard gunshots. He never saw the gunmen.

He does not remember hearing anything this was going to be a bad day at school or any thing like that.

He left his back pack in the science room. The back pack contains his glasses and calculator.

Jonathan Ballard was already interviewed.

David Batchelder
DOB 4-5-82
5546 W. Hinsdale Ave.
Littleton, Co.
303-979-7818

JC-001-009724

Mr. Batchelder is visually impaired and did not see any thing.

Alysa Bernard
903-948-7223

Kristopher Bovee
DOB 11-24-82
6515 So. Allison St.
LIttleton, Co.
303-970-7567

Mr. Bovee did not see anything. He did not hear or saw any thing in reference this was going to be a bad day at school. He had a back pack with a cheap calculator.

Stephen Broden: Already interviewed.

Lisa Cosgrove
DOB 2-7-83
8270 W. Stene Place
Littleton, Co.
303-933-9559

Ms. Cosgrove heard gunshots. She saw Mr. Sanders when they brought him in to Mr. Johnson's science room. Mr. Sanders was all bloody. She never heard or saw any thing pertaining to it is going to be a bad day etc. She has back pack with keys to her car that was left in science room.

Ashley Davis
DOB 7-12-83
6871 W. Walden Pl.
Littleton, Co.
303-948-8967

Ms. Davis heard gunshots. She did not see gunmen. She did not hear any thing nor did she see anything on school TV indicating this was going to be a bad day. She had a back pack containing a calculator $5 and student ID.

Anna Dismang
DOB 1-24-83
7082 W. Morraine Ave.
Littleton, Co.
303-979-8047

Ms. Dismang did not see anything. She heard gunshots. Never heard or saw any thing on TV that it was going to be a bad day. He had back pack with $2 and calculator, and books.

Richard Ian Gallegos
DOB 8-30-83
7015 W. Fremont Pl.
Littleton, Co.
303-973-5320

Mr. Gallegos stated he saw the phrase at the morning announcements that said something to the effect don't you wish you did'nt come to school today 4-20, 4-20. He never saw the gunmen. He heard gunshots. He had back pack. The back pack contained books.

Tami Knowles
DOB 11-3-82
303- 11-3-82

Ms. Knowles heard gunshots. Never saw any thing. She had back pack with books.

JC-001-009726

Marjorie Lindholm
DOB 9-30-82

7576 So. Newland St.
303-948-5533

Ms. Lindholm stated she did not see anything. Classmate Kevin Starkey told her he saw the gunmen. She had back pack with a $20 check in the back pack.

Evan McLaugherty: Evan's mother told this investigator he is still too traumatized to be interviewed. He is presently out of state. She will call when we can talk to Evan.

[illegible]abeth Mullens: According to Ms. Mullens mother, Elizabeth did not see anything. She heard gunshots and screaming. She had books in her back pack.

Eric Parsons
DOB 7-30-82
8097 S. Marshall Ct.
Littleton, Co.
303-937-0876

Mr. Parsons did not see shooters. He heard gunshots. He had calculator in back pack.

Melanie Poleshook
DOB 2-12-83
7205 So. Zephyr Way
Littleton, Co.
303-973-1829

Ms. Poleshook never saw gunmen. She saw Mr. Sanders. She remembers hearing something to effect on morning announcements don't you wish you were not here today. She had back pack. She had her purse next to back pack with $40 and student ID.

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

5-13-99
Date

JC-001-009727

ACEVES, JOSE

JC- 001-009728

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ACEVES	Case Report No: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-26-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On April 21, 1999, at approximately 1203 hours, I was assigned to Team #5 by Sgt. Randy West of the JCSO. Team #5 consisted of the following personnel:

Ken Van Cleve (CBI)

Barbara Ray (CBI)

Tom Netwall (CBI)

Vaughn Ballard (CBI)

Bruce Clark (Lakewood P.D.)

On April 21, 1999, at approximately 1412 hours, we, Team #5, was escorted through the Columbine High School crime scenes by Lab Supervisor Chris Andrist of the JCSO in order for us to get an overview of the scenes as it relates to the collection of evidence. Team #5 was assigned to process the main hallway from the front entrance to the rear exit doors.

On April 21, 1999, at approximately 1430 hours, we began processing the main school hallway, as we walked the hallway from the front entrance doors to the rear exit doors, we identified items of evidence, using placards to mark their locations. While walking the main school hallway, we noted what appeared to be bullet holes in the main entry and exit doors, door frames, ceiling, and walls. We also noted what appeared to be projectile strikes against the hallway ceiling, walls, and stone pilar located in the commons area near the main front offices.

During our walk through we noted spent rounds embedded in doors, door frames and walls. We also located the following items of evidence on the floor: Bullet fragments, spent rounds, live 9mm rounds, plastic wadding from a shotgun shell, splintered wood, broken glass, debris from ceiling tiles and walls, as well as what appeared to be blood and pipe bomb debris.

The entire main school hallway was photographed from the front entrance to the rear exit doors. Each item of evidence located was identified, photographed, and measured as to its location of recovery before each item of evidence was collected.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 1 of 2
	INK	0452		JC- 001-009729	
ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ACEVES	Case Report No 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-26-99
assification X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case. Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I assisted Team #5 in collecting approximately 31 pieces of evidence, which I packaged, sealed and initialed prior to turning the items of evidence over to JCSO Evidence personnel. (Assigned evidence numbers 1800 - 2099)

On April 21, 1999, at approximately 1930 hours, we concluded for the day and cleared the crime scene

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-009730

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Jose D. Aceves	Inv.	045			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

ACIERNO, _____

JC-001-009731

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT ☒	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ACIERNO	Case Report No.: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-30-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-20-99, at about 1125 hours, my supervisor, Sgt. Dan Gard, instructed me to respond to the Investigation's Division. I responded to the Investigations Division, where I learned that a shooting had just occurred at Columbine High School and there were reports of several explosions heard coming from inside the school. I attempted to leave and respond to Columbine High School, when I was stopped and told to stand-by in the Investigations Division, in case they needed Investigators at Headquarters.

At approximately 1145 hours, I was instructed to respond to JCSO Dispatch to be the liaison between incoming phone calls to JCSO Dispatch and the Investigations Division. I responded to JCSO Dispatch, arriving on scene at approximately 1155 hours. My duties included talking to different law enforcement agencies from all over the United States and obtaining telligence information which were called into JCSO Dispatch. I gathered all information from calls to dispatchers and compiled them into a list, including name, phone number, and brief description of the information the caller had. During my assignment as liaison between incoming calls and the Investigations Division, I received a phone call from a male party claiming to be Christopher Morris. [redacted] Christopher Morris explained, via telephone, that he is the person who started the "Trench Coat Mafia" gang. Morris explained that the organization was not started to be a gang, nor did he create the name "Trench Coat Mafia." Morris explained when he was a Freshman and Sophomore at Columbine High School several of the students would harass him. Morris said he began wearing a trench coat and dark clothing to give the appearance of an ominous or threatening look and not to become an organization or a "gang." Morris said it was in fact the other students of Columbine High School who created the name "Trench Coat Mafia." Morris explained as of last year there were over 100 students who were wearing the trench coats at school. Morris said over the past summer and school year, he had exercised and built up his body, "became buffed," and additionally stopped wearing the trench coat before the 98-99 school year. Morris explained as of the school year 1998/1999, there were only two people he knew of who still wore the long trench coat. Those two persons were Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris, whom he believed were involved in the Columbine Shooting. Morris volunteered that he did attend school at Columbine High School on 4-20-99, but left approximately 1030 hours. Morris said he was at his friend's house and saw on the television the reports of the shootings, so he decided to call JCSO with information about Klebold and Harris. I

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 1 of 3
	X-71	3021		JC- 001-009732	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ACIERNO	Case Report No.: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-30-99
C ion X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

explained to Morris that it was very difficult to interview him via telephone at the JCSO Dispatch Center because of the massive amount of people in the Dispatch Center, in addition to thousands of calls which were being received into the Dispatch Center. I asked Morris if it would be okay to send a patrol unit or Investigator to his location to interview him in more detail. Morris agreed and gave me his phone number and address of where he was at the present time.

I immediately contacted the Command Post stationed outside Columbine High School and told JCSO Sgt Dunnebeck gave him the information I had just received from Christopher Morris.

I continued my duties at the JCSO Dispatch Center until approximately 1800 hours, when I was requested to return to JCSO Investigations Division to assist in interviews. Upon my arrival, I was briefed and instructed to assist West Metro Drug Task Force Investigator Bob Vette with the interview of Christopher Morris, along with his father, Gary Morris, and Attorney John hilano. (See Investigator Vette's supplemental report for details of that interview).

At the conclusion of the interview with Christopher Morris, he, with the approval of his father and attorney, signed a consent to search form to search his bedroom at his residence, located at 5466 West Portland Drive.

At about 2230 hours, Investigator Vette and myself arrived at Morris' residence and conducted a consent to search of his bedroom area in the presence of Attorney Richilano. (See evidence sheet for details of items seized during the consent to search). Investigator Vette and myself additionally seized the clothing worn by Christopher Morris on that day.

On Wednesday, 4-21-99, at about 0600 hours, I arrived at the Command Post north of Columbine High School for assignment. I assisted several law enforcement agencies in the search of South Pierce Street, which ran in front of Columbine High School. In addition to the grassy area located east of Columbine High School.

JC- 001-009733

At about 1230 hours, I was assigned by Investigator Al Simmons, who was the evidence liaison for this case, to Team #5. My ponsibilities were to obtain all evidence gathered by Team #5, JCSO Investigator Jose Aceves who was assigned to the main lway of the high school. My duties included receiving evidence from Investigator Aceves, sealing the evidence, confirming

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ACIERNO	Case Report No.: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-30-99
C. . x First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

all items of evidence received was properly documented and listed on the evidence sheet, and then placing the evidence into the JCSO secured Evidence Vault trailer. I additionally provided security and assisted in the removal of the deceased victims body from the school.

On Thursday, 04-22-99, I was reassigned to Team 5, who was assigned to the main hallway of the high school. I was assigned to replace Investigator Jose Aceves as evidence collector from Team 5, who consisted mainly of members from the Colorado Bureau of Investigations. My responsibilities were to assist in the collection and submission of all evidence found by Team 5 after all evidence had been photographed, measured and sketched in a diagram by other members of Forensic team 5 I was assigned to Forensic Team 5 for both Thursday, 4-22-99, and Friday, 4-23-99.

On Monday, 4-26-99, I was reassigned after the completion of the collection and submission of evidence from Forensic Team to Team #2, who was responsible for the west side of Columbine High School's library. My responsibilities were the collection and submission of all evidence which were discovered by other members of Team 5, who included representatives from the Colorado Bureau Investigation, Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, and Wheat Ridge Police Department. I collected and submitted all evidence after each piece of evidence was photographed, measured and sketched in a diagram. My assignment to Forensic Evidence Team #2 occurred between Monday, 4-26-99, through Wednesday, 4-28-99.

On Thursday, 4-29-99, I was subpoenaed to court and attended three court preliminary hearings on three different cases.

At about 1500 hours, I responded to Columbine High School and met with Forensic Team #2. The team leader of Forensic Team #2 directed me to the last six pieces of evidence, which had been were discovered earlier. I collected the last six pieces of evidence and submitted them into the JCSO Evidence Vault.

DISPOSITION: Case open.

JC- 001-009734

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3

BARNES, RANDAL

JC-001-009735

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	DARNES	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042199

Conclusion ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Recommendation ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

ON 042199 AT ABOUT 1500 HOURS I WAS ASSIGNED TO HELP SECURE THE CRIME SCENE PERIMETER AT BOWES AND LONG, ALSO THE WEST PERIMETER OF CLEMENT PARK. NO PROBLEMS NOTED

JC-001-009736

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Ronald C Darnes		0156	LF 042699		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	DARNES	97-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

ON 042399 AT ABOUT 1500 HOURS I WAS ASSIGNED FOR SECURITY AT THE COMMON POST, TO CHECK IDENTIFICATION OF ALL SUSPICIOUS PEOPLE WALKING TOWARDS COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. NO PROBLEMS NOTED

JC-001-009737

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Ronald Darnes		0156	042699		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

BATTAN, KATE

JC-001-009738

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BATTAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-26-99
Cl- ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Re.. .fication ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-20-99, I received information of a shooting at Columbine High School. I responded from headquarters, arriving at the command post, north of the high school, at approximately 1206 hours. Once there, I was briefed by Sergeant Randy West, who advised that preliminary interviews obtained by students coming from the school indicated that Eric Harris, dob/04-09-81, and Dylan Klebold, dob/09-11-81, had been tentatively identified as two suspects that were shooting students inside of Columbine High School.

Myself and Investigator Doug Moore then responded to the intersection of Caley and Yukon where a temporary triage had been set up by the Littleton Fire Department. There were several Columbine students in this area, and several of them were injured and being transported to various hospitals. I was advised by some of the Littleton Fire Department personnel that they had ten injured parties at this point, and three had been transported. I was only able to get the names of Mark Taylor and Lance Kirklin as two students who had been transported by ambulance to local hospitals.

After returning to the command post, it was arranged that various law enforcement agencies, to include: Lakewood, Jefferson County, and Arvada would respond to St. Anthony's Hospital, Littleton Hospital, University Hospital, Denver General Hospital, and Columbine Hospital in order to check on any wounded students or any wounded victims from Columbine High School.

I then assisted in arranging for investigators and police officers to interview students who were coming out of the school, and then provided information to Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman on some of those interviews to assist her in compiling search warrants and arrest warrants. Specifically, I spoke with Wade Alan Frank, dob/02-22-81, and obtained information from him regarding what he had witnessed at the school. (See additional supplement for the details of that interview.)

At 1707 hours, myself, Sergeant Randy West, and Lab Technician Chris Andrist responded to the school, after being informed that ATF and the Bomb Squad had done a preliminary clearing of the building. Once there, we met with Investigator Mike Guerra, who indicated that the building had not been cleared by the Bomb Squad, and would take most of the night.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009739

O ..signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	161	3203			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BATTAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-26-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-21-99, I was informed that the Bomb Technicians and ATF were requesting a list of lockers assigned to students, as well as vehicles and parking spaces assigned to students, so that it could be determined where Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold parked, and where their lockers were located. I was further informed that the campus supervisor for R-1 security, Sydney Keating, dob/04-24-76, would be able to provide that information for me. Witness Keating had been interviewed previously, and I was only requested to accompany her into the school to retrieve the information that was needed for this investigation.

At about 1233 hours, myself and Sergeant Randy West accompanied witness Keating into the east main entrance, and then into the offices located on the east side of the school where witness Keating was able to print out the list of lockers, as well as provide copies of the assigned parking. We left the scene at approximately 1251 hours.

' took witness Keating back into the scene at 1320 hours, in order to pick up a diagram of the parking lots that didn't have student names in it. We left the scene again at 1323 hours.

During my conversation with witness Keating, she indicated that there are cameras that come on every day between 1500 and 0500 hours, which show the exterior of the library, the exterior of the south entrance and patio, and the exterior of the east entrance. I provided that information to the evidence liaison, and arrangements were made to retrieve those videotapes as evidence.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009740

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
		3203			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BATTAN	Case Report No 99-7625-H
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND	Date This Report 02-08-00
...ification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐		Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

	Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

During the investigation of this case several sources were utilized in compiling a timeline of the many different events which occurred at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. This included dispatch and 911 tapes from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, dispatch tapes from the Littleton Fire Department, newscasts from local media and fire alarm and videotape from Columbine High School. As the timeline was being complied it became apparent that many of the times from the different sources were not synchronized.

During the first two weeks of the investigation I learned that the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office had recently calibrated their digital clocks used for dispatch tapes to the Atomic Clock at the National Institute of Standards Technology. Therefore, the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office dispatch time was the standard used for the timeline. I further learned that the 911 times had not yet been calibrated and were fast by 2 minutes and 46 seconds. The Littleton Fire Department dispatch time was 4 minutes slow and then fire alarm from Columbine High School was 3 minutes slow. The cafeteria videotape matched the Sheriff's Office and therefore no adjustments were necessary.

In order to accurately reflect the events, it became necessary to adjust the times so that they were synchronized to one time, in this case the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office dispatch time. The following changes were made and are reflected in the finished timeline.

4 minutes were added to the Littleton Fire Department dispatch time.
3 minutes were added to the school fire alarm time.
2 minutes 46 seconds were subtracted from the Jefferson County 911 time.

JC- 001-009741

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
	X61	3203	KAB		Page 1 of 1

ORIGINAL ☐ INVESTIGATOR ☐ VICTIM SERVICES ☐ OTHER ☐ _____ ASAF3 11/99 JCSO/1674

BAUGHMAN, RICHARD

JC-001-009742

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	Baughman	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	Columbine	

Information ☒ / Investigation ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

AROUND 1330 HOURS DEPUTY SCHWIETERMAN REQUESTED ASSISTANCE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF CLEMENT PARK UPON MY ARRIVAL I ASSISTED DEPUTY SCHWIETERMAN IN ARRESTING THREE JUVENILE MALES DRESSED IN BLACK.

I LATER TRANSPORTED ~~THE~~ ONE OF THE SUSPECTS BACK TO THE COMMAND POST WHILE IN ROUTE TO THE COMAND POST THE SUSPECT STATED "WE WERE JUST SEEING WHAT WAS GOING ON." UPON ARRIVAL AT THE COMAND POST DEPUTY WALKER A. TOOK CONTROL OF MY SUSPECT.

~~SGT~~ DUNABECK REQUESTED THAT DEP WALKER A. AND I RESPOND TO AN ADDRESS ON SOUTH ESTES AND PICK UP (SB) MORRIS. UPON ARRIVAL AT THE RESIDENCE (SB) MORRIS EXITED THE RESIDENCE WITH his HANDS OVER His HEAD. HE WAS SECURED IN OUR VEHICLE AND DRIVEN BACK TO THE COMMAND POST. WHILE ENROUTE (SB) MORRIS STATED "I STARTED THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA BUT IT WAS NOT SUPPOSED TO BE LIKE THIS." (SB) MORRIS WAS TURNED OVER TO INVESTIGATORS.

I LATER RESPONDED TO THE BACK OR WEST SIDE OF COLUMBINE HIGH. I TRANSPORTED SEVERAL STUDENTS FROM THE BACK OF THE SCHOOL TO THE FIRST AID AND COMMAND POST.

I SPENT THE REMAINDER OF THE SHIFT ASSISTING WITH CRIME SCENE SECURITY ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL.

JC-001-009743

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
	292	E65	A Oka 04/29/99		1 / 1

BEERY, DENNIS

JC-001-009744

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BEERY	Case Report No 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-26-99
sification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

DETECTIVE ROBERT L. STRATTON

Denver P.D.

1331 Cherokee Street #648

Denver, CO 80204

(303) 640-3627

DETECTIVE MATTHEW MURRAY

Same as above

(303) 640-3540

DETECTIVE DONALD VECCHI

Same as above

(303) 640-3541

DETECTIVE PAT QUINLAN

Same as above

(303) 640-3627

DETECTIVE BILL GARSON

Same as above

(303) 640-3627

KAREN JAZOWSKI

Same as above

JC- 001-009745

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	X-41	5087			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BEERY	Case Report No 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-26-99
sification X First Degree Murder / reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DETECTIVE LARRY ARELLANO

Same as above

DETECTIVE TONY WIDMAYER

Same as above

DR. TOM HENRY

Denver General Hospital

777 Bannock Street

Denver, CO

(303) 436-6000

INVESTIGATION:

The preceding witnesses assisted Investigator Dennis Beery with the autopsies on Cassie Brunal, John Tomlin, and Matthew Kechter.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009746

cer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	X-41	5087			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

BLACK, K.

7625ce

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	BLACK	99-7531

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4/24/99

Recommendation	Offense Status	Recommend Case
on ☒ ☐ MURDER/COLUMBINE	Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NARRATIVE:

ON 4-23-99 I WAS ASSIGNED AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL COMMAND CENTER. AT ABOUT 1130HRS SGT. J. JUNKALA GAVE ME A PLASTIC BAGGIE CONTAINING A PIECE OF "LEAD" FROM WHAT APPEARED TO BE A SPENT BULLET. A CITIZEN WHO LOCATED IT IN HER CAR PARKED IN THE FACULTY AREA OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL HER INFORMATION IS INCLUDED. I MAINTAINED CARE, CONTROL AND CUSTODY OF THE ITEM UNTIL I GAVE IT TO SCOTT DOY, DEPUTY SHERIFF, WHO PLACED IT INTO THE JCSO EVIDENCE VAULT. #2752

FORWARD TO INVESTIGATIONS:

LEAD PIECE

1992 CHEVY BLAZER 4DR. HJP-050
1GNDT13Z3N2116787
GARY L. BOOTZ
6139 S. FENTON CT. (W) 303-347-1393
LITTLETON, COLO 80123 (W) 303-792-2208

2 BULLET HOLES IN WINDOW
1 GRAZING ACROSS HOOD - PAINT CHIPPED.

(VICTIM DISCRIPTION) FOR LOCATION.

JC-001-009748

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
K. Black	P-1082	5093	04 26 99		1 of 2

Brendle, J.

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-7625

☑ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☑ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: HOMICIDE | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: | ☑ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME REPORTED					ADDRESS:	
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:					CITY:	STATE: ZIP:
					CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
W	SCHULTE EDWARD AUGUST	120843	55	M	W			CHICAGO, IL
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 12576 W. 2nd DR, LAKEWOOD CO 80228						☑ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #: 3039865699
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): R1 SCHOOLS / 809 QUAIL ST #1, LAKEWOOD CO 80215							PHONE #: 3039822229

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
W	AUSTIN JACK D.		62	M	W			
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 9431 W. 104th AV, WESTMINSTER, CO 80021						☑ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #: 3034663676
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): R1 SCHOOLS (TECHNICIAN) SAME AS ABOVE							PHONE #:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC: CCIC:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT.	WGT.	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #		
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #		

DL # / STATE	SS#:	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE:	DATE / TIME:
☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ RD				X	

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT.	WGT.	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #		
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #		

DL # / STATE	SS#:	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE:	DATE / TIME:
☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ RD				X	

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER	LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B
	VIN:	UNUSUAL FEATURES:			VALUE:	NCIC:		CCIC:	

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ GAMING ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ 8 ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: INV NAME: DATE: JC- 001-009750 INV. CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)	BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	COPIES TO:	PAGE:
BRENOVE	3202	062299		1 OF 3

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

CONTINUATION ☑
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐
Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

ON 062299 I SPOKE VIA TELEPHONE WITH DET. LUCIANO WHO REQUESTED THAT I MEET WITH (W) SCHULTE AT 809 QUAIL ST, BLDG #1 CONCERNING A FOUND SHELL CASING. I MET WITH (W) SCHULTE AT ABOUT 1435 HRS ON 062299. (W) SCHULTE STATED THAT A REPAIR TECHNICIAN ((W) AUSTIN) HAD FOUND A "SHELL" WHILE SERVICING A TYPEWRITER. THE "SHELL" WAS FOUND IN THE BOTTOM OF A TYPEWRITER (COUNTY ASSET # 00083654 — SERIAL NUMBER 4527592 - IBM SELECTRIC III TYPEWRITER) WHICH HAD BEEN LOCATED ON "SUSAN WHITE'S" DESK IN THE MAIN OFFICE OF COLUMBINE HIGHSCHOOL. (W) SCHULTE STATED THAT (W) AUSTIN HAD FOUND THE "SHELL" WHILE SERVICING THE EQUIPMENT. (W) SCHULTE HANDED ME A CLEAR PLASTIC BAG (ZIP LOCK) WHICH CONTAINED ONE SPENT 9MM CASING. THIS ITEM WAS TAKEN BY ME AS EVIDENCE AND LOCKED IN MY PATROL CAR UNTIL I COULD PLACE IT INTO THE EVIDENCE VAULT. I ALSO INSPECTED THE TYPEWRITER WHICH HAD THE TOP COVER REMOVED. I OBSERVED NO DAMAGE TO THE EQUIPMENT; BUT DID NOTE SEVERAL SMALL PIECES OF WHAT APPEARED TO BE GLASS IN THE BOTTOM OF THE CASE — (W) SCHULTE STATED THAT (W) AUSTIN HAD CLEANED THE EQUIPMENT OF GLASS AND THAT IS WHEN HE DISCOVERED THE CASING (AT ABOUT 1330 ON 062299).

DISPOSITION:

OPEN — TO INVESTIGATIONS

JC-001-009751

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
	132	3202			

81 ASAF-3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (KS7510) Reynolds - Reynolds

BROOKS, DAVID

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-J
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-03-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-03-99, at about 1:00 p.m., I obtained a 60-minute videocassette tape from a company called Video Monitoring Services of America, L.P., located at 100 Broadway, Suite A210, Denver, Colorado, 303-733-8000, as follow up to DN 1108. Said videotape contained live coverage from Denver television station KCNC TV, a CBS affiliate, for the time period 9:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m., April 20, 1999.

Upon reviewing the tape, which starts out with anchors Aimee Sporer and Bill Stuart, I located a series of three previously recorded interviews with Columbine students. This section was located approximately 35 minutes into the tape. The first interview is with a white male, wearing a white ball cap, and a gray colored t-shirt underneath an open light colored plaid shirt. This student, later identified as John Vandemark (10th grade), said the following: "I was in the Biology room, up above or right above the stairs and we didn't hear anything downstairs earlier. But uh, they came up the stairs to us and it sounded like a big fight was going on in the halls, we thought it might be a senior prank or something and it sounded like people slamming up against doors and then a big gunshot and a teacher ran by with a bloody shoulder."

The second interview was with a white male, wearing a black baseball cap, backwards, and a white t-shirt underneath a light colored plaid shirt. This student, later identified as Christopher Wisher (10th grade), said the following: "I was in back of the school behind the cafeteria when we heard what sounded fireworks, so we went back. We started running. We came back. we just figured it was fireworks. We looked up. We saw two kids in trench coats with guns and another kid just standing there on the side of the school, in white. We saw them, one of them turned at us.. yes, toward us. We were probably 100 yards away We fell to the ground and then the bullets sopped. I don't know what he was doing, he might have been reloading or something, so we got back up. We looked over. We saw the kid in the white throwing the bombs on top of the school. It was some kind of grenade or something. I don't know what it was."

JC- 001-009753

The third interview is with an Hispanic female, later identified as Bree Pasquale (11th grade), who said the following: "I was

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
DWB	INV.	0585			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Denver News Order | Order #: **NDV5080** | Printed on 5/3/99 9:12:52AM | Page 1 of 1

Order Date: 5/3/99 09:01 AM | Total segments: 1 | Sales Person:023 PATTY ZIMMERMAN

Production Notes:

1/2 1/2 1/2

5/3

(Continue on the back of page if necessary)

Placement: ____/____/____

Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun

Shipping:

Date: client pick up 5/3/99

Proofed By:

Faxed By:

Shipped By:

Air Bill #:

Sales Instructions:
FULL HOUR FROM 9-10 PM

Ship To: JEFFERSON COUNTY INVESTIGATIONS
200 JEFFERSON COUNTY PARKWAY
BUSINESS OFFICE BILL TO:
GOLDEN, CO 80401

Attn: DAVE BROOKS
Phone 303.271.5633
Email:
Fax:

1/2" ORIGINAL Quantity: 1
"COLUMBINE SHOOTING/ LIVE COVERAGE"
1) LIVE COVERAGE
KCNC-TV (CBS) Ch 4 Denver

Due: **Monday, May 3 at 1:00 PM MT**
Via: CLIENT WILL PICK-UP
TZ: Std.
MTR: 9-10 PM FULL HOUR
4/20/99 9-10 PM MT

Length 1 Hour

*** End Of Order***

Pricing Instructions
185 00 FOR FULL HOUR

Bill To:
JEFFERSON COUNTY INVESTIGATIONS
200 JEFFERSON COUNTY PARKWAY
BUSINESS OFFICE
GOLDEN, CO 80401

Attention
DAVE BROOKS
303 271 5633

P O #
74395

DAVE BROOKS / Call In

Ordered By

Video Cassette 185
Audio Cassette
TV Transcript/Laserboard
Radio Transcript
Misc
Reports
TS&H TV
T/S & H

Net Sales 185 / 1480
Freight In
Freight Out
Fax Charges
Sales Tax 1995 80

JC- 001-009754

Invoice

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-J
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-03-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

in the library. We were like copying, and we didn't know what it was and then I looked out the window and there was this guy throwing like a pipe bomb at all the cars. Then he came in, then he like started blowing up and using everyone in the cafeteria, and then we could hear him laughing and running upstairs and they were shooting anyone of color wearing a white hat or playing a sport, and then he (inaudible) who it was and it was all like close range...(crying)...Everyone around me got shot and I begged him for ten minutes not to shoot me, and he put the gun in my face and started blaming everyone and started laughing, saying that it was all because people were mean to him last year." Who were these people? "I don't know...(crying)" You saw other people get... "He did it right in front of us...(crying)" How many kids got shot? "Like, I don't know like fifty kids got shot, there's like ten that are...at least dead in the library that were round up that he shot in the head, or...(inaudible, crying)"

Identification of these students was made by Columbine Student Dean Christine Mikesell, who reviewed the videotape on 05-04-99, at about 2:00 p.m., at Chatfield High School.

This videotape was purchased by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office on 05-03-99 by way of purchase order #74395, for $199.80. Billing information was provided to Video Monitoring Services for subsequent billing, and a copy of their invoice #NDV5080 was given to JCSO's billing office.

Lead sheets for the above students were prepared and submitted by me, as necessary. The videotape was submitted by me into the JCSO evidence vault.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009755

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-FF
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		05-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 04-21-99, at about 5:30 p.m., Investigations Sergeant Randy West asked Investigator Mike Felsoci and I to tow three vehicles from the Columbine High School student parking lot to the JCSO Evidence Bay and to Bob's Towing's impound lot. Sergeant West advised us as to where he wanted each vehicle to be towed. Sergeant West further advised that Bob's Towing had already been notified and was en route to the school.

I then completed a JCSO Vehicle Impound Report (Police Hold) for the following vehicle:

1982 BMW 2-door sedan / Black
Colorado plate GBZ-2636
VIN: WBAAG3303C8057552
Odometer: 144,045

Prior to transport, I assisted CBI and ATF agents in covering the vehicles windows, some of which were missing, with plastic sheets as it had started to rain. The plastic was secured to the vehicle with duct tape. I then sealed the vehicle's doors, trunk, and hood with evidence tape. I did not remove anything from any part of the vehicle.

Upon the arrival of the tow truck, the above vehicle was loaded and then transported to and placed inside the JCSO Evidence Bay (garage), 200 Jefferson County Parkway, Golden. I followed the tow truck during the entire transport. A copy of the tow receipt was given by the driver to JCSO Evidence Custodian John Culler. I then prepared and submitted a JCSO Evidence Submission Report for said vehicle.

JC-001-009756

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
DWB	INV.	0585			

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-K
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-06-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-30-99, I received a videocassette tape of the ABC Nightline program titled "And Now Littleton" which was broadcast on 04-20-99. This tape was obtained by FBI Agent Gary Gomez on 04-29-99 pursuant to my request as follow up on DN1095. The tape contains coverage of the Columbine High School shootings.

Upon reviewing the tape, I located several interviews with / statements from Columbine students, some of whom were identified during the program, and some who were not. The following students were identified: Christopher Wisher (10th grade), Jacob Apodaca (10th grade), Amanda Wiegand (10th grade), Nicole Wiegand (11th grade), and Joshua Lapp (10th grade).

The following students were later identified by Columbine Student Dean Christine Mikesell, who reviewed the videotape on 05-04-99, at about 2:15 p.m., at Chatfield High School: Derek Moulton (12th grade), Lindsay Jackson (10th grade), and Crystal Woodman (11th grade).

Lead sheets for the above students were prepared and submitted by me, as necessary. The videotape was submitted by me into the JCSO evidence vault.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009757

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
DWB	INV.	0565			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No. 99-7625-FFF
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-14-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Jeremy Wayne Myers / DOB 061682

6683 West Ida Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

720-283-0339

Columbine High School / 11th grade

5th Period: Photography class

DN3915 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-10-99 / 12:00 p.m.

Annie Lee Carroccia / DOB 100681

5409 West Geddes Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-979-0558

Columbine High School / 11th grade

5th Period: Photography class

DN3900 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-14-99 / 10:32 a.m.

Regina Lynne Evans / DOB 122382

7219 South Zephyr Way

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-973-5659

Columbine High School / 10th grade

5th Period: Photography class

DN3901 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-14-99 / 10:47 a.m.

JC- 001-009758

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
	INV.	0585			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

OR

Miranda Marie Pfaff / DOB 071983

7876 West Walker Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-933-9713

Columbine High School / 10th grade

5th Period: Photography class

DN4304 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-14-99 / 2:45 p.m.

Luke Lane Icke / DOB 031580

6334 West Burgundy Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-795-9030

Columbine High School / 12th grade

5th Period: Photography class

DN3910 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-14-99 / 2:55 p.m.

INVESTIGATION / SUMMARY:

On 04-20-99, at about 11:15 a.m., the above witnesses were in their 5th period Photography class, located in the Photography classroom in the school's northeast wing. Each advised that the fire alarm sounded at about 11:25 a.m., whereupon they exited the classroom's west door and then exited the school through the north doors located between the Woods and Band classrooms. Once outside, witnesses Carroccia, Evans, Pfaff, and Icke reported seeing CHS Dean Peter Horvath standing near the school's tennis courts, where he was yelling at students to get away from the school and run northward to the fence line on the south side of Clement Park. All five witness ran to said fence line, whereupon witness Evans reported hearing her teacher, Barbara Hirokawa, yell something about a "kid with a gun," and for everyone to climb the fence and run northward into Clement Park.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-FFF
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-14-99
ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

All five witnesses climbed said fence and ran northward into Clement Park. Witness Myers said that he then got into his car, which was parked in Clement Park, and drove home.

Witness Icke reported hearing "two or three loud gunshots" about ten seconds after exiting the school. Witness Carroccia reported hearing "two or three rounds of gunfire" immediately after jumping the fence. Witness Pfaff reported hearing a "loud boom" immediately after jumping the fence. None of these witnesses were able to pinpoint the origin of these sounds, other than coming from somewhere on school grounds. Witnesses Myers and Evans reported that they did not hear any gunshots or explosions at any time. None of the witnesses saw any shooter(s) or anyone wearing a trench coat at any time.

Note: Individual reports for Teacher Barbara Hirokawa and all other students assigned to her 5th period Photography class were prepared and previously submitted.

See attached course list and school map.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009760

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

LOWER LEVEL

JC-001-009761

99-7625 FFF / 061499

ATTENDANCE REPORT FORM 1

OSIRIS®

REC. NO.: 0013 Revision 9

COURSE NO.: 020500 TEACHER: Hirokawa
Section 0001 000239
COURSE NAME: Photo I

ROOM: PHOT PERIOD: 5 MTWRF

WEEKS: 4/19/99 AND 4/26/99

DAVID BROOKS
TEACHER'S SIGNATURE

USE NO. 2 PENCIL ONLY

	4/19/99						4/26/99					
	M	T	W	R	F	ST	M	T	W	R	F	SZ
1	000825958 Anglada, Sabrina Ann											
2	~~000795211 Archibeque, James Darren~~											
3	000726515 Beachy, Rebecca Ann											
4	000780669 Brinnich, Christopher											
5	000773276 Carroccia, Annie Lee											
6	000030068 Evans, Regina Lynne											
7	0 536166 Finn, Nadine Marie											
8	0 550276 Gerhardt, Melanie Nichole											
9	0 712225 Hanson, Kathryn E											
10	000275048 Holliday, Christopher Micha											
11	~~000744011 Hulse, Jeffrey Curtis~~ 2509											
12	000521436 Icke, Luke Lane											
13	000554758 Jones, Christopher A											
14	~~000515336 Kennedy, Gale Martin~~ 2327											
15	000765522 Kostelecky, Katie Lynne											
16	000773817 Lehr, Briana Renee											
17	000713839 Mccracken, Lisa J											
18	000327416 Myers, Jeremy Wayne											
19	000787973 Peterson, Valerie Anne											
20	000529763 Pfaff, Mirinda Marie											
21	~~000717618 Pollock, Melinda Annette~~											
22	~~000554465 Robson, Michael Ryan~~ 2168											
23	000827873 Szekeres, Erica Joy											
24	~~000513380 Thomas, Andrew Bente~~ 3328 3374											
25	000725954 Trauth, Sharon Renee											
26	000551782 Werges, Krystal Marie											
27	000826127 Yeager, Joshua D											
28	000829383 Zimmerman, Michael John											
29	~~000735348 Zimpfer, Brian Thomas~~											
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												

JC- 001-009762

All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A. Trans-Optic by NCS MP32548 3736353433

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-III
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Leland Gale Andres / DOB 051039

6163 West Maplewood Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-795-5936

Columbine High School / Choir teacher

5th Period: Choir / Choir classroom

Lead sheet DN4463

Lee Gale Andres / DOB 072762

069 West David Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-979-8640

Columbine High School / Music teacher

5th Period: Guitar / Auditorium

Same lead sheet as above

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-22-99, at about 10:00 a.m., I interviewed CHS teachers Leland Andres and his son, Lee Andres, as follow up on DN4463. The interviews were conducted at Leland's home.

I first spoke with Lee Andres. He told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:15 a.m., he began his 5th period Guitar class which was held as usual on the stage inside the school's auditorium. Lee said that he took attendance while his students tuned their guitars. Lee said that at about 11:20 a.m., student Philip Vanderau (9th) asked to be excused in order to go to the bathroom. Lee said

that he gave Philip permission to use the bathroom, whereupon Philip exited the auditorium's lower level southwest door. Lee said that "almost immediately" after Philip exited this door, he came back in the same door, followed by another (unidentified) student. Lee said that he then looked at Phil and asked, "What's wrong?" Phil then said, "Somebody's got a gun!" Lee said that the other student then said the same thing. At that time, Lee said that he was off the stage and was standing near the door. Not believing Philip, Lee said that he then exited the same door and walked southward to an area directly in front of the bathroom entrance, east of the interior stairway. Lee said that as he looked around, he noticed a "haze" inside the cafeteria and saw numerous students lying on the floor and crouched under tables throughout the commons area. Lee said that all of the students appeared to be looking to the west. Lee said that he then heard an explosion coming from somewhere in the commons area. Upon hearing the explosion, Lee said that he began yelling at students nearby to get inside the auditorium. Lee said that several students quickly entered the auditorium, and that he followed them in. Lee said that he then told these students to head up the stairs and out the auditorium's upper level doors. At that point, Lee said that he ran up onto the stage and told his students to leave their things and head out the auditorium's upper level doors. Lee said that all of the students then began filing out of the upper level northeast door, into the school's main hallway.

At that point, Lee said that he ran to the north side of the stage and exited a door that leads to the "back stage door." Lee said that he then opened the back stage door and saw custodians Jon Curtis and Jay Gallentine near the elevators. Lee said he couldn't remember what they may have said to him, but remembers hearing several students who were hiding in the bathrooms to his right. Lee said that he then yelled at those students to get out of the bathrooms and into the auditorium. Lee estimated that between 40 and 50 students then exited the bathrooms and entered the back stage door to the auditorium. From there, Lee said that these students then crossed the stage and were similarly directed to run to the auditorium's upper level and exit the northeast doors. Lee said that at some point, the students who had been exiting the auditorium's northeast doors were abruptly stopped and that no additional students were allowed out.

JC- 001-009764

I then spoke with Leland Andres. He told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:15 a.m., he began his 5th period Choir class which was held inside the Choir classroom on the school's upper level. Leland said that immediately after class began, students Brandon Reisbeck (12th) and Katharine Rutledge (12th) asked to be excused to go to the bathroom (the closest bathroom would

be on the lower level, near the elevators). Leland said that he gave permission for them to leave, whereupon his class began and completed their voice warmups, which took "four or five minutes." At about 11:20 a.m., Leland said that Katharine and Brandon ran back into the classroom's southwest door and that Katharine said, "Somebody's got a gun down there!" Leland said that this was initially met with disbelief on his part, and that students in the class began "scoffing." However, Leland said that within "seconds" of this announcement, he and his students heard "between six to eight gunshots" coming from outside the classroom. Leland said that because of Katharine's serious demeanor, followed immediately by the sound of gunshots, he and his class took it seriously and wasted no time. Leland said that he immediately yelled at his students to get out of the classroom as quickly as they could. Leland said he directed them to the southeast door, and told them to go anywhere other than toward the stairway and library. Leland said that "about fifteen" students then ran out the classroom's southeast door, followed by himself. Leland said that most of these students ran eastward, presumably to exit the school through the doors located between classrooms MA-1 and LA-5. Leland said that about "twenty five to thirty" students followed him out of the classroom and into the auditorium's upper level southeast doors. Leland said that he assumed at the time that all of his students had made their way out of the Choir classroom.

Leland said that as he and his students entered the auditorium, he directed them across the back of the auditorium and out its northeast door, into the main hallway. Leland said that as his students did this, he noticed other students running up the auditorium stairs from the stage area who were likewise being directed to exit the northeast door. Leland said that he saw his son, Lee, directing students from near the stage. Leland estimated it to be about 11:25 a.m. at that time. Leland said that as he watched students exit the northeast door, they were abruptly stopped and that no one else was allowed out that door because whoever was out in the main hallway felt it was unsafe to do so. At that point, Leland estimated that there were about forty students and five teachers, including himself and his son, still inside the auditorium. Leland said that he and Lee then ordered those inside to lay down between the seats near the upper portion of the auditorium, after which he and Lee began locking the auditorium doors.

JC- 001-009765

Leland said that he then exited the upper level southeast door in order to lock it from the outside. Leland said that while he was locking this door, he heard "ten to twelve gunshots and a big thump" coming from "very close by, around the corner and down

the hall" near the stairway and/or the library. Leland said that these gunshots sounded as though they were coming from the upper level. Leland said that he went no further than the door, which he quickly locked and then pulled shut from inside the auditorium. Leland said that he and the others then remained inside the auditorium for the next "eight to ten minutes," during which time they heard muffled gunshots and "thumps" that they now think were pipe bombs coming from beyond the west wall, across the hall from the library. Leland said that they considered other possible ways out of the auditorium, and were concerned that the lower level southwest door could not be secured. Leland said that at about 11:32 a.m., the fire alarm sounded inside the auditorium.

Both Leland and Lee said that at about 11:35 a.m., custodian Jay Gallentine entered the lower level southwest door on his hands and knees and yelled that it was clear to exit the auditorium from that location. They said that everyone inside the auditorium then ran to that door and made their way out while Jay stood behind a pillar near the base of the stairway and kept watch for anyone up the stairs. Leland said that as he passed by the base of the stairway, he heard several gunshots coming from the upper level. Both Leland and Lee said that once everyone had exited the auditorium, they ran eastward past Business classrooms 1 and 5, then southward down the Foreign Language hallway and out the south door between classrooms FL-2 and FL-3. Upon exiting the school, both Leland and Lee said that they and the students ran eastward, across Pierce Street and into Leawood Park.

Once inside Leawood Park, Leland said that he and Lee became separated as they attempted to corral students and keep others from crossing the street back to the school. Leland said that sometime between about 11:40 and 11:45 a.m., he heard the sound of gunshots and glass shattering coming from the main (east) entrance of the school. At that time, he said that students who were inside Leawood Park began running en masse further eastward into the park and surrounding neighborhood. Leland said that at about 12:25 p.m., he walked home from Leawood Park. Leland said that he was later told by Lee that at least fifty-eight of his students had remained inside the Choir classroom and were hiding inside the interior office he shares with Lee. Leland said that he found out that at least two of these students had cell phones, and were using them and the office phones to notify people on the outside of their location and status.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No: 99-7625-III
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X, Exceptionally Cleared ☐, Cleared by Arrest ☐, Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐, Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Both Leland and Lee said that they never saw any shooter(s), nor anyone wearing a trench coat. Leland said that there were about 104 students in his Choir class that day, and that he has access to the attendance roster for 04-20-99, if needed. He said he knows that students Brooks Brown (12th) and Wade Frank (12th) were not in class that day. The interview was concluded at about 11:10 a.m.

See attached school maps (x2).

See related lead sheets and summary report for all students who were in 5th period Choir class.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009767

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 5

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

062299/99-7625 III

JC-001-009768

APPROX. 15 STUDENTS LEAVE IN THIS DIRECTION

APPROX. 25-30 STUDENTS ENTER AUDITORIUM WITH LELAND ANDRES; MANY EXIT NE DOOR BEFORE BEING TOLD TO STOP.

REMAINING STUDENTS HIDE IN AUDITORIUM FOR APPROX. 10 MINUTES, THEN EXIT LOWER LEVEL INTO COMMONS AREA. EXIT SCHOOL BTWN FL-2 & FL-3.

D) APPROX 58 STUDENTS HIDE IN

GUITAR CLASS HERE
JAM GALLENTINE WATCHES STAIRWAY
LEE STANDING HERE WHEN STUDENT ENTERS AND SAYS "SOMEBODY'S GOT A GUN!"
LEE ENTERS COMMONS AREA, SEES STUDENTS ON FLOOR AND UNDER TABLES
LEE GOES THROUGH BACK SINGLE DOOR TO THIS LOCATION. HEARS STUDENTS IN BATHROOMS.
DIRECTS STUDENTS OUT AUDITORIUM'S NORTHEAST DOOR
LEAVES WITH REMAINING STUDENTS. EXITS SOUTH DOOR BTWN FL-2 & FL-3.
GUITAR STUDENTS EXIT AUDITORIUM
BATHROOM STUDENTS ENTER, THEN EXIT AUDITORIUM
REMAINING STUDENTS LEAVE AUDITORIUM, EXIT DOOR BTWN FL-2 & FL-3
LUMF HIGH SCHOOL
50
WER LEVEL
N
JC-001-009769
LEE ANDRES - 5TH PER. GUITAR
062299/99-7625 III

BROVSKY, L

JC-001-009770

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-7625

☒ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☒ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: 1° MURDER | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME: COLUMBINE S
DATE / TIME REPORTED					ADDRESS: 6201 S. PIERCE ST.	
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:					CITY: LITTLETON	STATE: CO ZIP: 80123
					CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE: W
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): McNITT, RANDY (AGENT / LKWO) | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): 450 S. ALLISON PKWY, LKWO CO | PHONE #: 987-7150

CODE: W
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): WOODIN, PAT (JCSO SGT.) | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): 200 JEFFCO PKWY, GOLDEN CO | PHONE #: 271-0211

CODE: V
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): SCHMURR, VALERIE | DOB: UNK | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): STUDENT / COLUMBINE SR. | PHONE #:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY | NCIC: | CCIC:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | HGT: | WGT: | HAIR: | EYES:
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

DL # / STATE: | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | HGT: | WGT: | HAIR: | EYES:
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

DL # / STATE: | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER | LIC PLATE: | TYPE: | STATE: | EXP: | YEAR: | MAKE: | MODEL: | STYLE: | COLOR T/B
VIN: | UNUSUAL FEATURES: | VALUE: | NCIC: | CCIC:

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ GAMING ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ 8 ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: JC-001-009771 | INV NAME: | DATE: | INV CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): BROVSKY | BADGE #: 67 | APPROVED BY: RHW 4-22-99 | COPIES TO: | PAGE: 1 OF 6

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - NIBRS INFORMATION SHEET

CASE REPORT #: 99-7625

☐ CONTINUATION ☑ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: _____ | ORIGINAL OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION: | CONNECTING CASE #:

CASE STATUS: ☐ CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ CLEARED BY PATROL ARREST ☐ OPEN
☐ ADMINISTRATIVELY CLEARED ☐ EXCEPTIONALLY CLEARED ☐ INVESTIGATIVE OPEN PENDING ☐ UNAPPROVED
☐ ADMINISTRATIVE OPEN PENDING ☐ INCIDENT/ EVENT / FIELD CONTACT CLOSED DATE CLEARED: _____ ☐ UNFOUNDED

OFFENDER(S) USED: ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ DRUGS ☐ COMPUTER EQUIPMENT ☐ NOT APPLICABLE

TYPE OF CRIMINAL ACTIVITY: ☐ DISTRIBUTING/SELLING ☐ POSSESSING/CONCEALING ☐ BUYING/RECEIVING ☐ EXPLOITING CHILDREN ☐ TRANSPORTING/TRANSMITTING/IMPORTING ☐ CULTIVATING/MANUFACTURING/PUBLISHING ☐ OPERATING/PROMOTING/ASSISTING ☐ USING / CONSUMING

RELATIONSHIP OF VICTIM TO OFFENDER: (ENTER 'X' OR V1, V2, ETC)
___ SPOUSE ___ CHILD ___ STEP -PARENT ___ ACQUAINTANCE ___ BOY / GIRL FRIEND ___ EMPLOYER
___ COMMON-LAW SPOUSE ___ GRANDPARENT ___ STEP - CHILD ___ FRIEND ___ CHILD OF B/G ABOVE ___ OTHERWISE UNKNOWN
___ PARENT ___ GRANDCHILD ___ STEP - SIBLING ___ NEIGHBOR ___ HOMOSEXUAL REL. ___ STRANGER
___ SIBLING ___ IN-LAW ___ OTHER FAMILY ___ BABYSITTEE (BABY) ___ EX-SPOUSE ___ VICTIM WAS OFFENDER
___ EMPLOYEE ___ RELATIONSHIP UNKNOWN

TYPE OF VICTIM: (ENTER 'X' OR V1, V2, ETC)
___ INDIVIDUAL ___ GOVERNMENT ___ BUSINESS ___ FINANCIAL
___ RELIGIOUS ___ SOCIETY / PUBLIC ___ OTHER ___ UNKNOWN

INJURY TYPE: (ENTER 'X' OR V1, V2, ETC) ___ MINOR INJURY ___ SEVERE LACERATION
___ NONE ___ LOSS OF TEETH ___ BROKEN BONES
___ POSSIBLE INTERNAL INJURES ___ MAJOR INJURY ___ UNCONSCIOUSNESS

TYPE OF WEAPON / FORCE INVOLVED:
☐ FIREARM (TYPE NOT STATED) ☐ SHOTGUN ☐ BLUNT OBJECT ☐ EXPLOSIVES ☐ OTHER
☐ HANDGUN ☐ OTHER FIREARM ☐ MOTOR VEHICLE ☐ FIRE/INCENDIARY ☐ UNKNOWN
☑ RIFLE ☐ KNIFE/CUTTING INSTRUMENT ☐ PERSONAL WEAPONS ☐ NARCOTICS/DRUGS ☐ NONE
☐ POISON ☐ ASPHYXIATION

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT / HOMICIDE CIRCUMSTANCES: (CHECK UP TO TWO) ☐ LOVER'S QUARREL ☐ DRUG DEALING ☐ GANGLAND
☐ ARGUMENT ☐ JUVENILE GANG ☐ OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES ☐ ASSAULT ON LAW OFFICER ☐ UNKOWN CIRCUMSTANCES ☐ MERCY KILLING ☐ OTHER FELONY INVOLVED

STATUS OFFENSE: ☐ ATTEMPTED ☐ COMPLETED | **NUMBER OF PREMISES ENTERED:** _____ ☐ FORCE ☐ NO FORCE

LOCATION OF OFFENSE: (CHECK ONE)
☐ AIR/BUS/TRAIN TERMINAL ☐ CONSTRUCTION SITE ☐ GOVERNMENT/PUBLIC BUILDINGS ☐ LAKE/WATERWAY ☐ RESTAURANT
☐ BANK /SAVINGS AND LOAN ☐ CONVENIENCE STORE ☐ GROCERY/SUPERMARKET ☐ LIQUOR STORE ☐ SCHOOL/COLLEGE
☐ BAR /NIGHT CLUB ☐ DEPARTMENT/DISCOUNT STORE ☐ HIGHWAY/ROAD/ALLEY ☐ PARKING LOT/GARAGE ☐ SERVICE/GAS STATION
☐ CHURCH/SYNAGOGUE/TEMPLE ☐ DRUG STORE ☐ HOTEL/MOTEL/ETC. ☐ RENTAL/STORAGE FACILITY ☐ SPECIALTY STORE (PET, TV, ETC)
☐ COMMERCIAL/OFFICE BUILDING ☐ FIELD/WOODS ☐ JAIL/PRISON ☐ RESIDENCE/HOME ☐ OTHER/UNKNOWN

NUMBER OF OFFENDERS: _____ **NUMBER OF ARRESTEES:** _____ | **MULTIPLE CLEARANCE INDICATOR:** ☐ MULTIPLE ☐ COUNT ARRESTEE ☐ N/A | **TYPE OF ARREST:** (ENTER 'X' OR S1, S2, ETC) ___ ON VIEW ___ SUMMONS/CITED ___ TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

DISPOSITION OF ARRESTEE UNDER 18: (ENTER 'X' OR S1, S2, ETC) HANDLED WITHIN DEPARTMENT REFERRED TO OTHER AUTHORITY

ARRESTEE WAS ARMED WITH: (ENTER 'X' OR S1, S2, ETC) ___ UNARMED ___ HANDGUN ___ SHOTGUN ___ LETHAL CUTTING INSTRUMENT ___ FIREARM ___ RIFLE ___ OTHER FIREARM ___ CLUB/BLACKJACK/ETC

ARREST DATE: _____ | **UCR ARREST OFFENSE CODE:** _____

ITEM #	QUANTITY	BRAND NAME	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL #	VALUE STOLEN	VALUE RECOVERED	VALUE DAMAGED

INVESTIGATION

ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130 HOURS I WAS TOLD BY SCHOOL PERSONNEL AT CHATFIELD SR HIGH THAT THERE WAS AN UNKNOWN SITUATION AT COLUMBINE SR. I DROVE MY PATROL CAR WITH RED LIGHTS AND SIREN ACTIVATED TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL (COLUMBINE) I ARRIVED AT ABOUT 1135 HOURS AND SET UP POSITION ON THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF CLEMENT PARK BEHIND AN R-1 SECURITY JEEP. I WAS LISTENING AND SEEING GUNFIRE COMING FROM BEHIND A BUSH ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. I WAS ABLE TO EVACUATE ABOUT ONE TO TWO DOZEN STUDENTS. I HAD ONE STUDENT, A FEMALE WITH A GUNSHOT WOUND TO THE HEAD RAN ABOUT 75 YARDS TO MY LOCATION BY THE TIME A MEDIC ARRIVED TO ASSIST ME SHE

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)	BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	PAGE:
BROUSKY	67		JC-001-009772 2 OF 6

WHITE - RECORDS / BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV 2/97 JCSO / P 339-1

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

tion ☐ ification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WAS UNCONSCIOUS AND NOT BREATHING BUT HE PUT HER INTO AN AMBULANCE ANYWAY. ABOUT TWO MINUTES LATER FOUR MORE STUDENTS INCLUDING (V) SCHMURR RAN TOWARD ME. I GOT THESE STUDENTS BEHIND MY POSITION OF COVER AND CUT (V) SCHMURR SHIRT AND PANTS OFF OF HER AS SHE HAD MULTIPLE GUNSHOT WOUNDS AND SCHRAPNEL WOUNDS TO HER TORSO AND ARMS. (V) SCHMURR WAS CONSCIOUS AND BREATHING AND ABOUT TEN MINUTES LATER I WAS ABLE TO GET HER INTO AN AMBULANCE. I RAN ABOUT 500 YARDS WITH ABOUT THREE STUDENTS TO THE PARKING AREA ON THE NORTH SIDE OF CLEMENT PARK BECAUSE MORE GUNFIRE WAS INCOMING TO OUR POSITION.

AS I RE-LOCATED MY POSITION NEAR THE SOCCER FIELDS WHEN I ENCOUNTERED (W) MCNITT TAKING (S) PETTY INTO CUSTODY. I ASSISTED (W) MCNITT WITH HIS ARREST BECAUSE (S) PETTY WAS ARMED WITH A .22 CALIBER SHORT BOLT ACTION RIFLE AND A 6 1/2 INCH SURVIVAL KNIFE IN A LEG SHEATH. (S) PETTY WAS WEARING A BLACK T-SHIRT AND BALL CAP WITH A ~~NAVY~~ NAVY SEALS LOGOS ON THEM. HE ALSO HAD ON BLUE JEANS AND BLACK COMBAT BOOTS. (W) MCNITT FOUND THAT THE RIFLE WAS NOT LOADED AND WE DID NOT RECOVER ANY AMMUNITION FROM HIM. (S) PETTY SAID HE GOT A PHONE CALL AT HOME ABOUT 1130 FROM A COLUMBINE STUDENT WHO TOLD HIM SOMEONE WAS SHOOTING KIDS AND TO COME AND STOP THEM. (S) PETTY WAS PLACED INTO THE BACK OF MY PATROL CAR HANDCUFFED UNTIL (W) WOODIN ARRANGED FOR AN INTERVIEW WITH HIM. JCSO LAW PERSONNEL ALSO DID A G.S.R. TEST ON HIM AND THEN PER (W) WOODIN, (S) PETTY WAS RELEASED FROM CUSTODY AT ABOUT 1530 HOURS. I KEPT THE ABOVE DESCRIBED RIFLE AND

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 3 of 6
	72	67		JC-001-009773	

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

...tion ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
...cl... ...ication ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

KNIFE LOCKED IN MY PATROL CAR TRUNK UNTIL ABOUT 2100 HOURS WHEN I SUBMITTED BOTH THOSE ITEMS ALONG WITH (S) ATTY'S DRIVER'S LICENSE INTO THE JCSO EVIDENCE VAULT.

THE REST OF THE TIME THAT I WAS AT THE COMMAND POST AREA I ASSISTED WITH BRINGING IN CHAFFEED ADMINISTRATORS AND COUNSELORS TO ASSIST THE COLUMBINE STAFF AND STUDENTS.

JC-001-009774

DISPOSITION
FORWARD TO INVESTIGATIONS.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 6 of 6
	72	67			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK-140401 (937510) Reynolds + Reynolds

CUSTODY REPORT

Reporting Agency	Case Report No
LSO	99-7625

Subject Name (Last, First, Middle Name)	Photo No.	Receiving Officer	Cell Assignment(s): 1.	2.	3.
PETTY LARRY SCOTT JR.					
Alias(es) - Maiden Name - Nickname	**Reporting Officer**	**Date / Time Received**	4.	5.	6.
NONE	BROWSKY				

Subject's Address(es)	Zip Code	Phone (x = day)	Connecting Case Report No.(s)
1801 S. WADSWORTH #3-108	80123	948-3715 ☐	
Bus. UNK		☐	Occupation UNK

Age	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Sex	Race	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Marital Status
27	092071	UNK	M	W	5'10	165	BRO	HAZ	MARRIED

Scars - Marks - Tattoos			Agency Subject No.

Employer	Employer's Address	Social Security No.

Emergency Notification	Address	Phone	FBI No.	Class Code

Operator's License No.	State	Custody Date / Time	Custody Location	SID No.	Geo-Code
92-181-2361	CO	042099 1210	N.W. CORNER OF COLUMBINE ST		905

Date / Time / Location of Occurrence	Location of Subject's Vehicle

Charge 1	Charge 2	Charge 3	Charge 4
Statute / Ordinance No.	Statute / Ordinance No.	Statute / Ordinance No.	Statute / Ordinance No.
Summons / Warrant No.	Summons / Warrant No.	Summons / Warrant No.	Summons / Warrant No.

Custody Classification
☐ Arrest ☐ Detention ☐ Welfare Placement ☐ Adult ☐ Juvenile

Report Status
☐ Multiple Arrests ( ) ☐ Arrest Warrant Application
☐ Other Agency Assist ☐ Juvenile Filing ☐ Prosecution Report

Subject's Actions
☐ Resisted ☐ Uncooperative
☐ Armed ☐ Combative
☐ Assaulted Other

Injury / Illness	Treated ☐ Yes ☐ No	Treated By	Where Treated	Date / Time Treated

Visible Injuries	Has Been Drinking
NONE SEEN / REPORTED	☐ Yes ☐ No

F—Father SF—Stepfather M—Mother SM—Stepmother G—Guardian

Code	Name (Last, First, Middle)	Address	Zip Code	Phone (x = day)
		Res.		☐
		Bus.		☐
		Res.		☐
		Bus.		☐

Person Notified of Juvenile Custody (Last, First, Middle)	How Notified	Relationship	Date / Time Notified

Juvenile Released To (Last, First, Middle)	Relationship	Signature of Person Receiving	Date / Time Released

Response to Rights
☐ Silent
☐ Acknowledged
☐ Waived
☐ Statement
☒ Not Applicable

Agency Action
☐ Released on Summons ☐ Detoxification Center
☐ Mental Health ☐ Released, Pending charges
☐ County Jail ☒ Released, No charges
☐ Youth Center ☐ Other
☐ Date / Time of Action _____

Signature of Person Receiving _____
Agency Name _____
Address _____
Telephone No. _____

Narrative

JC-001-009775

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 6
	72	67			

OK-141470 (F-1797) Reynolds - Reynolds

BYRNE, CHRISTIAN

JC-001-009776

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	CR BYRNS	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	MULTIPLE	042299

Classification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ON 042199, I WAS ASSIGNED TO COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL (6201 S PIERCE ST.) TO ASSIST WITH PERIMETER SECURITY. I ARRIVED AT 1600 HRS, AND WAS ASSIGNED TO THE WEST OUTER PERIMETER AT ABOUT 1730 HRS. I WAS REASSIGNED TO THE SOUTH OUTER PERIMETER AT S PIERCE ST AND POLK AVE. INTERSECTION. I WAS RELIEVED AT ABOUT 2345 HRS BY DEP FLEMING. I WAS CLEAR OF THE AREA AT 0001 HRS ON 042299.

JC-001-009777

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
CR Byrns / BYRNS	DET	0507	4-25-99		

CROOKS, BRIAN

JC-001-009778

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	CROOKS	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
N/A	COLUMBINE H.S. VICTIMS	04-26-99

Classification ☑ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☑ / Closure ☐
1° MURDER		

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I ARRIVED AT COMMAND POST AT APPROX. 1800 HRS ON 04-26-99. ASSIGNED TO THE MAIN ENTRANCE (EAST SIDE) OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TO SIGN ALL VISITORS IN AND OUT OF THE CRIME SCENE. I HAD CARE AND CONTROL OF THE CRIME SCENE FROM 1820 HRS TO 2310 HRS.

JC-001-009779

B.C. CROOKS

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
	R-52	0768			1 / 1

SH ASRF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140461 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

DELUE, J.

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-7625

☒ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME REPORTED	4	24	99	0900	ADDRESS: @	
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:					CITY:	STATE: ZIP:
					CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE W

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): RICHARDSON BRETT A | DOB: 6/17/61 | AGE: 37 | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # 92-92-7950 ☐ POB

RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 2676 S HAZEL CT DENVER 80219 | ☐ RESIDENT ☒ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: 303-742-4939

BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): BURKE BROKERAGE 505-C S. NULA WY AURORA 80011 | PHONE #: 303-364-2060

CODE W

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): RICHARDSON BRETT A | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB

RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: 303-213-7343

BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #: CPAGER #

CODE

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB

RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:

BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

CODE

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB

RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:

BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

CODE

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB

RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:

BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY | NCIC: | CCIC:

CODE

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | HGT: | WGT: | HAIR: | EYES:

RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:

BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

DL # / STATE: | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | HGT: | WGT: | HAIR: | EYES:

RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:

BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

DL # / STATE: | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER

LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B
VIN:	UNUSUAL FEATURES:			VALUE:	NCIC:	CCIC:		

IF TORS: ☐ GANG ☐ GAMING ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ 8 ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: | BADGE #: | INV NAME: | DATE: | INV CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): D DELUE | BADGE #: 31605 | APPROVED BY: | COPIES TO: | PAGE: 1 OF 2

JC-001-009781

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSD	DELUE	99

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-24-99

Classification ☐ Re ication ☐
Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
		PROPERTY					
1	1		CASSETTE TAPE IN ENVELOPE				

INVESTIGATION:

ON 04-24-99 AT ABOUT 0900 HOURS (W) RICHARDSON CAME TO ME AT J.C.D.O. HEADQUARTERS WITH A COPY OF A TELEPHONE RECORDING. THE RECORDING CONCERNS THE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL SHOOTING. SGT WEST WAS NOTIFIED AND THE TAPE WAS GIVEN TO ME BY (W) RICHARDSON. (W) RICHARDSON SAID THAT HE DID *69 ON HIS PHONE AFTER THE RECORDED CALL AND THE TELEPHONE NUMBER GIVEN WAS 1-405-360-3580.

DISPOSITION: REPORT AND TAPE SENT TO SGT WEST

JC-001-009782

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
DDelue	PAT	365			2 of 2

DENUZZI, MICHAEL

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SC30	DENUZZI	99-16215

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-21-99

...ification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
...nclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

...n No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

AT 1525 HOURS, THIS DATE, I ARRIVED ON SCENE AT 9351 COUGAR RD TO PROVIDE SCENE SECURITY PENDING THE EXECUTION OF A SEARCH WARRANT AND TO RELIEVE DEPUTY TIM WALSH WHO WAS ALREADY ON SCENE. DEPUTY WALSH ADVISED THAT NO UNAUTHORIZED PERSONNEL HAD ENTERED THE SCENE WHILE HE WAS ON SCENE. DEPUTY WALSH THEN LEFT THE SCENE AT ABOUT 1526 HOURS.

AT 1649 HOURS, ALL PERSONNEL AT 9351 COUGAR ROAD LEFT THE SCENE AT THE GATE TO THE RESIDENCE WAS CLOSED.

JC-001-009784

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	244	457			

DEROWITSCH, D.

JC-001-009785

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	Derwitsch Don	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Cl tion ☐ Re. ..tication ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NARRATIVE

ON 04 27 99 @ 1715 I Relieved W Flackstand AT The EAST Door of the Columbine High School Crime Scene. I WASS Assigned To the East Door, Crime Scene, Security Log, Assuring ACCURATE Sign in + exiting logging of ALL persons At the Crime Scene.

I WAS Relieved by ~~Dep~~ Sgt Usack @12:25

JC-001-009786

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
		R26			

81 ASAB 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (9/97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

DEVANTER, D.

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	Deputy Dan	99-1625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Cle ation ☐
Re ation ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NARRATIVE

On 04 28 98 @ 1710 I Relieved Shiller #56 AT The EAST Door of the Columbine High School Crime Scene. I was Assigned to the EAST Door, Crime Scene, Security Log, Assuring Accurate Sign In + exiting logging ALL Persons OUT Crime Scene

I was Relieved By W Fleckstiner

JC-001-009788

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
		R-24			

744

84 SSAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

ON-140401 (10/2/10) Reynolds + Reynolds

DILORENZO, DAWNIE

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	D. DiLORENZO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042099

☐ Verification ☐ Classification	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ON 042099 AT APPROX. 1255 HOURS I RECEIVED A PHONE CALL IN POST 1, COURT SECURITY, THAT WAS TRANSFERED FROM THE JEFFERSON COUNTY GOV'T CENTER ATRIUM. A MALE SUBJECT STATED THAT HIS SON WAS SHOT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AND THE ~~GUN~~ dkd SHOOTER WAS A DILLON KELBOLD. SUBJECT ALSO STATED THAT DILLON KELBOLD WAS IN A HOMOSEXUAL GROUP THAT HATED BLACKS. I ASKED THE SUBJECT TO SPELL THE LAST NAME OF DILLON KELBOLD, WHICH HE DID. I TOLD THE SUBJECT THAT I WOULD PASS ON THIS INFORMATION. SUBJECT SAID "THANK YOU" AND THEN HUNG UP THE PHONE BEFORE I COULD GET ANY FURTHER INFORMATION.

JC-001-009790

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
D.K. DiLorenzo	DET	3114	RK 4-20-99		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 8/82) C/S

OK-140401 (KS75-0) Reynolds + Reynolds

DUNNEBECKE, DAN

JC-001-009791

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT xx	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer DUNNEBECKE	Case Report No 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report MULTIPLE VICTIMS		Date This Report 04-26-99
·sification ssification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On 04-21-99, I assisted in the exterior search for and recovery of evidence at Columbine High School. I along with Inv. M. Russell were assigned to a team of FBI forensic personnel who'd located items of evidence near the upper level southwest entrance. Multiple items were located by the FBI and were physically confiscated by me. (For a detailed list, see evidence sheets). I then kept all evidence in my care and custody until I immediately transferred those items to the evidence trailer located at the main entrance of the school. All items were released to Deputy J. Sprague.

JC- 001-009792

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
		5007	4-26-99	

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT XX	Reporting Agency: JCSO/WMDTF	Reporting Officer: SGT.DUNNEBECKE	Case Report No.: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: MULTIPLE VICTIMS		Date This Report: 04-24-99
Classification: XX 1ST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

At about 1145 HRS on 04-20-99, I responded to Columbine High School after hearing a dispatch report of shots being fired and that there were multiple victims. Upon my arrival, I contacted the command post. Once students inside the school were evacuated, I conducted a brief, preliminary interview of the following students. These interviews were conducted near the command post at Clement Park.

- Freeman, Paul Ryan DOB 10-22-83
  5528 S. Iris St. Littleton, CO 303-978-9312

- Garrett,, Tyrone Marquise DOB 05-01-84
  9173 W. Cross Dr. Littleton, CO 303-972-6296

- Kwerland, Betsy Ann DOB 05-02-84
  6029 W. Roxbury Pl. Littleton, Co 303-973-5929

- Burrows, Brittany (NMN) DOB 0824-81
  5924 W. Maplewood Dr. Littleton, CO 303-797-0678

- Snayder, Kimberly Anne DOB 06-09-82
  6093 S. Lamar Dr. Littleton CO 303-797-1445

- Hamilton, Lindsey Lucas DOB 06-21-83
  7613 W. Elmhurst Dr. Littleton, CO 303-973-9688

JC- 001-009793

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page
Sgt [illegible]	TF 10	5007	Sgt [illegible] 4-24-99	7

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT XX	Reporting Agency: JCSO/WMDTF	Reporting Officer: SGT.DUNNEBECKE	Case Report No.: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: MULTIPLE VICTIMS		Date This Report: 04-24-99
Classification / Reclassification: XX 1ST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 04-20-99, (W)Snayder told me the following as she was evacuated from the school:

She heard what sounded like someone crying outside and saw a glimpse of an unknown undescribable person outside.

JC- 001-009794

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 6 / 7
	TF10	5007		

EDDY, SCOTT

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	G.S. EDDY	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	~~Victim~~ Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE H.S.	042199

...ification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
...eclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

...m No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ON 042199 FROM 1500 HRS TO 2330 HRS I WAS ASSIGNED TO WORK SCENE SECURITY AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. I WORKED IN THE AREA OF THE STUDENT PARKING AT CLEMENT PARK ALONG THE BORDER OF THE PRESS AREA.

THE ONLY NOTABLE ACTIVITY WAS AT AROUND 1700 HRS ABOUT A DOZEN PEOPLE WHO WERE IDENTIFIED BY THE CROWD AS MEMBERS OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFFIA ARRIVED AND BEGAN TAKING PICTURES OF EACH OTHER AT THE MEMORIAL SIGHTS.

THESE PEOPLE WERE CONTACTED BY OTHER JCSO DEPUTIES AND MADE AWARE THAT IF THEY CAUSED ANY TROUBLE THEY WOULD BE REMOVED. MOST OF THEM DID STAY FOR 2-3 HOURS.

I ALSO RECEIVED INFORMATION FROM A STUDENT ABOUT SSIBLE EVIDENCE INSIDE OF THE SCHOOL REGARDING THE SUSPECTS IN THIS CASE. THAT INFORMATION WAS GIVEN TO INV. OBBEMA.

JC-001-009796

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
G. S. Eddy	351	0389	RAW 4-21-99		

Erzen, L.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-G
Connecting Case Report No: I CASE # 174A-DN-57419	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 04-22-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS

Dutro, Eric Scott, dob/05-28-80
W/M 5'02" 140 BRO/BRO
SSN#524-53-5462 OLN#CO96-100-0901
7375 West Polk Avenue
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)973-0344 Work: Colorado Alternative School
2360 West College Avenue
Englewood, Colorado
(303)934-3314

Stair, Joseph Benjamin, dob/06-13-80
W/M 5'08" 145 BRO/BLU
SSN#574-80-4010 OLN#CO96-122-0773
7097 West Frost Place
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303)979-3343 LKW: Pizza Hut
Pierce/Ken Caryl
(303)973-1032

Phillips, Charles Ora, II., dob/05-17-79
W/M 6'02" 175 BRO/GRN
SSN#unknown OLN#CO96-208-0139
11771 West Asbury Place
Lakewood, Colorado 80228
(303)978-0957 Work: unknown

Beachman, John
(no additional information)

Morris, Christopher Richard, dob/06-09-81
W/M 6'02" 175 BRO/BLU
SSN#unknown OLN#CO98-287-1051
5466 West Portland Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80123
unknown phone Work: unknown

JC- 001-009798

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 7
Larry Erzen	INTEL	0057	RW 050499		

ORIGINAL ☐ INVESTIGATOR VICTIM SERVICES OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Ault, Eric Eugene, dob/01-01-80
W/M 6'02" 172 BLN/HAZ
SSN#315-90-1490 OLN#CO96-142-1023
JCID#149683 FBI#660771EB2 SID#CO942353
7700 West Glasgow Place, #2B
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)973-5004 Work: unknown

Perry, Robert Gene, dob/
W/M 6'05" 130 BRO/BRO
SSN#523-35-6056 Provisional I/D#99-089-0892
7836 South Newland Street
Littleton, Colorado 80128
unknown phone Work: unknown

McDuffee, Patrick Stephen, dob/05-03-81
W/M 5'10" 195 BRO/BLU
SSN#unknown OLN#CO96-354-0540
6250 South Kendall Street
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)798-5837 Work: unknown

Anderson, Robyn Kay, dob/11-04-80
W/F 5'06" 150 BLN/BLU
SSN#unknown OLN#CO96-173-0229
8796 West Indore Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80128
unknown phone Work: unknown

Sargent, Brian Benjamin, dob/05-27-80
W/M 6'01" 230 BRO/HAZ
SSN#unknown OLN#CO96-102-0843
7496 South Pierce Court
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303)979-4225

Student at Columbine High School

JC- 001-009799

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-G
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-22-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Markham, Nicole Rene, dob/02-23-82
W/F 5'07" 165 BRO/GRN
SSN#unknown OLN#CO97-272-0985
7156 South Pierce Court
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303)904-3538

Student at Columbine High School

Coulter, Shayna, dob/03-17-82
W/F 5'06" 125 BLN/HAZ
SSN#442-94-4988 OLN#none
SID#CO1137876
10332 West 69th Avenue
Arvada, Colorado
unknown phone

Currently in custody at Mount View Detentions Center reference an Arvada PD case.

Foy, Kevin Michael, dob/10-11-83
W/M 6'00" 170 BRO/BLU
SID#CO1137873
13595 West 65th Drive
Arvada, Colorado
unknown phone Work: unknown

Marsh, Alexandria
no information found

Hardesty, Michael Rogers, dob/07-03-79
W/M 6'03" 225 BRO/BLU
SSN#unknown OLN#CO96-176-1099
6456 South Robb Way
Littleton, Colorado 80127
unknown phone Work: unknown

Mullins, Jeremy
no information found

JC-001-009800

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 7
James Erzen	INTEL	0257			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Kings, Jonathon, dob/09-02-80 — Bear Creek High School student.
W/M 5'08" 150 BLK/BRO
SSN#523-15-6952 OLN#CO95-167-1295
9801 West Girton Drive
Lakewood, Colorado
(or) 7883 West Mansfield Parkway, #206
Lakewood, Colorado 80235
unknown phone

Mann, Evan — Bear Creek High School student.
no information found

Nalty, Matthew Joseph, dob/04-15-81
W/M 6'01" 175 BRO/BRO
SSN#unknown OLN#CO97-065-0591
5579 West 115th Avenue
Westminster, Colorado 80020
unknown phone Work: unknown

INVESTIGATION

On Wednesday, 04-21-99, I was provided with the list of witnesses addressed above, and asked by Investigator Don Estep and Sergeant Ken Ester that I begin to gather personal information on the individuals and any contact information JCSO might have on the parties. I was told these parties are associates of the suspects, Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris, who were involved in the Columbine High School incident.

Upon my arrival at JCSO, I used resources available, to include; JCSO Detentions Management, Records Management, Case Management, and any possible SIU files we could obtain on the individuals. I also checked NCIC/CCIC for criminal histories on the individuals, and I also collected Colorado driver's license information on the parties. Listed below is information I obtained during my background search of the individuals.

Witness Dutro [redacted]

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ERZEN	99-7625-G

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-22-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐
Reclassification ☐			

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

[redacted]

Witness Stair, [redacted]

Witness Phillips, [redacted]

Witness Beachman, [redacted]

Witness Morris, [redacted]

Witness Ault, [redacted]

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 7
	INTEL	0057		JC- 001-009802	

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ERZEN	99-7625-G

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-22-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

[redacted]

Witness Perry, [redacted]

Witness McDuffee, [redacted]

Witness Anderson, [redacted]

Witness Sargent, [redacted]

Witness Markham, [redacted]

Witness Coulter, [redacted]

JC-001-009803

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 6 of 7
Larry Erzen	Evidence	0057			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-G
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-22-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Witness Foy, [redacted]

Witness Marsh, [redacted]

Witness Hardesty, [redacted]

Witness Mullins, [redacted]

Witness Kings, [redacted]

Witness Mann, [redacted]

Witness Nalty, [redacted]

Copies of the individuals' [redacted] driver's license information is attached to this report.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-009804

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 7 of 7
Larry Erzen	INTEL	0857			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-AAAA
Connecting Case Report No. DN#4639	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 08-02-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

TUCKER, KEVIN, DOB/03-22-60

7110 Zenobia Street

Westminster, CO 80030

(303) 657-9671

Work: Faculty member-Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On 07-19-99, between the hours of 1230 and 1245, I had an opportunity to speak with Kevin Tucker, who is a teacher at Columbine High School in reference to the incident that occurred at their school on 04-20-99.

Upon contacting Kevin, he told me that his fourth/fifth hour Ace Computer class had just gone down to the Tech Lab and he believes it was between 1115 and 1125 a.m. when he heard a loud banging on the classroom doors. Mr. Tucker looked out into the hallway and described seeing several students running down the hallway and they were screaming. At this point, he recalled that the fire alarms went off and at one point he heard one unidentified student yell, "Somebody's is shooting at us." Mr. Tucker told me that the students in his class had gotten up from their work stations and moved toward the door, at which time he directed them back into the classroom for their safety. Mr. Tucker described that the fire doors in the hallway just east of their classroom had started to close just after the fire alarms went off.

Mr. Tucker told me after the fire alarms went off, he then directed his students to exit from the school, at which time they moved north from the Tech Lab, went down the north wing and exited the building near the Ace Computer classrooms. As the students exited from the school, Mr. Tucker described seeing several students run north where they climbed the fence and ended up over near the smoker's pit and then ran to safety into Clement Park. Mr. Tucker told me he did not follow the students out, that he went to the Family and Consumer Studies room to make sure everybody was out of there, then he proceeded to the Ace Computer classroom to make sure that his teaching partner, Rebecca Gomez-Bailey had exited from the school. Mr.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-AAAA
Connecting Case Report No.: DN#4639	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 08-02-99
Cl ion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Rec. ication ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Tucker told me that he did not observe any gunmen while he was at Columbine High School, that he only heard gunshots. He also explained that as his class was exiting from the Tech Lab, he recalled looking east down the main hallway, where he saw the glass doors near the office had been shot out. He also described that the hallway was smoky or hazy, telling me that he believed it was from the gunshots that were fired by the gunmen. Mr. Tucker did eventually exit the high school.

I interviewed the following students who had attended Mr. Tucker's Ace Computer class and here is a synopsis of the information they provided me in reference to the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99. The students I contacted were: Ara Maranian, DOB/07-18-82, DN#4850, 5175 S. Hoyt Street, Littleton, CO 80123 (303) 973-5098, Jeffrey Shane Thompson, DOB/061581, DN#4854, 6880 W. Quarto Place, Littleton, CO 80123 (303) 979-3492, George Schreiner, DOB/05-18-82, DN#4853, 6455 W. Kingsley Avenue, Littleton, CO 80128 (303) 932-2032. Those students told me that they were in Mr. Tucker's Ace Computer class and were working in the Tech Lab between the hours of 1115 and 1120 a.m. The students explained that they were told by Mr. Tucker that he had heard gunshots out in the hallway and shortly after that the fire alarms nded at the school. The students remained in the classroom for a short period of time after the fire alarms had sounded at which time Mr. Tucker then ordered them from the building. The individuals went out the north exit of the Tech Lab, crossed the main hallway and proceeded north down the north wing of the school where they exited from the building. The students told me that they did not observe any gunmen, but as they passed through the main hallway it appeared to be smoky or hazy The students didn't provide any additional information reference this incident.

I spoke with Robert Scharton, DOB/06-01-82, DN#4858, 7946 S. Vance Court, Littleton, CO 80128, (303) 972-7705. Robert told me that he had left Mr. Tucker's class after fourth period, which ends at 1110 a.m., telling me that he had finished his computer project, thus he wasn't required to go to the Tech Lab with the rest of the class. Robert and his friend, Josh Hampshire, DOB/010882, DN#4855, 7707 S. Newland Street, Littleton, CO 80128 (303) 979-1885, walked out of the school via the north exit where they proceeded to Clement Park to Josh's vehicle. As the individuals got to Josh's car, they described hearing noises sounding like fireworks coming from the school. Later they heard the fire alarm sound and saw students running from the high school. At this point, they had no idea what was occurring and had no additional information to pass on reference this incident.

JC- 001-009806

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-AAAA
Connecting Case Report No.: DN#4639	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 08-02-99
Cl tion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Re. ication ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I spoke with Melissa Walker, DOB/09-05-82, DN#4856, 5923 W. Maplewood Drive, Littleton, CO 80123 (303) 797-8410. Melissa explained that she was in Mr. Tucker's class on the incident date telling me that about 1125 a.m., herself and Stephanie Munson had left the Tech Lab and were going to contact Ms. Reed when they saw Mr. Peterson run past them telling them to get out of the building. Melissa explained that herself and Stephanie walked toward the main hallway, at which time she looked west down the hallway and described seeing a tall white male, dressed in back, standing down near the gymnasium. Melissa told me that she identified that person as Dylan Klebold through news media reports. After Melissa saw Dylan standing down near the gymnasium, herself and Stephanie ran east down the main hallway toward the offices and she described hearing gunshots coming from behind her. As the two of them reached the main exit of the school, the glass doors start to shatter and she continues to hear gunfire. Melissa and Stephanie run from the school and after they get out into the parking lot, Stephanie tells Melissa that her leg is going numb at which time she tells Melissa she believes she has been shot. Melissa assists Stephanie over to Leawood Park. where they are contacted by Mr. Havens, a teacher at the high school and Stephanie is treated for her gunshot wound to her leg. I completed an additional supplemental report reference the interview I conducted with 'elissa. If additional information is needed, refer to that supplemental report.

I attempted to contact Daniel Goin, DOB/092881, DN#4852, 5852 W. Maplewood Drive, Littleton, CO 80123 (303) 347-8870. I had left messages for Daniel asking that he call me. I eventually spoke with Daniel's father, Randy Goin, and Randy explained to me that Daniel at this time is refusing to contact me for an interview. Randy told me that he has urged Daniel to contact me, but apparently Daniel keeps telling his parents that he is still going through the healing process. Randy was able to provide information as to statements that his son has made to him. Daniel was in Mr. Tuckers Ace computer class and he told his parents that he was working on a computer near the north door of the Tech Lab, when he described two dark figures walking west down the main hallway. After seeing the two individuals, he then told his parents that he heard gunshots coming from the direction of the library. Daniel told them that a teacher had run past the Tech Lab directing students to get out of the school. Daniel ran from the Tech Lab, telling his parents that he ran east down the main hallway toward the office and as he reached the main doors at the school, he heard gunshots coming from behind him and as he passed through the doors, the glass was shattering around him. Daniel described that he ran east from the school and as he was running past the flag poles, he lost either his clog shoe or it was shot off his foot. Randy told me that Daniel could not identify any of the gunmen at the school and other than seeing two dark figures walking west down the main away, that was the only information he could provide

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 3 of 4
	ITEL	0057		JC-001-009807	
ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

reference this incident.

I have attempted to contact Michael Pepper, DOB/042181, DN#4857, 6882 W. Ida Drive, #42, Littleton, CO 80123, (303) 798-7440, I have been unable to reach him, but I did verify with his teacher, Mr. Tucker, that he was present at school on the shooting date and Michael did leave the building with the rest of the class, were they proceeded north across the main hallway and exited from the school via the north wing.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

While I was conducting my interview with George Schreiner, DOB/05-18-82, DN#4853, he told me that he had attended the Junior/Senior Prom on 04-16-99 and after he received his pictures back from prom, he realized that Dylan Klebold was seated at the same table that he was.

FBI CASE NUMBER: **4-DN-57419, DN#4639.**

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Ester, K.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-L
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-2-99
Classification: X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

THOMAS JOHNSON, DOB/12-949

10056 W. ROLLAND PL.

LITTLETON, CO

303-972-3359

PSYCHOLOGY TEACHER

COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

On Friday, 7-2-99, at approximately 1010 hours, witness Johnson returned my phone call to my office. I asked him to provide me with any information relevant to the incident which occurred on 4-20-99.

Johnson advised he was with fellow teacher Rick Bath and had gone to the 7-11 at Platte Canyon and Depew to buy a lottery ticket. He said shortly after that time, around noon or a few minutes after, he had returned to the area of Columbine H.S. but could not get into the area because police and fire vehicles were not allowing access. He said he had contacted a student known to him as Brooks Brown on one of the side streets, adjacent to the school, and where at that time Brooks had motioned them over to him. When inquiring as to what was going on Brooks said that he had seen Eric Harris in the parking lot and he was carrying a duffel bag, and he (Eric) had made a statement to Brooks something to the effect of "Get out of here I like you." Johnson indicated Brooks seemed visibly upset and shaken, but said Brooks did not provide any more information to them at that time. Johnson stated, not knowing really what was happening he and Rick Bath drove to the area of Clement Park and had parked the vehicle and stayed in the Clement Park area just observing police activity. Johnson said he did not see anything unusual, specifically persons with guns, any explosions, any unusual noises, or smoke coming from the area of the school. He stated he just basically milled around the park area with Rich Bath, and a former teacher, Chuck Herring. He stated shortly after 1700 hours he had taken Chuck Herring home and also transported Rick Bath to his wife's work location so he could be taken home, because both Chuck Herring and Rick Bath's vehicles were in the teacher's parking lot and could not be released during that time. Witness Johnson did not provide any other information other than he had both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold in his 5th hour psychology class, and did not have any clue that they would do this or were capable of doing this, meaning the activity that took place in the school. Witness Johnson could provide no further information.

JC-001-009810

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
K.D. Ester	X20	3209			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-G
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 7-2-99
C ation X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES

GORDON HAYES, DOB/7-26-47

7539 S. QUAY COURT

LITTLETON, CO

303-979-6681

SOCIAL STUDIES TEACHER

COLUMBINE H.S.

ELLIN HAYES, DOB/12-21-47

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS GORDON

(WIFE OF GORDON HAYES)

SOCIAL STUDIES TEACHER

'OLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

On Thursday, 7-1-99, at approximately 1940 hours, I contacted witness Gordon Hayes by telephone in reference to any information he could provide me for this incident. Mr. Hayes gave me the following information.

Hayes said on 4-20-99, during fifth hour he was in the social studies office during lunch. This was approximately 1125 hours. He indicates a fellow teacher by the name of Ki Ki Layba (unk spelling) came into this office and said, "There's somebody with a gun, get out of here." Hayes stated he and several other teachers, including his wife, witness Ellin Hayes, went towards the door and into the hallway and heard what he believed to be "popping noises" coming from the math hallway. He indicated he looked down the hallway and saw numerous students crossing the hallway, running towards the main hallway of the school. He indicated that he heard random gun fire during this time. He said he went out the fire exit which is directly south of the main entrance, on the east side of the building, along with numerous staff members and students. He stated some were orderly and some appeared hysterical. He indicated approximately 6 teachers from the math department also exited east of the building, and they started to walk across Pierce when he observed a student to be limping towards Leawood Park. He later identified the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned	JC- 001-009811	1 of 3
M.D. [illegible]	X20	3005	[illegible] 07/08/99			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-G
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-2-99
Cl ition X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

student as Stephanie Munson, and later learned she had been shot in the ankle. He advised he contacted a coach by the name of Robin Ortiz, and because he was a coach felt that he may have known first aid. He advised Mr. Ortiz of Stephanie's injuries and directed him to her location. He later learned that paramedics were also summoned to assist Stephanie and she was transported by ambulance.

He said he saw a police car stopped at West Fair and South Pierce Streets and at this time he was still hearing gun fire coming from the school, unknown specifically where during this time. He indicated he was coordinating the movement of students into the Leawood Park area and because there was still gun fire occurring, and moved them further east towards the middle of the park. He said he then discussed the situation with several other teachers on hand and they decided to move what students they could contact, all the way to the east side of Leawood Park for their safety. He stated about an hour or so they had heard there was a staging area and a quasi command post being set up and Leawood Elementary School, and at that time he and his wife, Ellin, walked to that location. He indicated this was approximately 1600 hours, and they observed what was going on at that ɔcation. He stated they were somewhat organized and he and his wife were no longer needed.

He advised he had no way of retrieving his vehicle so they started to walk to an auto repair shop, located at South Platte Canyon Road and West Bowles, where his son's vehicle was being repaired. Upon walking down Leawood Drive an ex-neighbor spotted them, (unsure of the ex-neighbor's name) and gave them a ride to this particular auto repair station, which he told me was Gino's (unk spelling), picked up his son's car and drove to his wife's mother's house.

Witness Gordon Hayes said he did not see any individuals with guns, only heard what he believed to be popping noises and possible gunshots both inside and outside the building when he was leaving the immediate area.

Witness Gordon Hayes did provide me with information that he was contacted by a male individual in a truck, (no further information described), and was told by this person he had seen as many as three or four individuals exiting the main entrance into the teachers parking lot prior to this incident occurring. Witness Hayes stated he believes this individual believed those individuals may have been responsible for what was happening in the school as they had left prior to the incident. Witness Hayes said he gave this information to a police officer at Leawood Elementary. Witness Hayes wanted me to be aware of this particular

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Ass	JC-001-009812	2 / 3
K.D. Oh						

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-G
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 7-2-99
Cl ition X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

witness and to ensure he had been interviewed. I told him I would follow-up on that particular lead.

After interviewing witness Gordon Hayes, I spoke to his wife, Ellin, who was also available. She provided me with the same information as her husband, since they were basically together during this entire incident. The only different statement she provided was that she had actually heard gunshots and/or explosions while she was in the social studies office, and prior to KiKi Layba (unk spelling) coming in and advising everybody about somebody with a gun. Basically she had no further information other than what her husband had told me. The phone interview terminated at approximately 2000 hours. No further information was available.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
K.J. Orth				JC-001-009813	

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

FLECKSTEINER, WADE

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Pleikleiner W. E	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Clar tion ☐ Rec. ication ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NARRATIVE

On 042799 @ 11:00 I Relieved J. Millman at the East Door of the Columbine High School Crime Scene. I was assigned to the East Door Crime Scene Security log, assuring c accurate sign in & exiting logging of all persons at the crime scene.

I was Relieved by Dep Nelson @ 1235.

Relieved Dep. Nelson @ 12:40.

I was relieved by Dep Dorovitch (R26)

JC-001-009815

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
For. Deputy					

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 8/82)

OK-140401 (03/510) Reyna/ds • Reyna/ds

GALLEGOS, RALPH

JC- 001-009816

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	99-7625-A
Preceding Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-27-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

LUKE MILNE, DOB/11-28-81, W/M

7281 South Harlan Court

(303) 973-3663

TIM WILLIAMS, DOB/08-03-52, W/M

2121 West 80th Avenue

(303) 430-0376, pager: (303) 890-9717

ALEJANDRA MARSH, DOB/07-08-82, W/F

9015 West Cross Drive #16-102

(303) 948-1923

CINDY BARKER, DOB/01-14-84, W/F

5644 West Leawood Avenue

(303) 797-7618

STEPHANIE BRESEE

7285 West Webster Street

(303) 933-5826

PHILIP VANDERAU, DOB/09-07-83

8031 South Lamar Street

(303) 971-0536

JC-001-009817

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-27-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

JENNIE PLATO, DOB/10-20-81, W/F

8160 South Marshall Court

(303) 933-2421

MATTHEW JAMES AKARD, DOB/01-29-81

W/M, 5'10", 135, brown/brown

D.L. #96-227-0741

8419 Gray Court

Arvada, Colorado

(303) 427-9776

SYDNEY KEATING, DOB/07-24-56

233 Reed Street

(303) 238-3105 / (303) 982-4415

ARTHUR EUGENE (KIKI) LEYBA, DOB/08-26-61, W/M

4760 South Wadsworth Boulevard

Unit F-107

(303) 972-6720

CHRISTOPHER RICHARD MORRIS, DOB/06-09-81

W/M, 6'2", 175, brown/blue

CO D.L. #98-287-1051

5466 West Portland Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

JC- 001-009818

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 8

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-27-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

JOSEPH STAIR, DOB/06-13-80

7097 West Frost Place

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 979-3343, Work: (303) 795-7170

JACOB ANTHONY APODACA, DOB/10-04-82, W/M

7472 South Vance Street

(303) 904-2358

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-20-99, at about 11:23 a.m., while at the Mountain Precinct, I heard a dispatch call on the radio in reference to shots fired at the Columbine High School. I immediately telephoned Lt. John Kiekbusch and advised him of the situation. I advised Lt. Kiekbusch that Investigator Gary Muse and I would be responding from the Mountain Precinct to the area of Columbine High School. He advised that we should respond and advised that additional Investigators would be responding.

Investigator Gary Muse and I arrived at Clement Park, adjacent to Columbine High School, at approximately 11:33 a.m. We were directed to assist with interviews of potential witnesses and victims leaving Columbine High School.

I met with Luke Milne, who indicated that he had been inside of the Tech Lab at Columbine High School on 4-20-99. He stated that at about 11:25 a.m. he heard five to six quick gunshots outside of the Tech Lab. He stated he saw a white male, who he suspected was Dylan Klebold, by the shed adjacent to the soccer field, wearing all black with a yellow stripe around his waist with a handgun. He stated it was a white male that he saw wearing a black hat. He could provide no additional information.

I then interviewed Tim Williams, who stated he was going through the main hallway, going west when he saw two males outside with weapons. He stated that a teacher asked them what they were doing with the weapons and they shot at the teacher through the double doors. He stated that they were by the back door. He stated that he observed two males. He identified the first male

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	As	JC-001-009819	Page 1 of 1
	INV	0097				

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-27-99
Ionion X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

as being 5'8" to 5'10", 17 to 18 years old, wearing dark colors and having black hair. He indicated the first male was shorter than the second male. He then described the second male as being between 6'3" to 6'4", also 17 to 18 years old, wearing dark clothing. He stated he observed the second male with an automatic type weapon that he held in both hands. He stated that when the males stared firing through the double doors, he ran and did not see who they were or where they went to. He could provide me with no additional information.

I then spoke to Alejandra Marsh, who stated that she had seen one of the shooters, who she identified as Dylan Klebold. She described Klebold as being a white male, 6'2", to 6'5", with dirty long hair. She stated he was wearing a black duster. She stated she saw him by the back doors of the school with a handgun. She stated she did not know if anyone else was with him at that time. She indicated that Dylan Klebold frequently associates with an individual she knew only as "Reb" and another individual she identified as Chris Morris. She stated that there were several other individuals who were part of the "Trench Coat Mafia." She stated the "Trench Coat Mafia" is a group of individuals who specifically wore long trench coats or dusters to school. She stated the other individuals she knew that were associated with Dylan Klebold were Eric Deutro (unknown spelling), an individual she identified only as "Chuck," Joe Stair, Eric Jackson, Christa Hadley, Kristen Theibalt, Nicole Markham, and Tad Bowles. She stated she did not see any of the other individuals mentioned with Dylan Klebold at that time. She stated she fled from the school when she heard gunfire. She could provide me with no additional information.

I then interviewed Cindy Barker and Stephanie Bresee at the Columbine Library. Cindy Barker indicated that she and Stephanie Bresee had been by the main office when they heard gunfire. She stated that the two of them ran down the hall adjacent the main office and ran to the Columbine Library. She stated that she had seen only one of the individuals who was shooting. She described him as tall and skinny, wearing a black trench coat. She stated she had no additional information as to a description of the individual. She stated that she had heard from an upper class man female who she did not know that one of the individuals who was at the high school shooting had graduated from Columbine High School last year and had planned to come back to Columbine High School on 4-20-99 to blow up the school. She indicated that the upper class man had told her there was also an Internet web site. She stated the web site was "Rebel.com," but did not know for sure.

JC- 001-009820

Stephanie Bresee indicated that she and Cindy Barker had been together and had fled the school when the gunshots were heard.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
	IN	0077			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-27-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

She indicated she did not see any of the individuals shooting and could provide me with no information.

I then spoke to Philip Vanderau, who stated that he had gone to the bathroom adjacent the auditorium when a teacher heard gunshots and started yelling at them to run out of the school. He stated that he ran from the school as directed and did not know for sure who it was that was shooting. He stated that he had spoken to several of the Columbine High School students who had left the high school after the shooting started and was told that one of the shooters may be a male known as Dylan Klebold. He stated that Dylan Klebold has friends in the Rebel News Network. He indicated that Chris Morris was also a member of the "Trench Coat Mafia" and he said that Nicole Markham was Chris Morris' friend. He could provide me with no additional information.

I then spoke to Jennie Plato, who stated that she had run from Columbine High School when the shooting started. She stated that she had fled at about 11:25 a.m. She stated that she had spoken to several Columbine High School students who said that the shooters were members of the "Trench Coat Mafia." She stated she knew one of them as [redacted] but did not know his last name. She described him as 6' to 6'1", thin, 140 pounds, with blond hair. She stated he wears black all the time and wears a black beret and sunglasses. She stated that she believes he lives with his girlfriend. [redacted] She could provide no additional information.

On 4-20-99, at 2:00 p.m., I interviewed Matthew James Akard, who had been detained by Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputies after having attempted to get close to the Columbine High School by approaching Columbine High School from the west side. Matthew Akard indicated that he had been with his friend, Matt Nalty, and his friend, James Burchete. He stated that they had been at his house. He indicated that James Burchete had spent the night and that they left the house with Matt Nalty earlier that morning. He stated that they were going to Lakewood to pickup a birthday present and were talking about going to a "Drop Kick Murphy" concert later that evening. He stated that they heard on the radio that there had been a shooting at Columbine High School and they were curious about what was going on. He indicated that they then drove from Arvada to Columbine High School, parked their vehicle on the west side of Clement Park by the lake and attempted to get closer to the school when they were confronted by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputies.

JC- 001-009821

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 8
	NV	0097			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-27-99
C[illegible]tion X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Matthew James Akard was dressed in black corduroy pants, wearing a black T-shirt with a black military bomber style jacket, which had numerous anarchy patches and a patch with the numbers "5150," a patch with the name "Minor Threat." He was also wearing black combat boots. He is a white male with red and brown hair. He had his hair on top died dark red with a black goatee and braces. He could provide me with no additional information.

I then spoke to Sydney Keating, who is a campus supervisor. She indicated that at about 11:25 a.m., she had seen three kids running down the hall wearing black trench coats. She stated he believed one of them was wearing a yellow hat, but did not know for sure. She described the first male as about 5'5", wearing a black coat and a yellow hat. She stated the second male was approximately 5'8", wearing a trench coat, and the third male she did not see very well. She indicated she did not see any of the faces of the individuals and did not know who they were, but believed they were all members of the "Trench Coat Mafia" gang. She stated that Chris Morris, Brian Sargent, and Dylan Klebold are all individuals she knew to be associated wit the "Trench Coat Mafia" gang. She stated that Christopher Morris wears a green beret daily and believed he was the leader of the "Trench Coat Mafia" gang. She stated that when she heard the shooting she got under her desk and called 9-1-1 from the administration office. She indicated that there were nine people in the English Office, adult and students. She stated she knew that there were four to six people in one of the Science Offices, but did not know for sure. When asked how she knew these individuals were there, she indicated that she had spoken to them on her hand held radio. She stated she did not know the conditions of the individuals in the classrooms or who they were. She could provide no additional information.

I then spoke to Arthur Eugene Leyba, who stated that at about 11:30 a.m. a secretary ran into the Principal's office, where he was at, and said that somebody was in the school shooting. He stated that shots were fired at him while in the commons area adjacent to the administration offices, and he ran down the hall towards one of the classrooms. He stated he saw a tall juvenile male with a trench coat, who was approximately 40 to 50 yards away from him, standing by the double doors adjacent to the gym. He stated he could not tell from that distance who the individual was. He stated he did not see anyone else. When he heard the shots he ran out and told the kids to leave, at which point he got into his car and drove to the park.

JC- 001-009822

On 4-20-99, at 1450 hours, a FBI hostage negotiator, a white female, was conducting an interview with Christopher Richard Morris, [redacted] I stood by and took notes while Christopher Morris was speaking to the hostage negotiator due

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 6 of 8
R. Gallegos	JW	0097			

to the circumstances exigent circumstances in attempting to gather information of the possible suspects inside the school. Christopher Morris indicated at about 10:15 a.m. he had left the school and went to a friend's house. He stated he had gone to Cory Freezen's residence. He stated that Cory Freezen's father is a teacher at Columbine High School. He stated that at about 11:30 a.m. Cory Freezen's mother called them at home and told them that somebody was shooting at Columbine High School and told them to turn the news on. He stated that they turned on the television and watched television for a while. He stated they then drove towards Columbine High School, but couldn't get to the school so they drove back to Cory's house and watched the news. He stated that he attempted to contact his girlfriend, Nicole Markham. He stated that he met her at the Arby's store, then drove back to Cory Freezen's house. He stated he continued to watch the news and heard the news broadcast, indicating that there were two individuals in the school wearing trench coats and had pipe bombs. He stated, "I put two and two together and thought it was probably Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold or [redacted] He stated that approximately two weeks ago, while at Dylan Klebold's residence, he heard "Reb," Eric Harris, say something to the effect of, "Wouldn't it be funny to kill all the jocks." Morris indicated that Harris was constantly picked on by the jocks because he was small. Morris indicated that Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, and Robert Perry make explosives with trip wires for fun. He stated he had heard that they may have an "AK 47" and a shotgun. He indicated the shotgun may possibly belong to Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold's parents. He stated that after putting two and two together and suspecting that it was two or three of these individuals at Columbine High School, he called 9-1-1.

Morris stated that on the day that Eric Harris had made the statements about killing all the jocks, Dylan Klebold had been reading a book about "Nazi's" or "Nazi" war camps. He indicated that "Reb," Eric Harris, after having made the comment, was laughing. He stated that Dylan Klebold said something to the effect of, "If we're going to do something like that, we're going to have to cut the powder to the school and put bombs on the doors." Morris indicated that he had observed them make a PVC bomb with screws and other items inside. He stated that he had witnessed them detonate a pipe bomb behind Black Jack Pizza in the area of Pierce and Ottawa. He could provide me with no additional information.

I then spoke to Joseph Benjamin Stair, who was originally contacted by a Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputy. Joseph Stair indicated that he is a former member of TCM, the "Trench Coat Mafia." He stated that current members are Christopher Morris, an individual he knew as "Robert," who had bad acne and buck teeth. Another individual he identified as Brian Sargent, Dylan Klebold, who is a friend of Chris Morris. Another individual he knew as Eric, who also was a friend of Chris Morris, who he

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-27-99
Crime X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

had only met once. He stated that they did not call themselves the "Trench Coat Mafia," but called themselves the "Trench Coat Club." He indicated they started wearing trench coats to "piss everyone off." I asked Joseph Stair to tell me about the "Trench Coat Mafia." He was very hesitant and did not want to provide me information. He indicated that he had been interviewed twice by law enforcement earlier that day and did not want to provide me with any additional information. Again I asked Joseph Stair to tell me about the "Trench Coat Club." He stated that they were just a group of individuals who played Dungeons and Dragons and did roll playing. He stated that he did not know who the shooters inside Columbine High School were and had not associated with the individuals of the "Trench Coat Club" for some time, as he had started working and had fell out of contact with them. He did not want to provide me with any additional information.

I then spoke to Jacob Anthony Apodaca, who stated that he was coming out for lunch at about 11:15 a.m. when he heard what he thought were fire crackers. He stated he saw two individuals shooting by the back doors of the school. He stated the first individual who he described as being tall, wearing all black and wearing a trench coat and a black beret. He stated he was a white male with sunglasses, was carrying a shotgun. He stated he has seen the individual at Columbine High School before. He said he saw him shoot at three Columbine High School kids and actually saw one of them get shot. He stated the second male, who he described as taller, about 6', also dressed in a black trench coat with a black beret, was also shooting. He stated that male was carrying an automatic weapon with two handles. He indicated he did not recognize that male. He indicated there was a third male wearing a white T-shirt with no hat and blue jeans. He described the male as 5'8" to 5'9" He indicated he did not recognize him, but the individual was throwing "bombs" on top of the school. He indicated this happened on the west side of the school by the library. Apodaca stated that the high school students the males were shooting at were behind cars in the parking lot. He indicated that he and the friend he was with at that time (Apodaca's friend was interviewed by Investigator Doug Moore) ran after the shooting started. Apodaca could provide no additional information, but did indicate he believed he could identify one of the males from a photo lineup if necessary. I conducted no additional interviews with victims or witnesses. I was then assigned to the collection of physical evidence from within the Columbine High School. (See additional supplemental report for information).

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009824

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 8 of 8
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-28-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder / Classification: ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-26-99, I responded to Bob's Towing, located at 500 West Yale, where I assisted in the execution of the search of three vehicles. The first vehicle, a light blue Nissan Sentra, Colorado license plate GBV5157, VIN #JN1PB22S2HU012161, a 2-door standard transmission vehicle, was searched. The search of the vehicle started at 1442 hours.

Numerous items of evidentiary value were collected from the vehicle by members of the FBI ERT and CBI Investigators. The items were collected and submitted to the JCSO Evidence Vault.

On 4-26-99, at 1512 hours, the search of a gray Honda Prelude, Colorado license plate #GBP2613, VIN #JHMAB7227GC016578, described as a 2-door automatic transmission with a sunroof, was conducted. A search of the vehicle resulted in several items of potential evidentiary value being seized and collected and submitted into the JCSO Evidence vault.

A third vehicle submitted by JCSO Deputy Dave Luksch under the CR of 99-7625, was also examined. This vehicle was a black 4-door Mazda 262, bearing Colorado license plate GBX8337, VIN #1YVGE22CX55415717, was examined. The vehicle had been submitted by Deputy Dave Luksch, who had indicated in his report that he had observed possible ammunition in the vehicle. The vehicle was recovered from the area of West Bowles Avenue and South Simms Avenue. When the search of the vehicle was completed there were no items collected from the vehicle. No items of ammunition or any such items were recovered from that vehicle.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009825

O. Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
K. Gallegos	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625H
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-11-99
Classification X 1st Degree Murder Re[illegible]ification	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared Cleared by Arrest Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On April 21, 1999, I was assigned to team 3, evidence collection team assigned to collect evidence in the hall way outside of the Columbine High School library as well as the cafeteria.

We collected numerous items of evidence in the hallway and cafeteria which I collected and submitted into the JCSO evidence collection van assigned to the Columbine Shooting. Several items which could not be safely stored at the JCSO evidence vault were given to Investigator Glen Grove to be safely transported and stored in the JCSO magazine.

The entire hallway and cafeteria was photographed and the film was submitted into the JCSO crime lab for processing.

On April 23, 1999, I assisted in the processing of three vehicles stored at Bob's towing located at 500 West Yale Ave.. The vehicles were photographed and items of evidence were collected and submitted into the JCSO evidence vault. (See evidence sheets for items collected form Columbine High School and the vehicles.)

On May 5, 1999, I obtained a copy of a video tape from channel 50 T.V. station. The video was titled "Terror en Las Escuelas." I made a copy of the video tape and submitted the original into the JCSO evidence vault.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

JC- 001-009826

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of
[illegible]	INV	0097		

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625J
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-12-99
Classification: X 1ST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On May 12, 1999, I was assigned to review tapes containing interviews with possible witnesses to the shootings at Columbine High School. The following is a review of four (4) tapes:

Channel 7 News 12p.m. 4-20-99

DAVID MESCH—student at CHS was in the lunchroom at the time the incident started. Was in the lunch line getting his food when he heard people yelling to get down, heard gun shots and ran to the auditorium with his friend Zach. Said he saw two gunmen wearing black trench coats and black masks. Was asked if he knew TCM said that he had heard of them but never heard any of the 10-15 members make any threats.

Channel 7 News 12p.m. -4-20-99

Reporter John Ferrugia stated he had spoken to an unnamed witness who said that he was in the lower level parking lot when he .w gunman come downstairs outside of school and shoot a victim point blank . Reporter said that numerous witnesses he spoke to who were not named said they saw three (3) gunmen.

Channel 7 news 12p.m. 4-20-99

JUSTIN WOODS— said he was on the soccer field when he saw three students get shot. He said that he saw only two gunmen in black trench coats. He said that both of the gunmen saw him and several of his friends and turned the gunfire towards them. He said that both of the gunmen were dressed in black trench coats and black hats, he said that he felt that he could recognize them by photograph.

Channel 7 News 12p.m. 4-20-99

KAREN NIELSON—cafeteria worker was serving food when someone came in from outside and said to get down because somebody had a gun and was shooting. She said that she never saw the gunmen and helped in treating wounded students. She said that she and 5 other people hid in a bathroom.

JC- 001-009827

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625J
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-12-99
Classification: X 1ST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Channel 7 News 12 p.m. 4-20-99

Two (2) girls who were not identified, claimed to be inside of the library at the time the incident began. Said that they heard shots in the hall and were told to hide under the desks. They said that the gunmen went into the library and shot, they said that there were bombs going off. They said that they saw one of the two gunmen shoot a boy while they were in the library. They said that the shooters left and they ran out of the library a short time later.

Channel 7 News 3 p.m. 4-20-99

JOHN VENDEMIAIRE (Unknown on spelling)—said that he was one of three kids inside of a biology lab.

Channel 7 News 3 p.m.

Neighbor by CHS who did not want to give her name, said that she heard bombs and gunfire and called 911.

Channel 7 News 3 p.m.

JOSH LADD——said that he saw the shooters shoot a kid while he was in the library. He said the shooters looked at him and walked out. He said they were members of TCM. He said that when they first walked into the library they said " If there are any jocks in here they're dead." He said the shooters left and he grabbed his friend BRITTANY and left. He said that while the gunmen were shooting people they would laugh.

Channel 7 News 3 p.m. 4-20-99

MARY BARADO (unknown spelling)—said that she saw the gunmen.

Channel 7 News 3 p.m.

HEATHER and ???????? HALL——two friends who said that they saw the gunmen and hid in the foreign language rooms. Claimed to see three gunmen with guns.

JC- 001-009828

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
	NV	0092			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625J
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-12-99
Classification: X 1ST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Channel 7 News 3 p.m.

NICK FOSS and TIM CASTLE---said that FOSS and Castle were in the cafeteria when the shooting started. FOSS said they hid in the bathroom

Channel 9 12 p.m. 4-20-99

JONATHAN LADD——called from home said that he was going to the bathroom when he saw kids running and heard shooting ran to Clement park and while running to park heard explosion.

Channel 9 News 12 p.m. 4-20-99

ADEN PASUSICH---said he was in the cafeteria when he heard a bang and saw a kid running with visible wound to leg. He said that he then heard rapid fire and saw one gunman outside wearing a black trench coat, said he saw the gunman shoot at the ground possibly at a student who was laying on the ground. He said that he ran out the doors by the foreign language rooms. He said that he recognized the gunman as a student at CHS said he saw him throw a pipe bomb into the student parking lot.

Channel 9 News 12 p.m. 4-20-99

KIM SANDER----called from home said that her daughter was at the school and told her that she saw a gunman described him as 6' 2" with bushy eye brows said he was a W/M and was ugly. Said he was wearing a trench coat.

Channel 9 News 12 p.m.

ZACH MILLER---was in math class and heard shots

Channel 9 News 12 p.m.

BOB SAPIN---called on cell phone said that he was hiding in bushes and saw the two gunmen walking down the hall wearing

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-009829	Page 3 of 4
	INV	009			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625J
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-12-99
Classification: X 1ST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

trench coats and black masks carrying machine guns.

Channel 9 News 12 p.m.

CATHY PARKS----was in the library when gunmen came in and started shooting people. She said she heard noises downstairs and a girl came up to the library and said there was a guy downstairs with a gun. She said that she hid under the desks in the library when two guys came in and started shooting people. She said she ran out after they left. She said that her sister was shot.

Channel 9 News

BOB SAPIN----on cell phone said he had been in a math class when shooting started he said that he and classmates ran out of the school and he waited to see if he could help others. He said he hid in the bushes and saw through the window two gunmen dressed in black trench coats and black masks walking down the hall, he said he got scared and ran.

Channel 9 News 12 and 5 p.m.

EVAN ??????----called from home said that he saw two kids wearing all black clothing shoot 10-15 students

Channel 9 12 and 5 p.m.

BREE PASQUAL---saw gunman with shotgun wearing a trench coat said she saw the gunman shoot a girl and a black kid inside of the library said the black kid was shot in the face.

Channel 9 News 12and 5 p.m.

ALEJANDRA MARSH---said she knows the gunmen said that they had a history of talking about blowing up the school. She said that she saw them blow up soda cans before, saw them with big butcher knives in lot at school said she never thought they would do this.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009830

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
	INV	097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No. 99-7625-O
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-17-99
Classification X HOMICIDE Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared Cleared by Arrest Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review Closure

It No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On May 13, 1999, I viewed several video tapes, the following is a review of (9) nine video tapes I reviewed;

Channel 4 04-20-99 10pm

BRE PASQUAL-------said that the shooter put a gun in her face and she begged him for about 10 min. not to kill or shoot her.

Good Morning America

CRYSTAL WOODMAN, JUSTIN WOODS, JOSHUA LAPP--------WOODS said that he was on the soccer field and saw two gunmen. Said he saw one of them throw a pipe bomb and then started shooting at him and the group of kids he was with on the soccer field.

LAPP-------said he was in the library and the gunmen walked in and said, "all the jocks please stand up." "Any jocks you're all dead." He said that he "saw a kid one row over and one row back get shot." He said tha friend of one of the shooters was in the library and he heard the shooter tell his friend to get out.

CRYSTAL WOODMAN-----nothing on the tape in reference to her interview.

Channel 4 News.

KAREN NIELSON--------cafeteria worker, heard shoots, suspected the shots were from a pistol and a shotgun. She said she went out the side door after helping students and later hiding in a bathroom in the back of the cafeteria. She said that when she went out the side door she saw three students shot laying outside. She said that she hid in the bathroom for about 45 min. until a student who had been hiding in the ceiling came in and told them it was safe to go out.

Channel 4 News reporter LARRY ??????-------said that students told him the shooters were nonconformists and that a couple of the members of the trench coat mafia were gay. He said that a witness told him that the shooters had grenades inside of their trench coats.

JC- 001-009831

Channel 4 News

SARA ?????------said she was inside the choir room with about 60 other students when a student came in

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 3
	INV	0097		

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625-O
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-17-99
Classification X HOMICIDE Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

If No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

and said that someone was inside the school with a gun shooting. She said that there was someone in the room with a cell phone and they were in contact with the police and were evacuated by the swat team. She said that she heard several guns shots while hiding.

Channel 4 News

JONATHAN LADD-------said that he was inside of a science room when the shooting started he said that they hid in the there until evacuated by a SWAT team. He said that Michelle Bradberry had a cell phone and stayed in contact with the police.

Channel 4 News

CHRIS WISHER-----said that he was outside behind the cafeteria when he saw two kids with trench coats and guns. He said he saw a kid wearing a white shirt throwing grenades and that the kid started shooting at him and his friends. He said that he recognized one of the shooters a student of CHS and that the other shooter was the kid wearing black that was arrested and placed in cuffs and put inside a black police car. He ' that he is 100% positive that he was the male that shot at him.

Night Line

NICOLE ????? and AMANDA WIGGINS------said that the shooters played war games at the school.

CHRIS WISHER-----Said he saw two males wearing trench coats shooting. He said that he saw a kid wearing a white t-shirt shooting. Said that the gunmen turned the guns towards them and started shooting. He said that they got down, and later got up and started to run. He said that he saw the kid in white throwing grenades.

JAKE APODACA----Said that he knew the kid who shot at him and Chris Wisher. He said that the TCM was never taken seriously and that everyone would pick on the shooters.

JOSHUA L?????------said that both of the shooters were very smart and computer wise.

Channel 2 News

JC- 001-009832

SE. KELLY-----said he saw the suspects with guns before the incident. (Did not indicate when or where) He said that he had heard them make racial slurs in the past.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 3
	INV	009		

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No. 99-7625-O
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-17-99
Classification X HOMICIDE Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

It No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

JEDARA TELEFARO-----said that she hid in a bathroom with eight girls.

Short clip of medical rescue workers, JERRY LOSABO, AYWARD AND MONTE FLEMING. They talk briefly about what they saw.

Channel 9 News 10 p.m. 4-21-99

JASON REMANUS----spoke briefly about Harris being funny.

CAPT. DIMANNA DPD SWAT----- spoke about what he saw and his response to the incident. Spoke about his arrival on scene and his assist to JCSO and LT Manwaring.

Channel 7 News 4-21-99

AL IARSH------short interview.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

JC- 001-009833

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 3 of 3
	LRV	0097		

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625M
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL NUMBER 2973	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-17-99
Classification X HOMICIDE / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest / X Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

ALEECA THOMAS, W/F, DOB/ 05-24-56
7258 South Iris Ct.
Littleton, CO. 80128
(303) 932-2483

SHAWN JENSEN, W/F
(303) 973-6016

TAMMY SOLANO-GONZALES, W/F, DOB 04-16-71
6619 West Kencaryl Ave.
Littleton, CO. 80123

Narrative:

On May 13, 1999, I spoke to ALeeca Thomas by telephone. She stated that the information I had obtain was slightly incorrect." Thomas said that she has a friend who told her that her friend may have witnessed something the morning of the shooting at Columbine High School. Tomas said that her friends name was Shawn Jensen, and she provided me with Jensen's phone number.

I telephoned Jensen and left a message for asking her to call me and leave me with a number and a name for her friend who may have information in reference to a tan colored car at Columbine High School.

I received a phone message from Jensen a short time later and she gave me the name and number of her friend Tammy Solano-Gonzales.

I telephoned Solano-Gonzales who said that she drove by CHS every morning on her way to work. She said that she would see a tall kid with dark curly hair wearing black military style pants and some other juvenile males outside of the school by Polk and Pierce, just about every morning. She said that on the morning of April 20, 1999, she was driving to work and saw the same tall white male, wearing the black military style pants, along with several other males, looking into the trunk of a tan colored car. Solano-Gonzales said that the males were just staring in the trunk and were not putting anything in it or pulling anything out of the trunk of the car.

Solano-Gonzales said that she had seen the same male wearing the military style pants, outside the school every morning for the past two weeks, along with several other males. I asked her why she remembers the males. She said that she specifically remembers the male who was always wearing the military style pants, because, there was a guy at the high school she attended who dressed the same way. She said that after arriving at work and hearing about the shooting and after seeing the picture of the shooters, she is very sure that the white male wearing the black military style pants was definitely Dylan Klebold.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date
	INV	0057	

JC- 001-009834

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625M
Connecting Case Report No. CONTROL NUMBER 2973	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-17-99
Classification X HOMICIDE / Re Ication	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	X Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Solano-Gonzales said that she did not look as closely at the males that were with "Klebold", but she thought that one of the three or four other males was possibly Harris. She said that she took more notice of the males that morning because there were more of them then she had seen there over the past few days. She said that most mornings she would see some of the kids outside with "Klebold" smoking. She said that on that morning she saw them looking into the trunk of the car and thought to herself " One of them must have just got himself a car." Solano-Gonzales said that the other males were wearing white of light colored t-shirts while "Klebold" was wearing black military style pants and a black t-shirt.

Solano-Gonzales said that she did not recognized the other kids with "Klebold" but she is almost positive that the male wearing the "black colored fatigues" was Dylan Klebold. She described the car as being a tan or yellowish colored Plymouth Reliant type body style older model about a 1985. She stated that she could not remember anything else about the males or the vehicle and that interview was terminated.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

JC- 001-009835

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2
	NV	0097		

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625V
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Repo.		Date This Report 061099
Cl. ion X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I was assigned to review several video tapes of footage shot by News agencies. The following is a brief description of portions of the videos copied.

MSNBC-------BRENDAN PASUSICH---------Started he was inside the cafeteria when he saw one of the shooters shoot a student in the back. He said that the student was by the stairs outside the cafeteria on the west side of the school when he witnessed the shooting. He said that he only saw one shooter and he saw that shooter throw a pipe bomb in the student parking lot.

MSNBC----------KATHY PARK----------Stated she was in the library when the shooters went in. She heard noises downstairs that she described as banging sounds. She said that she thought there was construction work going on until a girl came upstairs ` ` the library and said that there was a guy with a gun downstairs. She said that she hid under the desks in the library. She said that a guy came into the library and started shooting. She said that she was able to run out the library exit but that her sister was shot.

MSNBC-----EMILY ??????----------She said that she was in the library when two guys she knew as being members of TCM came into the library and started shooting. She said that she saw a girl get shot and left the library after the shooters walked out. She said that the shooters were saying "they wanted to do this to get their revenge."

MSNBC--------JAMES ???????-------CALLED THE NEWS STATION AT 2:11 P.M.-------He said that he was calling the News station on a cell phone and could hear people running up and down the halls. He said that he could hear things being thrown

around in the cafeteria but he was hiding upstairs.

JC-001-009836

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 5
R. Gallegos	IN V	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625V
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 061099
Classification: X HOMICIDE; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

MSNBC——DAN ABRAMS------NBC NEWS------WILL BECK----STUDENT-------Beck said that he was outside the school in the commons area eating lunch when he heard gun shots and saw kids get shot. He said that he ran and hid inside of a bathroom and then ran through Clement Park to Columbine Library.

MSNBC-------AT 2:44 P.M. THREE MALES IN BLACK WERE ARRESTED IN THE AREA OF YUKON AND CALEY

MSNBC-------AT 3:45 P.M. CENTRAL TIME, 2:24 P.M. MOUNTAIN TIME----SWAT TEAM MEMBERS BY CAFETERIA WINDOW ON WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL GOING INSIDE..

MSNBC----AT 4:18 CENTRAL TIME—3:18 P.M. MOUNTAIN TIME—MALE IN CUSTODY OR ESCORTED FROM THE FRONT PORTION OF THE SCHOOL BY SWAT TEAM MEMBERS—STUDENTS RESCUED AND RUN OUT THE FRONT DOORS THE DOORS SOUTH OF THE MAIN DOORS AND RUN TOWARDS THE PARK AT PIERCE AND FAIR.

MSNBC—BROOKS BROWN INTERVIEWED AT 6:12 P.M. CENTRAL TIME-----He said that he saw one of the shooters at the end of 4th hour and told him that he had not seen him in third hour class. He said the shooter told him "It doesn't matter now. Brooks get out of here I like you now." Brown said that he left and heard shots while walking away. He said that shooter had been making pipe bombs in his own basement. He said that he had known that the shooter had been setting off fireworks and burning fences and starting fires.

MSNBC—WILLIAM BECK----Said he was in the commons when he heard shots that he thought were fireworks at first. He said that he thought it was a senior prank. He said that he was outside the doors and saw students shot and bleeding. He said that he saw a shooter in the hallway before the shooting started. He said that there were about 20-30 members of the TCM who were stoners. He said that he had not heard that the incident was preplanned. He said d that he saw the shooter with a semi itomatic rifle. He said that the shooters had been made fun of and were out casts which is why they were there to get their

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 2 of 5
R. Gallegos	INV	0092		JC-001-009837	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

revenge.

MSNBC----4-20-99---10:05 CENTRAL TIME----JONATHAN LADD---------He said that he was inside the tech lab and saw students and teachers running down the hall. He said that he saw that shooters shooting down the hall towards the front doors. He said he saw a teacher by the front offices call to Deputy Garner on a radio. Ladd said that he ran out the front doors and across the towards Clement Park. He said that while he was running across the lot towards the park he heard an explosion and continued to run. He said that he had heard of the TCM before but never associated with them. He described them as out casts who stay to themselves.

MSNBC----BROOKS BROWN----- He said that he was outside the school at 5th hour smoking a cigarette when he saw Eric's car pull up. He said that Eric got out and he told Eric that he had not seen him in 3rd hour class. He said he told Eric that they 'd a test and Eric responded stating, "It doesn't matter anymore. Brooks I like you now go home." Brown said that he left and started walking home and heard shots and explosions. He said that he knew Eric had to be involved with the shooting because Eric is violent and that Eric hates everything.

MSNBC------KATIE CRONA------INTERVIEWED AT 10:55 P.M. CENTRAL TIME-----She said that she was inside of a science class and had been there for about 10 min. When she heard screaming. She said that about 30 seconds later the ground shook and a kid ran in saying that she needed to hide because some kid was shooting. She said that she heard shotgun blasts. She said that she heard some kid outside of the classroom say, "Please don't shoot me please don't shoot me." She said she then heard shots . She said that she was one of the people in one of the last classes evacuated by the SWAT teams. She said that she never heard of the TCM.

MSNBC----SARA SCHWEITZBERGER---INTERVIEWED AT 11:45 P.M. CENTRAL TIME-----She said that she was in the commons, heard shots, was inside and ran out pretty fast. She said that heard people talking about the TCM before but they ver threatened her and they kept pretty much to themselves. She said that she ran out of the school and Ran to the Columbine

library.

CNN--4-21-99----BEN LAUSTEN-----He said that he was inside of a choir room. He said Reisbeck ran in and said there was a guy with a gun so he ran into the choir room office . He said that he hid in there for about 31/2 hours with 59 other people. He said that they had a cell phone and a regular phone inside of the office and they had called the police. He said that they had barricaded themselves inside the choir room.

CNN-------4-21-99----ERIC VIEK------2:56 P.M.---EASTERN TIME--------Talked about the shooters. He said that they were quite people, never talked about what they were going to do. He said that he had no idea what they were going to do. He said that they were very brilliant people and they had bright ideas. He said that TCM were rumored to be a gang who were prejudice. He said that TCM was in fact an other social group inside of the school. He said that TCM members kept to themselves, always wore black and he denied being a member of TCM. He said that when he heard about the shooting he "suspected who the shooters were and thought why did you do it and at the same time he thought, you guys finally did it you did something."

CNN-------- CHANNEL 9 NEWS------1:00 P.M. EVAN ??????------He said that he saw two kids dressed in black. He said that he saw 10-15 kids get shot. He described the shooters as being "Heavily armed two shotguns, one had a pistol type Uzzi, I know they had pipe bombs they were throwing them in the commons, hall and parking lot." He said that he was in the library when the shooting started. He said that the shooters were part of the TCM which was a homosexual group.

CNN----ED GAWKOWSKI---CSP-----Talked about road blocks. He said there were 2-3 gunmen. He said that he heard shots fired earlier but it has been quite on the north side of the school.

JC- 001-009839

CNN----3:26 P.M. EASTERN TIME----JAMES ???????------He said that he was a student hiding inside of the school and

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625V
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 061099
C ion X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

called 9 News. He said that he saw the gunmen a few min ago, he described them as wearing black.

CNN-----CHANNEL 9 NEWS---SKY9 HELICOPTER----TONY??????-----1:29 P.M. LOCAL TIME----LIVE SHOT OF STUDENTS JUST RESCUED RUNNING OUT FROM WINDOWS BY CAFETERIA AND RUNNING UP THE STEPS TO WARDS THE FIRE TRUCK.

CNN----JAMES ??????(STUDENT)-----On the phone calling the News agency (Channel 9), from inside a locked classroom. He said that it is noisy outside and he heard a lot of screaming and threats being yelled.

CNN---LARRY KING SHOW----JUSTIN NORMAN AND HIS FATHER JOHNNY NORMAN----- Justin Norman said that he was inside of the cafeteria. He said that he saw the first two people shot by Dylan outside of the cafeteria. He said that he saw Dylan shoot the people and then said that he saw Dylan coming in so he told everyone to run. He said that Dylan came into the cafeteria and started shooting at him. He said that his friend Isaiah Shoals was killed in the library. He said that he heard that the gunmen were looking for the "Little nigger." He said that he heard that the gunmen were also looking for him.

CANNEL 4 NEWS----4-25-99 BROWN FAMILY INTERVIEW------Talked about Eric Harris. Brooks said that Eric is an evil genius. He said that they were friends until he was named in Harris' web page. They said that the case was handed to Jeffco in a silver platter.

DISPOSITION:

JC- 001-009840

ıen.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 5
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625DD
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL NUMBER 1811	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-16-99
C: ition X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

RUDOLFO JOSE CARDENAS

777 Grant ST.

Denver, CO.

(303)832-0050

CAROLINA FUENTES

(PREMIER IMPACTO)

(310) 348-3661

JOHN ACEVES

(310) 348-3674

(310) 348-3678

INVESTIGATION:

On May 2, 1999, I was assigned the above listed lead number and instructed to attempt to locate a video tape on an interview conducted by Local television station 50. I contacted Rudolfo Jose Cardenas, who provided me with a copy of their news footage and interviews conducted on April 29, 1999. I was advised by Cardenas that there had been an interview conducted on April 23, 1999, wherein a juvenile male was interviewed and stated that he had information in reference to how the bombs found in the cafeteria got there. Cardenas stated that one of the broadcasters from one of their affiliates had conducted the interview and he believed that the tape had been sent to Miami or Los Angeles. Cardenas provided me with the name Carolina Fuentes and indicated that she is the person who conducted the interview.

JC- 001-009841

I contacted Carolina Fuentes and explained to her what I was looking for. Fuentes said that she remembered doing the interview but not the contents of the interview. She said that the juvenile male wanted to remain unidentified and stated that he had not

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
K Gallegos	INV	0097			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625DD
Connecting Case Report No.: CONTROL NUMBER 1811	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-16-99
C ation X HOMICIDE; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

been interviewed by local law enforcement as of the date of the interview. Fuentes said that she could not provide me with copy of the tape without a search warrant or unless directed by the stations legal department. Fuentes said that she did not know where the copy of the tape was currently located and provided me with the number to their legal department.

I then contacted John Aceves at the legal department , who stated that he had no idea where the video was but would contact me as soon as he had any information. Aceves left me several messages during the course of about 3 weeks. He had indicated that he had not located the video and that a subpoena would be need in order for me to obtain a copy of it once it was located.

I left Aceves several messages asking about the video tape but never received a return call. On June 16, 1999, I again called Aceves who said that he had spoken to an other officer investigating the Columbine shooting and explained to him that the video tape should be at Denver Channel 50 and that it had been there the entire time. Aceves said that he had not seen the video and had no idea who I needed to contact to locate the video.

I then contacted Rudolfo Jose Cardenas who said that the tape he had provided me is the only video tape containing any type of interviews they have.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

JC- 001-009842

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
K Gallegos	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

GOORMAN, J.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	J Goodman	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	Columbine High School	042799

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
0 / 1° MURDER			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NARRATIVE:

ON 042799 AT ABOUT 0930 HOURS I RELIEVED DEPUTY MILLIMAN UNTIL 0945 HOURS. DURING THAT TIME I MAINTAINED THE CRIME SCENE LOG.

JC-001-009844

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
J Goodman	DET	1150			

HARRIS, D.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSD	Reporting Officer: HARRIS, D. #3007	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 050399
Classification X FIRST DEG MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review X / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 042899, at about 1030 hours, Howard Cornell, Director of the Jefferson County School Security, requested a computer print out of the cafeteria's meal transactions on the morning of the incident(042099). This was necessary to update the cash accounts of each student prior to returning to the Chatfield High School on Monday, 050399.

On 042899, at approximately 1400 hours, Criminalist Chris Andrist and I went to the location where the cafeteria computer was said to be, which was in a back office of the cafeteria. The computer seemed undamaged. In one of the drawers of the desk was a phone list titled, "Jefferson County Public Schools Food and Nutrition Services Directory." This was a light blue colored page of paper that had all the staff's phone numbers and pagers of the employees assigned to the staff. I had called several numbers and ended up talking to a person named "Billie Wolfe." W/Wolfe explained the download process over the phone. An eighteen-page document was printed indicating all transactions that occurred in the cafeteria on the morning of 042099, between the hours of 06:18:50 to 11:36:21. Also, a disk copy of the SNAP Program (School Nutrition Accountability Program) was copied for the School District to update their records. I observed the clock to be about ten minutes forward of the true time. This was compared to both CBI/Chuck Davis's and my watch. W/Davis then secured the computer to have a permanent record and held the computer as evidence.

The nineteen page report is supplied with this report for referencing by investigators as needed. There is also a phone list attached to help in contacting employees if questions arise.

JC- 001-009846

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	DW.	3007	5-3-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

#2899/1430

JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS
FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICES
DIRECTORY

Food Service Office	982-6748	
FAX	982-6704	
Fran Nelson	982-6748	Director
Mary Gumm	982-6742	Assistant Director
Jane Brand	982-6746	Assistant Director
Stella Montano	982-6747	Personnel, Payroll & Benefits
Betty Burk	982-6736	Substitutes
Margie Rak	982-6916	Free & Reduced Meals
Robin Schrader	982-6917	Nobel Order, Inventory, Financial Reports, Breakfast Program
Barbara Allen	982-2513	Warehouse, Data Entry
Marlene Curtis	982-6766	Elementary Food Order, Bread, Milk, Produce
Billie Wolfe	982-6749	SNAP
Gaylene Ohlson	982-6751	SNAP/Facilitator
Deanna Anthony	982-6748	Office Receptionist/Secretary
Fernice Burbank	982-6738	Facilitator
Holly Camp	982-6740	Facilitator
Kathy Foos	982-6737	Facilitator
Nita King	982-6726	Facilitator
Virginia Stiles	982-6790	Facilitator, Bakery, Catering, Warehouse
Carolyn Thompson	982-6733	Facilitator
Janet Tyrrell	982-6731	Facilitator
Juli Jenicek	982-2303	Bakery (FAX 982-2304)
Paula Philpott	982-2527	Catering Kitchen
Jerry Jones	982-2580	Equipment Repair
Bob Duffey	982-2580	Equipment Repair
Tim Felecos	982-2274	Warehouse Delivery
Transportation	982-2500	Van/Truck Repair
Warehouse Office	982-2276	Paulette, Rosalie
Carla Newens	982-6752	Purchasing
Cindy Joy	982-6757	Purchasing
Ken Stuckey	982-6793	Food Service Accounting
Anita Wilson	982-6775	Accounts Payable
Warehouse	982-2513	

PAGERS

Fran Nelson	826-7359	Nita King	851-5440
Mary Gumm	760-6541	Gaylene Ohlson	890-0347
Jane Brand	851-6009	Virginia Stiles	890-0621
Fernice Burbank	851-6657	Carolyn Thompson	855-8179
Holly Camp	855-8176	Janet Tyrrell	890-0374
Kathy Foos	855-8181	Billie Wolfe	851-6417

11/98

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Oper	Time	Customer ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	S	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)
100009	3	7297	06:18:50			Sign-On				0.00	0.00			
100010	3	7297	07:19:04			Cash Customer	Paid			1.30	1.30	1		210(1) 2085(1)
100011	3	7297	07:19:13			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)
100012	3	7297	07:19:44	10727692	727692	SCHRECK,JACOB	Paid			1.90	0.00			210(2) 635(1)
100013	3	7297	07:19:59			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)
100014	3	7297	07:20:13			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)
100015	3	7297	07:20:23			Cash Customer	Paid			1.30	1.30	1		210(1) 2085(1)
100016	3	7297	07:20:40	10150560	150560	GREGORY,SCOTT	Free			0.00	0.00	1		2110(1)
100017	3	7297	07:20:46			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)
1[illegible]	3	7297	07:20:55	10794108	794108	SHOELS,ISAIAH	Free			0.00	0.00	1		2110(1)
100019	3	7297	07:20:59			Cash Customer	Paid			0.70	0.70			513(1)
100020	3	7297	07:21:11			Cash Customer	Paid			1.55	1.55	1		513(1) 2085(1)
100021	3	7297	07:21:40			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)
100022	3	7297	07:21:52			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)
100023	3	7297	07:22:15			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)
100024	3	7297	07:22:45			Cash Customer	Paid			0.40	0.40			601(1)
100025	3	7297	07:22:58			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)
100026	3	7297	07:23:06			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)
100027	3	7297	07:23:15			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)
100028	3	7297	07:23:30			Cash Customer	Paid			2.70	2.70	2	1	2135(1) 2135(1)
100029	3	7297	07:24:00	10567351	567351	MARKHAM,NICOLE	Rdcd			0.45	0.00			210(1)
100030	3	7297	07:24:06			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)
10[illegible]	3	7297	07:24:10			Cash Customer	Paid			1.30	1.30	1		210(1) 2085(1)
100032	3	7297	07:24:58	10030078	30078	BERNER,ASHLEY	Paid			1.85	0.00	1		630(2) 2085(1)
100033	3	7297	07:25:05			Cash Customer	Paid			0.70	0.70			513(1)

JC-001-009848

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Oper	Time	Customer Information ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	E	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)		
100034	3	7297	07:25:24			Cash Customer	Paid			0.90	0.90			210(2)		
100035	3	7297	07:25:41			Cash Customer	Paid			1.15	1.15			601(1)	633(1)	
100036	3	7297	07:26:10			Cash Customer	Paid			1.70	1.70	2	1	2085(1)	2085(1)	
100037	3	7297	07:26:25			Cash Customer	Paid			2.20	2.20			513(1)	608(1)	
100038	3	7297	07:26:52	10604103	604103	PLANK,STEPHANIE	Rdcd			0.30	0.30	1		2110(1)		
100039	3	7297	07:27:10			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)		
100040	3	7297	07:27:13			Cash Customer	Paid			0.70	0.70			513(1)		
100041	3	7297	07:27:27			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)		
1[illegible]	3	7297	07:27:50			Cash Customer	Paid			1.35	1.35	1		2135(1)		
100043	3	7297	07:28:37	10795211	795211	ARCHIBEQUE,JAME	Paid			1.85	0.00			204(1)	620(1)	
100044	3	7297	07:28:41			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)		
100045	3	7297	07:29:10			Cash Customer	Paid			1.70	1.70	2	1	2085(1)	2085(1)	
100046	3	7297	07:29:14			Cash Customer	Paid			1.30	1.30	1		210(1)	2085(1)	
100047	3	7297	07:29:18			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)		
100048	3	7297	07:29:56			Cash Customer	Paid			2.45	2.45			210(1)	608(1)	630(1)
100049	3	7297	07:29:57			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)		
100050	3	7297	07:30:06			Cash Customer	Paid			0.90	0.90			210(2)		
100051	3	7297	07:30:30			Cash Customer	Paid			1.95	1.95	2	1	2085(1)	2110(1)	
100052	3	7297	07:30:35			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)		
100053	3	7297	07:30:50			Cash Customer	Paid			1.30	1.30	1		210(1)	2085(1)	
100054	3	7297	07:31:32			Cash Customer	Paid			1.35	1.35	1		2135(1)		
10[illegible]	3	7297	07:32:49			Cash Customer	Paid			0.70	0.70			513(1)		
100056	3	7297	07:32:54			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)		
100057	3	7297	07:33:10			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)		

JC-001-009849

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Oper	Time	Customer ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	E	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)
100058	3	7297	07:33:38			Cash Customer	Paid			0.70	0.70			513(1)
100059	3	7297	07:34:04			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)
100060	3	7297	07:34:34			Cash Customer	Paid			1.30	1.30	1		210(1) 2085(1)
100061	3	7297	07:34:46	10030113	30113	COBB,ZACHARY	Paid			1.95	0.00			204(1) 513(1)
100062	3	7297	07:34:57	10523781	523781	FREIDELL,WILLIA	Free			0.00	0.00	1		2110(1)
100063	3	7297	07:35:00			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)
100064	3	7297	07:35:15			Cash Customer	Paid			1.35	1.35	1		2135(1)
100065	3	7297	07:37:48	10531470	531470	BOOTSMA,BRADLEY	Paid			1.00	0.00			630(2)
1' 5	3	7297	07:38:17			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)
100067	3	7297	07:38:32			Cash Customer	Paid			1.70	1.70	2	1	2085(1) 2085(1)
100068	3	7297	07:38:39			Cash Customer	Paid			0.90	0.90			210(2)
100069	3	7297	07:38:47			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)
100070	3	7297	07:39:26			Cash Customer	Paid			2.15	2.15	2	1	210(1) 2085(1) 2085(1)
100071	3	7297	07:41:47			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)
100072	3	7297	07:41:55			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)
100073	3	7297	07:42:25			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)
100074	3	7297	07:42:56			Cash Customer	Paid			0.70	0.70			513(1)
100075	3	7297	07:43:11			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)
100076	3	7297	07:43:17			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)
100077	3	7297	07:43:30			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)
100078	3	7297	07:43:34			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)
10 .	3	7297	07:44:18			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50			814(1)
100080	3	7297	07:44:47			Cash Customer	Paid			2.15	2.15	2	1	210(1) 2085(1) 2085(1)
100081	3	7297	07:44:53			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)

JC-001-009850

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Oper	Time	Customer Information ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	3	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)	
100082	3	7297	07:44:58			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)	
100083	3	7297	07:45:09			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)	
100084	3	7297	07:45:25			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)	
100085	3	7297	07:45:26			Cash Customer	Paid			0.70	0.70			513(1)	
100086	3	7297	07:48:52			Cash Customer	Paid			1.20	1.20			513(1)	630(1)
100087	3	7297	07:49:48			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)	
100088	3	7297	07:49:51			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	
100089	3	7297	07:51:31	10031390	31390	VANDERAU,PHILIP	Paid			0.90	0.00			210(2)	
1[illegible]	3	7297	07:51:32			Cash Customer	Paid			0.70	0.70			513(1)	
100091	3	7297	07:51:56			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	
100092	3	7297	07:53:16			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)	
100093	3	7297	07:53:51	10535366	535366	THERRIEN,CANDYC	Rdcd			0.30	0.30	1		2110(1)	
100094	3	7297	07:54:17			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	
100095	3	7297	07:54:19			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)	
100096	3	7297	07:54:26			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	
100097	3	7297	07:54:48			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	
100098	3	7297	07:55:07			Cash Customer	Paid			1.05	1.05			210(1)	620(1)
100099	3	7297	07:57:26	10515151	515151	LONG,KRISTEN	Paid			0.90	2.55			210(2)	
100100	3	7297	07:57:59			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	
100101	3	7297	07:59:32			Cash Customer	Paid			1.05	1.05			210(1)	620(1)
100102	3	7297	07:59:45			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)	
100[illegible]	3	7297	07:59:59	10796811	796811	CARNEY,TRENTON	Paid			1.00	0.00			630(2)	
100104	3	7297	08:00:05			Cash Customer	Paid			0.70	0.70			513(1)	
100105	3	7297	08:00:16			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	

JC-001-009851

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Oper	Time	Customer ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	E	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)		
100106	3	7297	08:01:16	10569765	569765	NIELSEN,JOSHUA	Paid			1.45	1.45			210(1)	630(2)	
100107	3	7297	08:01:19			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)		
100108	3	7297	08:02:45	10800105	800105	MCCLAUGHERTY,ER	Paid			1.65	0.00			225(1)	633(1)	
100109	3	7297	08:02:46			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)		
100110	3	7297	08:04:50			Cash Customer	Paid			0.60	0.60			620(1)		
100111	3	7297	08:06:24			Cash Customer	Paid			1.70	1.70	2	1	2085(1)	2085(1)	
100112	3	7297	08:06:48			Cash Customer	Paid			1.30	1.30	1		210(1)	2085(1)	
100113	3	7297	08:08:33			Cash Customer	Paid			0.90	0.90			225(1)		
1	3	7297	08:09:14			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)		
100115	3	7297	08:10:10			Cash Customer	Paid			1.35	1.35			210(1)	225(1)	
100116	3	7297	08:11:00			Cash Customer	Paid			1.05	1.05			210(1)	620(1)	
100117	3	7297	08:11:33			Cash Customer	Paid			1.35	1.35	1		2135(1)		
100118	3	7297	08:11:49	10031672	31672	FULLER,JACOB	Paid			0.90	0.00			210(2)		
100119	3	7297	08:12:34			Cash Customer	Paid			0.70	0.70			513(1)		
100120	3	7297	08:13:27			Cash Customer	Paid			2.80	2.80	1		210(1)	608(1)	2085(1)
100121	3	7297	08:14:30			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)		
100122	3	7297	08:15:24			Cash Customer	Paid			0.90	0.90			225(1)		
100123	3	7297	08:15:29			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)		
100124	3	7297	08:15:58			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)		
100125	3	7297	08:16:32			Cash Customer	Paid			0.90	0.90			225(1)		
100126	3	7297	08:17:23			Cash Customer	Paid			1.35	1.35			210(1)	225(1)	
10.	3	7297	08:18:03			Delete Key				0.00	0.00					
100128	3	7297	08:18:06			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		210(2)	2085(1)	
100129	3	7297	08:18:40			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)		

JC-001-009852

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Oper	Time	Customer Information ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	S	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)	
100130	3	7297	08:18:46			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)	
100131	3	7297	08:18:58			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	
100132	3	7297	08:21:50			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)	
100133	3	7297	08:22:08			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	
100134	3	7297	08:22:34			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	
100135	3	7297	08:23:38			Cash Customer	Paid			1.00	1.00			635(1)	
100136	3	7297	08:24:39			Cash Customer	Paid			0.70	0.70			513(1)	
100137	3	7297	08:25:02			Cash Customer	Paid			0.95	0.95			210(1)	630(1)
100138	3	7297	08:26:09	10202434	202434	KEYS,KELLY	Paid			0.45	0.00			210(1)	
100139	3	7297	08:26:43			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)	
100140	3	7297	08:27:22			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	
100141	3	7297	08:27:42			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	
100142	3	7297	08:28:01	10727692	727692	SCHRECK,JACOB	Paid			1.00	0.00			635(1)	
100143	3	7297	08:28:46	10739159	739159	FISHER,CHARLES	Paid			0.75	0.00			633(1)	
100144	3	7297	08:28:59			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)	
100145	3	7297	08:30:05			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	
100146	3	7297	08:31:45			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)	
100147	3	7297	08:31:46			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	
100148	3	7297	08:31:55			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)	
100149	3	7297	08:33:02			Delete Key				0.00	0.00				
100150	3	7297	08:33:04			Cash Customer	Paid			1.35	1.35	1		2135(1)	
100151	3	7297	08:33:06			Cash Customer	Paid			1.30	1.30	1		210(1)	2085(1)
100[illegible]	3	7297	08:33:35			Delete Key				0.00	0.00				
100153	3	7297	08:33:45	10775537	775537	TECHMANSKI,SETH	Paid			1.30	0.00			513(1)	727(1)
100154	3	7297	08:33:50	10778342	778342	KELLOGG,BRANDON	Paid			0.45	0.00			210(1)	

JC-001-009853

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Oper	Time	Customer ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	E	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)
100155	3	7297	08:34:11			Delete Key				0.00	0.00			
100156	3	7297	08:34:13			Cash Customer	Paid			1.80	1.80	1		210(1) 2135(1)
100157	3	7297	08:34:28			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)
100158	3	7297	08:34:50	10531701	531701	GONZALEZ,DANIEL	Paid			0.65	0.00			601(1) 607(1)
100159	3	7297	08:36:04			Cash Customer	Paid			1.25	1.25			204(1)
100160	3	7297	08:36:22			Cash Customer	Paid			1.00	1.00			635(1)
100161	3	7297	08:36:54	10512842	512842	BEARD,ANDREW	Free			0.00	0.00	1		2135(1)
100162	3	7297	08:36:57			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)
100163	3	7297	08:37:19			Cash Customer	Paid			0.90	0.90			210(2)
1[illegible]1	3	7297	08:37:28			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)
100165	3	7297	08:37:43			Cash Customer	Paid			1.35	1.35	1		2135(1)
100166	3	7297	08:37:58	10825505	825505	SHOELS,MICHELLE	Free			0.00	0.00	1		2085(1)
100167	3	7297	08:38:57			Cash Customer	Paid			1.35	1.35	1		2135(1)
100168	3	7297	08:39:15			Cash Customer	Paid			0.60	0.60			620(1)
100169	3	7297	08:39:22			Cash Customer	Paid			0.90	0.90			225(1)
100170	3	7297	08:39:43			Cash Customer	Paid			2.60	2.60	1		204(1) 2135(1)
100171	3	7297	08:40:00			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)
100172	3	7297	08:40:16			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)
100173	3	7297	08:40:23			Cash Customer	Paid			0.90	0.90			225(1)
100174	3	7297	08:41:49			Cash Customer	Paid			0.90	0.90			225(1)
100175	3	7297	08:42:17			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)
100176	3	7297	08:42:50			Cash Customer	Paid			1.70	1.70	2	1	2085(1) 2085(1)
10[illegible]	3	7297	08:43:34			Cash Customer	Paid			1.70	1.70	2	1	2085(1) 2085(1)
100178	3	7297	08:43:54			Cash Customer	Paid			1.20	1.20			210(1) 633(1)
100179	3	7297	08:44:24			Cash Customer	Paid			1.45	1.45			210(1) 635(1)

JC-001-009854

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Terminal Oper	Terminal Time	Customer Information ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	E	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)		
100180	3	7297	08:44:31			Cash Customer	Paid			1.00	1.00			635(1)		
100181	3	7297	08:44:40			Cash Customer	Paid			0.90	0.90			225(1)		
100182	3	7297	08:44:57			Cash Customer	Paid			1.15	1.15			210(1)	513(1)	
100183	3	7297	08:44:59			Cash Customer	Paid			1.15	1.15			210(1)	513(1)	
100184	3	7297	08:46:46			Cash Customer	Paid			1.00	1.00			635(1)		
100185	3	7297	08:47:23			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)		
100186	3	7297	08:47:53			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50			225(1)	620(1)	
100187	3	7297	08:48:43			Delete Key				0.00	0.00					
100188	3	7297	08:48:46			Cash Customer	Paid			1.35	1.35	1		2135(1)		
100189	3	7297	08:48:50			Delete Key				0.00	0.00					
100190	3	7297	08:48:52			Cash Customer	Paid			1.95	1.95	1		620(1)	2135(1)	
100191	3	7297	08:49:04			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)		
100192	3	7297	08:49:34			Cash Customer	Paid			1.35	1.35	1		2135(1)		
100193	3	7297	08:51:06			Delete Key				0.00	0.00					
100194	3	7297	08:51:11	10030078	30078	BERNER,ASHLEY	Paid			1.75	0.00			630(2)	633(1)	
100195	3	7297	08:52:47			Cash Customer	Paid			2.50	2.50	1		225(1)	630(1)	2110(1)
100196	3	7297	08:52:55			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)		
100197	3	7297	08:53:34			Cash Customer	Paid			0.60	0.60			620(1)		
100198	3	7297	08:55:15			Cash Customer	Paid			0.60	0.60			620(1)		
100199	3	7297	08:55:36	10702803	702803	LOTT,DANIEL	Free			0.00	0.00	1		2110(1)		
100200	3	7297	08:57:08			Cash Customer	Paid			1.40	1.40			601(1)	635(1)	
100201	3	7297	08:57:32			Cash Customer	Paid			0.50	0.50			630(1)		
1C	3	7297	08:57:57			Cash Customer	Paid			0.70	0.70			513(1)		
100203	3	7297	08:58:09			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50			608(1)		
100204	3	7297	08:58:30	10539861	539861	MCCLAUGHERTY,EV	Paid			0.50	0.00			630(1)		

JC-001-009855

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Terminal Oper	Terminal Time	Customer Information ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	S	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)			
100205	3	7297	08:59:05			Cash Customer	Paid			0.60	0.60			620(1)			
100206	3	7297	08:59:35			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)			
100207	3	7297	09:00:51	10539861	539861	MCCLAUGHERTY,EV	Paid			0.60	0.00			727(1)			
100208	3	7297	09:01:06			Cash Customer	Paid			0.60	0.60			727(1)			
100209	3	7297	09:02:57			Cash Customer	Paid			0.50	0.50			630(1)			
100210	3	7297	09:07:54							0.00	0.00						
100211	3	7297	09:08:07			Sign-On				0.00	0.00						
100212	3	7297	09:08:14			Delete Key				0.00	0.00						
100213	3	7297	09:08:45	10799441	799441	MOODY,ERIK	Paid		E	0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)			
100214	3	7297	09:09:01	10783939	783939	DEATHERAGE,RYAN	Paid		E	0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)			
1[illegible]	3	7297	09:09:27							0.00	0.00						
10[illegible]6	1	1966	11:09:10			Sign-On				0.00	0.00						
100217	1	1966	11:09:35	10731517	731517	OWEN,NATHANIEL	Paid			2.55	0.00			333(1)	633(1)		
100218	1	1966	11:09:50			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)			
100219	1	1966	11:09:55			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)			
100220	1	1966	11:09:56			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)			
100221	1	1966	11:10:11			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)			
100222	1	1966	11:10:16			Delete Key				0.00	0.00						
100223	1	1966	11:10:17			Delete Key				0.00	0.00						
100224	1	1966	11:10:25			Cash Customer	Paid			3.25	3.25	2	1	1150(1)	1175(1)		
100225	1	1966	11:10:35			Cash Customer	Paid			0.60	0.60			727(1)			
100226	1	1966	11:10:43			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)			
100227	1	1966	11:11:00			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)			
100228	1	1966	11:11:25			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)			
100229	1	1966	11:11:38			Cash Customer	Paid			0.50	0.50			418(1)			
10[illegible]	1	1966	11:11:49			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)			
100231	1	1966	11:12:02	10588780	588780	WISHER,CHRISTOP	Paid			5.30	20.00	1		301(1)	301(1)	601(1)	701(1)
100232	1	1966	11:12:15	10569448	569448	WISHER,ROBBIE	Paid			2.70	20.00	1		301(1)	601(1)		

JC-001-009856

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Terminal Oper	Terminal Time	Customer ID	Customer Bar Cd	Customer Name	Code Stat	Code R	Code E	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	Meals 2d	Items(Qty)	
100233	1	1966	11:12:20			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)	
100234	1	1966	11:12:31			Cash Customer	Paid			2.30	2.30			301(1)	
100235	1	1966	11:12:38			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)	
100236	1	1966	11:12:46			Cash Customer	Paid			2.75	2.75	1		1275(1)	
100237	1	1966	11:13:02			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)	
100238	1	1966	11:13:07			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)	
100239	1	1966	11:13:15			Cash Customer	Paid			2.30	2.30			301(1)	
100240	1	1966	11:13:32			Cash Customer	Paid			2.30	2.30			301(1)	
1'	1	1966	11:13:36			Cash Customer	Paid			2.90	2.90			301(1)	727(1)
100242	1	1966	11:13:43			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)	
100243	1	1966	11:13:51			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)	
100244	1	1966	11:13:52			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)	
100245	1	1966	11:14:13			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)	
100246	1	1966	11:14:28			Delete Key				0.00	0.00				
100247	1	1966	11:14:36	10776319	776319	STONE,AIMEE	Paid			2.35	30.00	1		727(1)	1175(1)
100248	1	1966	11:14:40			Delete Key				0.00	0.00				
100249	1	1966	11:14:53			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)	
100250	1	1966	11:14:59			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)	
100251	1	1966	11:15:08	10584071	584071	SCOTT,CRAIG	Rdcd			0.40	0.00	1		1175(1)	
100252	1	1966	11:15:17			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)	
100253	1	1966	11:15:21			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)	
100254	1	1966	11:15:44			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)	
100...	1	1966	11:16:11			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)	
100256	1	1966	11:16:46			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)	
100257	1	1966	11:17:58	10588780	588780	WISHER,CHRISTOP	Paid			2.30	0.00			301(1)	

JC-001-009857

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Oper	Time	Customer Information ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	E	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)
100258	1	1966	11:18:39			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100259	1	1966	11:20:30			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100260	1	1966	11:21:02	10588780	588780	WISHER,CHRISTOP	Paid			0.60	0.00			620(1)
100261	1	1966	11:21:18			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100262	1	1966	11:21:56			Cash Customer	Paid			2.15	2.15	1		601(1) 1175(1)
100263	1	1966	11:22:15			Cash Customer	Paid			2.90	2.90			301(1) 727(1)
100264	1	1966	11:22:26	10706410	706410	AMO,JAMI	Paid			2.85	0.00	1		633(1) 727(1) 1150(1)
100265	1	1966	11:22:27			Cash Customer	Paid			1.00	1.00			805(1)
1[illegible]	1	1966	11:22:34			Cash Customer	Paid			2.30	2.30			301(1)
100267	1	1966	11:22:54			Cash Customer	Paid			2.90	2.90			301(1) 727(1)
100268	2	1966	11:23:10			Sign-On				0.00	0.00			
100269	1	1966	11:23:33			Delete Key				0.00	0.00			
100270	1	1966	11:23:34			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100271	1	1966	11:23:35			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100272	2	1966	11:23:43			Delete Key				0.00	0.00			
100273	2	1966	11:24:01			Cash Customer	Paid			3.30	3.30	2	1	701(1) 1150(1) 1150(1)
100274	3	3078	11:24:04			Sign-On				0.00	0.00			
100275	2	1966	11:24:11			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100276	1	1966	11:24:20			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100277	3	3078	11:24:25			Cash Customer	Paid			2.35	2.35	1		701(2) 1175(1)
100278	2	1966	11:24:31	10561132	561132	CAMACHO,JENNIFE	Paid			2.35	0.00	1		727(1) 1175(1)
100279	2	1966	11:24:39	10789464	789464	WORLOCK,TANYA	Free			0.00	0.00	1		1175(1)
100280	2	1966	11:24:50			Cash Customer	Paid			1.80	1.80	1		701(1) 1150(1)
10[illegible]	3	3078	11:24:51			Cash Customer	Paid			2.10	2.10	1		727(1) 1150(1)
100282	3	3078	11:25:00			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100283	1	1966	11:25:09			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)

JC-001-009858

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Oper	Time	Customer ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	B	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)
100284	1	1966	11:25:10			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100285	1	1966	11:25:10			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100286	2	1966	11:25:11			Cash Customer	Paid			1.80	1.80	1		701(1) 1150(1)
100287	3	3078	11:25:13			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100288	3	3078	11:25:18			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100289	3	3078	11:25:24			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100290	2	1966	11:25:29			Cash Customer	Paid			2.30	2.30			301(1)
100291	3	3078	11:25:35	10599594	599594	ROSETTA,AMBROSI	Free			0.00	0.00	1		1175(1)
1	3	3078	11:25:39			Delete Key				0.00	0.00			
100293	1	1966	11:25:40	10598294	598294	RATHBUN,BRIAN	Paid			2.35	30.00	1		727(1) 1175(1)
100294	3	3078	11:25:50			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100295	3	3078	11:25:50			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100296	1	1966	11:25:51			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100297	2	1966	11:25:59			Cash Customer	Paid			1.80	1.80	1		701(1) 1150(1)
100298	3	3078	11:25:59	10541271	541271	BERCH,TYLER	Paid			2.75	0.00	1		331(1) 1150(1)
100299	1	1966	11:26:00			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100300	2	1966	11:26:06			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100301	1	1966	11:26:07	10512741	512741	BERSON,MICHAEL	Paid			3.25	0.00	2	1	1150(1) 1175(1)
100302	3	3078	11:26:10	10796466	796466	LANGHENRY,MICHA	Paid			2.10	10.00	1		727(1) 1150(1)
100303	1	1966	11:26:17			Delete Key				0.00	0.00			
100304	1	1966	11:26:18			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100305	1	1966	11:26:19			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100[illegible]	3	3078	11:26:29			Cash Customer	Paid			4.05	4.05	1		301(1) 1175(1)
100307	2	1966	11:26:29			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100308	1	1966	11:26:29			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)

JC-001-009859

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Terminal Oper	Terminal Time	Customer ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	E	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)		
100309	3	3078	11:26:35			Cash Customer	Paid			2.90	2.90			301(1)	727(1)	
100310	1	1966	11:26:40			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)		
100311	2	1966	11:26:42	10537256	537256	SCHOTT,KATIE	Paid			1.75	0.00	1		1175(1)		
100312	2	1966	11:26:44			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)		
100313	2	1966	11:26:45			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)		
100314	3	3078	11:26:46			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)		
100315	2	1966	11:26:52			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)		
100316	1	1966	11:26:53	10209936	209936	DIAZ,RICARDO	Rdcd			0.40	0.40	1		1175(1)		
1[illegible]	3	3078	11:26:53			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)		
100318	3	3078	11:27:00			Cash Customer	Paid			4.60	4.60			301(2)		
100319	1	1966	11:27:03	10150560	150560	GREGORY,SCOTT	Free			0.00	0.00	1		1175(1)		
100320	1	1966	11:27:07			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)		
100321	1	1966	11:27:10			Cash Customer	Paid			0.50	0.50			521(1)		
100322	3	3078	11:27:10	10531701	531701	GONZALEZ,DANIEL	Paid			3.10	0.00	1		301(1)	601(1)	601(1)
100323	2	1966	11:27:11	10030113	30113	COBB,ZACHARY	Paid			1.75	0.00	1		1175(1)		
100324	3	3078	11:27:17			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)		
100325	2	1966	11:27:23			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)		
100326	1	1966	11:27:24			Cash Customer	Paid			4.05	4.05	1		301(1)	1175(1)	
100327	2	1966	11:27:33	10547203	547203	SBSOW,MATTHEW	Paid			3.00	0.00	2	1	1150(1)	1150(1)	
100328	3	3078	11:27:42			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)		
100329	1	1966	11:27:47	10531470	531470	BOOTSMA,BRADLEY	Paid			3.25	0.00	2	1	1150(1)	1175(1)	
10[illegible]	1	1966	11:27:53	10820504	820504	ELSMORE,KEVIN	Paid			1.75	0.00	1		1175(1)		
100331	2	1966	11:27:55			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)		
100332	3	3078	11:27:56			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)		

JC-001-009860

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Oper	Time	Customer Information ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	E	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)
100333	2	1966	11:28:02	10700504	700504	BRYANT,JUSTIN	Paid			1.75	0.00	1		1175(1)
100334	1	1966	11:28:02	10596589	596589	LEE,SHAUN	Paid			2.35	0.00	1		727(1) 1175(1)
100335	1	1966	11:28:09	10723558	723558	BARR,JARETT	Free			0.00	0.00	1		1175(1)
100336	3	3078	11:28:11			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100337	3	3078	11:28:12			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100338	2	1966	11:28:13			Cash Customer	Paid			2.30	2.30			301(1)
100339	1	1966	11:28:20			Cash Customer	Paid			4.05	4.05	1		301(1) 1175(1)
100340	2	1966	11:28:30			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
1C	2	1966	11:28:37			Cash Customer	Paid			0.60	0.60			727(1)
100342	1	1966	11:28:42			Cash Customer	Paid			2.05	2.05	1		701(1) 1175(1)
100343	3	3078	11:28:48			Delete Key				0.00	0.00			
100344	3	3078	11:28:49			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100345	1	1966	11:28:49	10766628	766628	SMITH,BENJAMIN	Paid			3.35	0.00	1		727(1) 1275(1)
100346	3	3078	11:28:50			Cash Customer	Paid			3.80	3.80	1		301(1) 1150(1)
100347	2	1966	11:28:53	10744539	744539	SHOELS,ANTHONY	Free			0.00	0.00	1		1175(1)
100348	1	1966	11:28:56	10745047	745047	VASSAR,PATRICK	Paid			1.75	0.00	1		1175(1)
100349	2	1966	11:28:59			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100350	1	1966	11:29:05	10726563	726563	RICHER,JEAN	Free			0.00	0.00	1		1175(1)
100351	1	1966	11:29:06			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100352	3	3078	11:29:07			Cash Customer	Paid			2.05	2.05	1		701(1) 1175(1)
100353	1	1966	11:29:14	10570989	570989	PANSINI,STEPHAN	Paid			1.75	0.00	1		1175(1)
100	2	1966	11:29:16			Cash Customer	Paid			3.10	3.10	2	1	1155(1) 1155(1)
100355	3	3078	11:29:18			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100356	3	3078	11:29:19			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)

JC-001-009861

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Terminal Oper	Terminal Time	Customer Information ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	E	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)
100357	2	1966	11:29:23	10400112	400112	GARRETT,TYRONE	Paid			1.75	0.00	1		1175(1)
100358	1	1966	11:29:27			Delete Key				0.00	0.00			
100359	1	1966	11:29:28			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100360	1	1966	11:29:29			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100361	2	1966	11:29:29			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100362	3	3078	11:29:31			Delete Key				0.00	0.00			
100363	1	1966	11:29:32			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100364	1	1966	11:29:39			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100365	3	3078	11:29:47			Delete Key				0.00	0.00			
100366	3	3078	11:29:57	10031769	31769	MACLENNAN,MARNI	Paid			4.80	0.00			301(1) 635(1) 701(1) 727(2)
1	1	1966	11:30:02			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100368	2	1966	11:30:05			Cash Customer	Paid			3.25	3.25	2	1	1150(1) 1175(1)
100369	1	1966	11:30:12			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100370	2	1966	11:30:18			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100371	3	3078	11:30:20			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100372	3	3078	11:30:26			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100373	2	1966	11:30:35			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100374	1	1966	11:30:37			Cash Customer	Paid			2.70	2.70	1		301(1) 601(1)
100375	3	3078	11:30:38			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100376	3	3078	11:30:50	10578953	578953	VANDERAU,NATHAN	Paid			3.00	0.00	2	1	1150(1) 1150(1)
100377	2	1966	11:30:52			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100378	1	1966	11:30:53			Cash Customer	Paid			2.35	2.35	1		727(1) 1175(1)
100379	3	3078	11:30:58			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100[illegible]	3	3078	11:30:59			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100381	1	1966	11:31:02	10716723	716723	NELSON,TESSA	Paid			1.75	20.00	1		1175(1)
100382	3	3078	11:31:06			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)

JC-001-009862

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	ID	Terminal Oper	Time	Customer Information ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	E	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)
100383	3	3078	11:31:07			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100384	1	1966	11:31:09			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100385	2	1966	11:31:13			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100386	2	1966	11:31:18			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100387	1	1966	11:31:23			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100388	3	3078	11:31:28	10545498	545498	LAWSON,TERRY	Free			0.00	0.00	1		1175(1)
100389	2	1966	11:31:29			Cash Customer	Paid			2.30	2.30			301(1)
100390	1	1966	11:31:34			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
1	3	3078	11:31:35			Cash Customer	Paid			2.30	2.30			301(1)
100392	1	1966	11:31:38			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100393	3	3078	11:31:43			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100394	1	1966	11:31:47	10702183	702183	RAMSOUER,JASON	Free			0.00	0.00	1		1175(1)
100395	1	1966	11:31:54	10759252	759252	WATTS,ERIC	Rdcd			0.40	0.00	1		1175(1)
100396	2	1966	11:31:56			Cash Customer	Paid			2.75	2.75	1		635(1) 1175(1)
100397	1	1966	11:31:57			Delete Key				0.00	0.00			
100398	1	1966	11:31:59			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100399	2	1966	11:32:06			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100400	3	3078	11:32:06			Delete Key				0.00	0.00			
100401	3	3078	11:32:07			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100402	1	1966	11:32:07			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100403	3	3078	11:32:09			Cash Customer	Paid			2.35	2.35	1		727(1) 1175(1)
100404	2	1966	11:32:15			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100[illegible]	3	3078	11:32:20			Cash Customer	Paid			2.30	2.30			301(1)
100406	2	1966	11:32:24			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100407	1	1966	11:32:25			Cash Customer	Paid			7.40	7.40	3	2	301(1) 620(1) 1150(1) 1150(2)

JC-001-009863

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Oper	Time	Customer ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	S	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)
100408	3	3078	11:32:30			Cash Customer	Paid			2.35	2.35	1		727(1) 1175(1)
100409	1	1966	11:32:36	10512265	512265	SCOTT,RACHEL	Rdcd			0.40	0.40	1		1175(1)
100410	2	1966	11:32:41			Cash Customer	Paid			2.85	2.85	1		633(1) 727(1) 1150(1)
100411	1	1966	11:32:46			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100412	3	3078	11:32:52			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100413	2	1966	11:32:53	10556773	556773	UNGERLAND,SARAH	Paid			2.75	20.00	1		635(1) 1175(1)
100414	3	3078	11:32:53			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100415	1	1966	11:32:53			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
2	5 1	1966	11:33:04			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100417	1	1966	11:33:15			Cash Customer	Paid			2.30	2.30			301(1)
100418	2	1966	11:33:17			Cash Customer	Paid			2.60	2.60			301(1) 701(1)
100419	3	3078	11:33:18			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100420	3	3078	11:33:19			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100421	1	1966	11:33:19			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100422	2	1966	11:33:29			Cash Customer	Paid			2.90	2.90			301(1) 727(1)
100423	1	1966	11:33:32			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100424	2	1966	11:33:33	10523765	523765	MARKHAM,CHRISTO	Rdcd			0.40	0.00	1		1175(1)
100425	3	3078	11:33:37			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100426	3	3078	11:33:38			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100427	1	1966	11:33:41			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100428	2	1966	11:33:46			Cash Customer	Paid			3.25	3.25	2	1	1150(1) 1175(1)
10[illegible]	2	1966	11:33:57			Cash Customer	Paid			1.00	1.00			635(1)
100430	3	3078	11:33:58			Cash Customer	Paid			1.00	1.00			635(1)
100431	1	1966	11:33:59			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)

JC-001-009864

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Oper	Time	Customer Information ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	S	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)
100432	1	1966	11:34:01			Cash Customer	Paid			0.60	0.60			727(1)
100433	1	1966	11:34:09			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100434	1	1966	11:34:16			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100435	3	3078	11:34:17			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100436	3	3078	11:34:18			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100437	1	1966	11:34:22			Delete Key				0.00	0.00			
100438	2	1966	11:34:23			Cash Customer	Paid			2.50	2.50	1		635(1) 1150(1)
100439	1	1966	11:34:35			Cash Customer	Paid			4.55	4.55	1		301(1) 633(1) 1150(1)
100440	1	1966	11:34:47			Cash Customer	Paid			2.75	2.75	1		1275(1)
100441	3	3078	11:34:48			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100442	3	3078	11:35:00			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100443	1	1966	11:35:01			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100444	2	1966	11:35:02	10551696	551696	WHALING,HEATHER	Rdcd			0.40	0.40	1		1175(1)
100445	3	3078	11:35:10	10757788	757788	MYERS,SHELBY	Free			0.00	0.00	1		1175(1)
100446	1	1966	11:35:12			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100447	2	1966	11:35:17			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100448	3	3078	11:35:17			Cash Customer	Paid			2.30	2.30			301(1)
100449	1	1966	11:35:26	10609918	609918	GAUCIN,ARACELI	Paid			4.00	0.00	2	1	521(1) 1175(1) 1175(1)
100450	3	3078	11:35:30			Cash Customer	Paid			2.30	2.30			301(1)
100451	2	1966	11:35:32			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100452	1	1966	11:35:35			Delete Key				0.00	0.00			
100453	1	1966	11:35:36			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100[illegible]	1	1966	11:35:37			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100455	3	3078	11:35:37			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100456	2	1966	11:35:49			Cash Customer	Paid			3.50	3.50	2	1	1175(1) 1175(1)

JC-001-009865

School Nutrition Accountability Program, FY98

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

ans #	Terminal ID	Oper	Time	Customer Information ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	X	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)
00457	3	3078	11:35:53			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
00458	2	1966	11:35:56			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
00459	3	3078	11:36:01			Cash Customer	Paid			1.55	1.55	1		1155(1)
00460	3	3078	11:36:02			Cash Customer	Paid			1.55	1.55	1		1155(1)
00461	2	1966	11:36:04	10739159	739159	FISHER,CHARLES	Paid			2.35	0.00	1		727(1) 1175(1)
00462	1	1966	11:36:06			Cash Customer	Paid			4.50	4.50	2	1	1175(1) 1275(1)
00463	3	3078	11:36:08			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
00464	3	3078	11:36:16			Cash Customer	Paid			0.60	0.60			727(1)
00465	1	1966	11:36:18			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
0046[illegible]	3	3078	11:36:21			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)

Number Of Records Printed: 458

JC-001-009866

ORIGI

HEALY, J.

ADDITIONAL VICTIMS:

LANCE KIRKLIN DOB/02-16-81
W/M

[redacted]
Littleton, CO 80128
[redacted]
Father: Mike Kirklin

JENNA PARK DOB/04-02-81
A/F
[redacted]
Littleton, CO 80123
[redacted]
Mother: Michelle Park

MA ALLEN KINTGEN DOB/05-30-81
W/M
CO DL # 97-176-1320
[redacted]
Littleton, CO 80128

LISA KREUTZ DOB/01-14-81
W/F
Mother: Cheryl Kreutz
Grandfather: Ray Kreutz

INJURIES:
Kirklin:
Gunshot Wound:
- Right Chest area
- Right Shoulder
- Right Femur
- Left Foot
- Left Face/Cheek area

Park:
Gunshot Wound:
Right Shoulder
- Right Calf

- Left Foot

Kintgen:

Gunshot Wound:

- Neck area
- Rear of Head

Kreutz:

Gunshot Wound:

- (12) holes Left Shoulder
- Right Forearm
- Right Tibia
- Buttock
- Pelvis area

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

Dr. Cantrill
V.
Denver Health Medical Center
Emergency Room
303.436.6222

Alejandra Marsh DOB/07-08-82
W/F
9015 West Cross Dr Bldg 16-102
Littleton, CO 80123
303.948.1923

Steve Kornegay, Paramedic
West Metro Fire Department
Station # 15
303.989.4307

Detective Martin Martinez #81-18
Denver Police Department
1331 Cherokee St.
Denver, CO 80203
303.640.3541

JC- 001-009870

SUPPLEMENT	x	JCSO	Healy	99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report: Columbine H.S.		Date This Report: 05-04-99
Classification: X 1/ Murder		Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	X Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Detective Greg Campbell
Denver Police Department
1331 Cherokee St.
Denver, CO 80203
303.640.3365

SUSPECT:
Dylan Klebold 17-18 yo
W/M
Black Trench Coat, Blue or Black Jeans, Unknown colored hat-worn backwards
Senior- Columbine High School

Narrative:
On 04-20-99, at about 1130 hrs, Investigator Steve Stalter and I were instructed by JCSO Lieutenant Kiekbusch to respond to Columbine High School on the report of gunshots from inside the school.

At about 1205 hrs, I was instructed to conduct an interview with Alejandra Marsh. Marsh claimed that she had knowledge of who was shooting inside the high school. Marsh stated that she saw "Dylan Klebold" pass by one of the school windows carrying a shotgun. Marsh also stated that she saw Klebold through a "bomb" into the parking lot that exploded. Marsh claimed that Klebold is a member of a group of students known as the "Trench Coat Mafia." Marsh stated that she was a previous member of the group.

Marsh explained that the Trench Coat Mafia is a group of approximately five to six friends that listen to hard rock music, such as Marilyn Manson and wear black trench coats. Marsh stated that during the previous school year, there were about ten members in the group. Marsh denied that the Trench Coat Mafia members were "Goths." Marsh stated that she had not known the group members to posses any guns, but stated that she did them know the group to have swords and knives. Marsh added, however, that she has not spoken to Klebold for about six months.

Marsh identified members of the Trench Coat Mafia as follows:

- Chris Morris
- Joe Stair
- Dylan Klebold
- "Reb"
- Nicole Markham
- Tad Bowles
- Christian Theibold
- "Chuck"
- Alejandra Marsh

JC- 001-009871

Officer Signature	Unit	Numb	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 3 of 6
	7000	#163		

I asked Marsh why Klebold would have started shooting students within the school. Marsh replied, "because he was fed up." Marsh stated that the male members of the Trench Coat Mafia hated the school. Marsh stated that this was specifically true of "Chris (Morris)", "Dylan (Klebold)" and "Reb".

The interview was concluded.

I was then instructed by Sgt. Pat Woodin to accompany a shooting victim, Lance Kirklin, to the hospital by ambulance. During the ambulance ride to Denver Medical Center, I assisted the paramedic, by providing ventilations to Kirklin to assist his breathing, by means of an airbag. I was able to observe what appeared to be a severe injury to Kirklin's face/cheek area, a gunshot wound to his right chest, a gunshot wound to his right femur and a gunshot to his left foot. Kirklin was bleeding from his injuries. Kirklin remained in a semi-conscious state during the ambulance trip, and was unable to communicate.

Upon our arrival at Denver Medical Center, I accompanied Kirklin to the Emergency Room. During his evaluation by the medical staff, Kirklin's clothing items were removed. I placed the clothing items into paper bags and collected these items as evidence. Kirklin was then taken to the operating room at about 1300 hrs.

Wh n the emergency room, I was contacted by Denver Police Detectives Martin Martinez and Greg Campbell. Martinez and Campbell offered their assistance with the investigation. Detective Martinez stated that he would collect the Serious Bodily Injury statements for the presiding physician.

The next victim to enter the emergency room was Jenna Park. Park was treated for a gunshot wound to her right shoulder, right calf and left foot. During the course of Park's treatment, her clothing was removed by the medical staff. I placed the clothing items into paper bags and collected these items as evidence.

Park was alert and conscious. After her initial treatment, I conducted an interview with Park in the emergency room at about 1325 hrs. Park stated that she had been inside the library at the high school when she heard "tons of gunshots." Park said that an unknown female entered the library and told everyone to get under the tables. Park said she hid under the table. Park stated that she could see out the library window and saw a student she knew as "Dylan" run by the window carrying a "big gun." Park stated that "Dylan" entered into the library and began shooting at her and the other students in the library. Park described "Dylan" as a tall, white male, wearing a black trench coat and a red, white and blue hat.

Park stated that she tried to get out of the library. Park said that she could recall that she was shot in the foot and the leg and then fell to the ground. Park stated that some time passed while "Dylan" was shooting the other students. Park stated that she tried to get back under the table again, when she was then shot in the shoulder. Park said she then fell onto her left side. Park stated that when she felt "Dylan" had left, she was able to get up and flee the school.

Par is unable to recall, specifically, if she had been shot by "Dylan". Park stated that her back had been to the person who had shot her. When I asked Park if she had seen any other people with "Dylan", Park

stated that she could remember hearing Dylan talking with someone, but did not know how many additional people had been with "Dylan". Park said she did recognize "Dylan's" voice.

Park did say that during the shooting, she could remember "Dylan" asking her friend Valerie Schurr " Do you believe in God?" and then he shot her. Park said Schurr was hiding under the same table with her. Park additionally said that she heard when either "Dylan" or possibly someone else, shot another student in the head, they were "joking around" and stated "Oh wow, look at his brains" and were laughing about it.

Park also stated that she heard "someone" talking about destroying either the entire school or possibly the library during the incident. Park said she heard several small "bombs" explode.

Park was unable to recall any additional information and the interview was concluded. Park was then removed to another area of the hospital for treatment of her injuries.

The next victim into the emergency room was Mark Allen Kintgen. Kintgen had been brought to the hospital by helicopter. Kintgen was being treated for a gunshot wound to his head, neck and shoulder. During his evaluation by the medical staff, Kintgen's clothing items were removed. I placed the clothing items into bags and collected these items as evidence.

Due to Kintgen's injuries and medical care, he was unable to be interviewed. Kintgen was later removed to another area of the hospital for treatment of his injuries.

The final victim admitted to the hospital was Lisa Kreutz. Kreutz was being treated for multiple gunshot wounds to her shoulder, right forearm, right leg and her pelvis and buttocks area. During his evaluation by the medical staff, Kreutz's clothing items were removed. I placed the clothing items into paper bags and collected these items as evidence.

Due to Kreutz's injuries and medical care, she was unable to be interviewed. Kreutz was later removed to another area of the hospital for treatment of her injuries.

I was advised that during the transportation of Kreutz to the hospital, she had made a brief statement to the paramedic, Steve Kornegay.

I spoke with Kornegay. Kornegay said that Kreutz had told him that she had been in the library area of the school when she was shot. Kornegay stated that the only additional information Kreutz had told him that she had been shot by two people from a distance of approximately five feet. Kornegay could not provide any additional information and the interview was concluded.

Serious Bodily Injury statements were completed and gathered from Emergency Room Doctor. Cantrill by Detectives Martinez and Campbell for all four victims.

After briefly meeting with the family representatives for each of the victims, I then left Denver Health Medical

Center.

With the additional assistance of Detectives Martinez and Campbell, the clothing evidence I had collected was transported back to the command post that had been established at Columbine High School. The evidentiary items were then turned over to Investigator Ralph Gallegos for later submission to the JCSO evidence vault.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

ORIGINAL

BA #163

CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER

WELLINGTON E. WEBB
Mayor

DEPARTMENT OF SAFETY

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
1331 CHEROKEE STREET
DENVER, COLORADO 80204-2787
PHONE: (303) 640-2011

Date: 4-20-99

Dr.

You treated Lance Kirkland on 4/20/99

at Denver Health Medical Center Hospital for an injury described as

_____.

In order to make the proper criminal filing decision, we need your professional opinion about the injury.

In your professional opinion, did the patient named suffer "serious bodily injury"? "Serious bodily injury" means bodily injury which, either at the time of the actual injury or at a later time, involves:

- ☒ YES ☐ NO a. A substantial risk of death, **OR**
- ☒ YES ☐ NO b. A substantial risk of serious, permanent disfigurement, **OR**
- ☒ YES ☐ NO c. A substantial risk of protracted loss or impairment of the function of any part or organ of the body, **OR**
- ☒ YES ☐ NO d. Breaks, fractures, or burns of the second or third degree.

If you responded yes to any definition, please briefly explain why:

Multiple GSW - Blast Injuries - Chest - Face

C PATRICK — Printed Name of Physician

Signature of Physician

Your prompt response will allow us to minimize the inconvenience to you of subpoenas and court appearances. Please return this form as soon as possible in the enclosed, self-addressed envelope.

If you have any questions, call ~~Detective~~ Sergeant Jon Priest, at (303) 640-3541.

Fax (303) 640-3665

Yours truly,

TOM SANCHEZ
CHIEF OF POLICE

JC-001-009875

By: mnm #81-18
Encl.

DPD 21 (Rev. 9/98)

0500

EMS
1ST FLOOR

042099

CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER

WELLINGTON E. WEBB
Mayor

DEPARTMENT OF SAFETY

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
1331 CHEROKEE STREET
DENVER, COLORADO 80204-2787
PHONE: (303) 640-2011

2 08 83 73
KREUTZ ,LISA
36503258
A/D 04/20/99
PCP

01/14/1981

Date: 4/20/99

Dr. Cantrill

You treated _____ on 4 / 20 / 99

at Denver Health Medical Center Hospital for an injury described as

_____.

In order to make the proper criminal filing decision, we need your professional opinion about the injury.

In your professional opinion, did the patient named suffer "serious bodily injury"? "Serious bodily injury" means bodily injury which, either at the time of the actual injury or at a later time, involves:

- ☒ YES ☐ NO a. A substantial risk of death, OR
- ☒ YES ☐ NO b. A substantial risk of serious, permanent disfigurement, OR
- ☒ YES ☐ NO c. A substantial risk of protracted loss or impairment of the function of any part or organ of the body, OR
- ☒ YES ☐ NO d. Breaks, fractures, or burns of the second or third degree.

If you responded yes to any definition, please briefly explain why:

Multiple injuries GSW's - HCT 20

CANTRILL
Printed Name of Physician

Cantrill
Signature of Physician

Your prompt response will allow us to minimize the inconvenience to you of subpoenas and court appearances. Please return this form as soon as possible in the enclosed, self-addressed envelope.

If you have any questions, call ~~Detective~~ SGT Priest, at (303) 640-3541.

Yours truly,

TOM SANCHEZ
CHIEF OF POLICE

JC-001-009876

By: _____
Encl.

DPD 21 (Rev. 9/98)

0500

SUPPLEMENT	X	JCSO	Healy	99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report: Columbine H.S.		Date This Report: 05-06-99
Classification / Reclassification	X 1/ Murder	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	X Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NARRATIVE:

On 05-05-99, at about 1430 hrs., I responded to the property vault of the Denver Police Department. I obtained evidentiary items that had originally been collected by the medical staff at Denver Health Medical Center from the Columbine High School students that had been transported to DHMC for medical care. (Park, Kirklin, Kreutz and Kintgen).

These items were repackaged and submitted to the JCSO evidence vault as evidence items #10089, 10090, 10091, 10092 and 10093.

DISPOSITION:

Open

JC- 001-009877

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
	INV	#163		

HELGESEN, _____

AUTO/SCAN

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-7625

☐ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☒ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME REPORTED	05	01	99	2150	ADDRESS:	
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:	05	01	99	1800	CITY:	STATE: ZIP:
	05	01	99	2030	CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
W	BAER JASON GLENN	050282	16	M	W	C	98-169-0971
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 5433 W CANYON TRL LITTLETON 80123				☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #: 303 973 7622
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): PRETZEL MAKER 8501 W BOWLES CO 80123						PHONE #:
W	BAER JUSTIN	050282	16	M	W	C	98-169-0975
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 5433 W CANYON TRL LITTLETON CO 80123				☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #: 303 973-7622
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): PRETZEL MAKER 8501 W BOWLES CO 80123						PHONE #:
W	BAER JARRET	102383	15	M	C	W	
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 5433 W CANYON TRL LITTLETON 80123				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #: 303 973-7622
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): PRETZEL MAKER 8501 W BOWLES CO 80123						PHONE #:
W	BOETWELL SHANNON C	021682	17	F	C	W	
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 4733 C YOUNGFIELD MORRISON CO 80465				☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #: 303 933-4513
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): PRETZEL MAKER 8501 W BOWLES CO 80123						PHONE #:
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #:
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #:

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC: CCIC:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #:			
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #:			

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #:			
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #:			

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER	LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B
	VIN:	UNUSUAL FEATURES:			VALUE:	NCIC:		CCIC:	

\TORS: ☐ GANG ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ GAMING ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ 8 ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: JC-001-009879
INV NAME:
DATE: INV. CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)	BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	COPIES TO:	PAGE:
HELGESEN	790			1 OF 2

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

AUTO/SCAN

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No 997625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report Columbine High	Date This Report 050199

Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

ON 050199 AT ABOUT 2150 HOURS WHILE ASSIGNED AS THE ROVING SECURITY VEHICLE FOR THE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL CRIME SCENE THE 4 LISTED WITNESSES CONTACTED ME NEAR THE FRONT (EAST) ENTRACE TO THE CRIME SCENE... ALL 4 OF THE WITNESSES TOLD ME THAT THEY WORK AT PRETZEL WALKER AT S/W PLAZA, THEY FURTHER STATED THAT TODAY A CO-WORKER OF THEIRS NAMED MELLISA CHAVEZ HAD TOLD (W) BOUTWELL THAT SHE WAS VERY GOOD FRIENDS WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD AND ERIC HARRIS... MELLISA CHAVEZ FURTHER STATED TO (W) BOUTWELL THAT SHE KNEW ABOUT HARRIS AND KLEBOLD'S PLANS, HAD OBSERVED BLUEPRINTS AND DIARY'S PLOTTING OUT THE ATTACK, HOW MANY BOMBS THEY WERE GOING TO USE AND WHEN AND WHERE THEY WOULD PUT THEM. (W) BOUTWELL FURTHER STATED THAT MELLISA CHAVEZ SAID THAT SHE KNEW THAT THERE WERE AT LEAST 6 OTHER PEOPLE INVOLVED AND THAT SHE COULD IDENTIFY THEM IF SHE HAD TO. ACCORDING TO ALL 4 WITNESSES MELLISA CHAVEZ HANGS AROUND WITH GUYS WHO WHERE TRENCH COATS ALL THE TIME. ALL 4 WITNESSES SAID THAT MELLISA CHAVEZ HAD ALSO TOLD THIS INFORMATION TO ANOTHER CO-WORKER NAMED ABIGAIL AND THAT ABIGAIL HAD CALLED JCSO ON 050199 TO REPORT THE INFO. ACCORDING TO ALL 4 WITNESSES MELLISA CHAVEZ DOES NOT KNOW IF THEY ARE REPORTING THIS TO JCSO.

JC-001-009880

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	K930	0290			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

HUNT, JAMES

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	J. HUNT	CR 99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042099

Clear Non ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Rec ation ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

I WAS AT LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ASSISTING IN EVIDENCE COLLECTION IN CONJUNCTION WITH CR 99-7625. AT ABOUT 1815 HOURS IN MS RUFFIN'S CLASSROOM I SAW WEST METRO DETECTIVE JON PICKETT HAND, WHAT APPEARED TO BE, A GLOCK MODEL 21 REVOLVER TO JCSD DEPUTY ROD BUTTS.

I THEN ASKED DETECTIVE JON PICKETT HOW HE HAD COME INTO POSSESSION OF THE SUBJECT GLOCK 21. DETECTIVE PICKETT SAID THAT ABOUT 1745 HOURS ON THIS DATE HE WAS IN MR GUTTON'S ROOM AT LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. HE WENT ON TO SAY THAT OFFICER TOM O'NEAL FROM DENVER K-9 SWAT TOOK A LOADED MAGAZINE FROM THE SUBJECT GLOCK 21, THEN UNCHAMBERED 45 CALIBER ROUND FROM THE CHAMBER OF THE GLOCK. DETECTIVE PICKETT SAID THAT OFFICER O'NEAL THEN HANDED THE SUBJECT GLOCK AND MAGAZINE (SN) TO DETECTIVE PICKETT. DETECTIVE PICKETT CONCLUDED BY SAYING TO ME THAT THE SUBJECT GLOCK AND MAGAZINE (SN) DID NOT LEAVE HIS POSSESSION UNTIL HE HANDED THEM TO JCSD BUTTS.

ADDITIONAL INFO:

SEE DEPUTY BUTT'S SUPPLEMENT

JC-001-009882

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	DADE	0462			

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-7625

☐ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☑ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: _____ CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME: COLUMBINE H.S
E / TIME REPORTED	04	20	99	2035	ADDRESS: 6301 S PIERCE ST.	
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR	04	20	99	1100	CITY: LITTLETON	STATE: CO ZIP:
BETWEEN:	04	20	99	1130	CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE W1
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): HANIFEN, LUKE F | DOB: 102381 | AGE: 17 | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: N | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 6404 W. LEAWOOD DR. LITTLETON, CO 80123 | ☑ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: 303-797-3922
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): COLUMBINE HS 11TH GRADER | PHONE #:

CODE W2
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): HANIFEN, WILLIAM M | DOB: 030283 | AGE: 16 | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: N | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): SAME AS W1 | ☑ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: 303-797-3922
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): COLUMBINE HS 10TH GRADER | PHONE #:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE: | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE: | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE: | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY | NCIC: | CCIC:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE: | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | HGT | WGT | HAIR | EYES
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE: | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | HGT | WGT | HAIR | EYES
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER

LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B
VIN:	UNUSUAL FEATURES:			VALUE:	NCIC:		CCIC:	

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - _____ ☐ GAMING ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ 8 _____ ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: JC- 001-009883
INV NAME:
DATE: | INV. CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): [signature] | BADGE #: 462 | APPROVED BY: | COPIES TO: | PAGE: 1 OF 3

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	J HUNT	99-7621

Connecting Case Report No	Form Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04/20/99

Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

ON 042099, AT ABOUT 2035 HOURS, I INTERVIEWED (W1) HANIFEN, LUKE IN THE LIBRARY AT LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. (W1) HANIFEN SAID THAT HE WAS IN THE BATHROOM NEAR THE MATH CLASSROOMS AT COLUMBINE H.S. AT SOMETIME AFTER 1100 HRS ON 042099. (W1) HANIFEN HEARD KIDS SCREAMING AND WENT INTO THE HALLWAY AND SAW KIDS RUNNING TOWARDS THE DOORS ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE BUILDING. (W1) HANIFEN SAID THAT HE AND SEVERAL DOZEN OTHER KIDS RAN OUT THE DOORS, TO THE EAST TOWARDS LEAWOOD PARK ACROSS PIERCE ST.

(W1) HANIFEN SAID THAT WHILE HE WAS STANDING IN LEAWOOD PARK (APPROX 200 YARDS FROM COLUMBINE BUILDINGS) HE SAW A LONE INDIVIDUAL COME THROUGH THE EAST SIDE DOORS TO COLUMBINE CARRYING A PISTOL IN HIS HAND. (W1) HANIFEN SAID HE THEN SAW THE INDIVIDUAL, WHO WAS DRESSED IN DARK CLOTHING, FIRE "SEVERAL SHOTS" IN THE DIRECTION OF (W1) HANIFEN AND THE OTHER STUDENTS THAT WERE STANDING IN LEAWOOD PARK.

(W1) HANIFEN SAID THAT HE THEN RAN HOME.

AT ABOUT 2045 HOURS, I INTERVIEWED (W2) HANIFEN, WILLIAM IN THE LIBRARY AT LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. (W2) HANIFEN SAID THAT HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT COLUMBINE H.S. SOMETIME AFTER 1100 HRS. (W2) HANIFEN SAID THAT HE HEARD THE JANITOR YELL TO THE STUDENTS TO LET ON THE FLOOR. (W2) HANIFEN SAID THEY HE AND ABOUT FIVE OTHER STUDENTS GOT UNDER A CAFETERIA TABLE. (W2) HANIFEN SAID HE SAW A MALE STUDENT RUN INTO THE CAFETERIA FROM THE SOUTH SIDE AND THAT (W2) HANIFEN SAW BLOOD ON THE STUDENT'S HANDS. (W2) HANIFEN SAID THAT THE STUDENT TOLD HIM THAT THERE WERE SOME GUYS OUT IN THE HALLWAY SHOOTING AT PEOPLE.

(W2) HANIFEN SAID THAT HE THEN SAW SEVERAL STUDENTS RUN OUT OF THE CAFETERIA VIA THE STAIRS GOING UP.

JC-001-009884

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
J Hunt	DARE	462			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	J. HUNT	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION (CONT)

(W²) HANIFEN WENT ON TO SAY THAT HE THEN HEARD SEVERAL ~~LOUD~~ LOUD BANGS, APPARENTLY COMING FROM THE DIRECTION OF THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE DEPARTMENT LOCATED TO THE NORTH OF THE CAFETERIA.

(W²) HANIFEN SAID THAT HE THEN HEARD, WHAT HE THOUGHT TO BE, ~~WERE~~ GUNSHOT NOISES COMING FROM INSIDE THE CAFETERIA. (W²) HANIFEN SAID HE HEARD TWO MALES TALKING TO EACH OTHER BETWEEN THE GUNSHOT NOISES.

(W²) HANIFEN SAID THAT AFTER SEVERAL MINUTES HAD PASSED WITHOUT HEARING ANY FURTHER GUNSHOTS THAT HE AND SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS CRAWLED OUT OF THE CAFETERIA AND WERE MET BY OFFICERS ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE BUILDING AND ESCORTED TO SAFETY.

JC-001-009885

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
J. Hunt	MRE	462			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

JANSSON, ERIK

JC-001-009886

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	E. JANSSEN	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☒ 1° Murder. / ☐	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

ON 042199 AT ABOUT 1500 HRS, I MET WITH UNITS AT Columbine High School. I WAS directed to direct TRAFFIC AT THE Columbine LIBRARY Located AT Bowles AVE AND Long Dr.

ON 042299 AT ABOUT 1530 HRS, I RESPONDED TO Columbine High School, AND I WAS DIRECTED TO SECURE THE PERIMETER AT PIERCE AVE AND Lehwood.

JC-001-009887

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
[signature]	256	99	[signature] 042699		1 / 1

01 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

JENNINGS, J.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	James Jennings	99-07625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	Bernall, Cassie		April 28, 1999
C ation Homicide	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On April 26, 1999, I received an telephone request from Colorado Bureau of Investigations' Investigator J. Clayton to open evidence items #2700, 2702, 2704, and 2705 (cloth swatches with possible blood packaged in plastic bags). I opened the items and placed them in the J.C.S.O. drying chamber so they could air dry. I then repackaged the items in paper coin envelopes, sealed the envelopes and initialed the seals. A copy of this report is being sent to Investigator J. Clayton of CBI.

JC- 001-009889

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	LAB	0500	CSA 4/30/99		

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	James Jennings	99-07625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	Bernall, Cassie	April 28, 1999

Classification Homicide	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On April 28, 1999, I received an telephone request from Criminalist C. Andrist to photograph items #900, 901, 902, and 903, (two shotguns, a 9mm. rifle and a 9mm. pistol) in their evidence packages. I removed them from their evidence packages, photographed them and repackaged the weapons.

JC- 001-009890

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	LAB	0500	CDA 5/3/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: James Jennings	Case Report No: 99-07625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: Bernall, Cassie		Date This Report: June 14, 1999
Classification: Homicide; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On June 14, 1999, I was requested by Criminalist V Spelman to process and print five (5) rolls of 24 exposure 35mm film and print one (1) 3X5 print of each negative. One roll was unexposed. I printed the four (4) rolls of film, 93 prints and gave the prints to Spelman and filed the five (5) rolls.

#10219

JC- 001-009891

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
James Jennings	LAB	0500	CDC 6/14/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	James Jennings	99-07625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	Bernall, Cassie		July 2, 1999
...cation Homicide	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On July 2, 1999, I received an telephone request from Criminalist C. Andrist to proceed to Centennial Clinic at 14200 E. Arapahoe Rd. in Aurora, CO to collect evidence from Dr. Snively who was performing day surgery on Valeen Schnurr. I arrived at Centennial Clinic at approximately 0935 hour. At approximately 0945 hours, Nurse Rebecca Mulbaney handed me a 4 oz. plastic cup with 2 (two) lead pellets that she said she had received from Dr. Katubig. I returned to the J.C.S.O. Crime Lab where I dried the evidence and placed them into evidence.

10288

JC- 001-009892

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	LAB	0500	CDA 7/6/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

LEONARD, RON

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Ron Leonard	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04 25 99

Classification ☐ | Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ | Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ | Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐ | Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS

(W) LEYBA, JESS STATE TROOPER DISTRICT 1 TROOP C
900 WILCOX CASTLE ROCK CO 80104 (303)688-3115

(W) COLE, CHRISTOPHER DAVID 28 07 20 20 W/M
10738 APPALOOSA CT PARKER CO 80134 (303) 840-8381
JA EDWARDS 1 TECHNOLOGICAL WY DENVER 80237 (303) 334-6145
NTL GUARD SGT 1ST CLASS 220th MILITARY POLICE COMPANY

INVESTIGATION

ON 04/25/99 AT ABOUT 1930 HOURS I WAS CONTACTED BY CSP TROOPER COLE. TROOPER COLE STATED SGT 1ST CLASS COLE ADVISED HIM THAT AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE WAS LOCATED IN THE SOCCER FIELD TO THE WEST OF THE SOUTH PARKING LOT. LT DUNOW & I RESPONDED.

LOCATED IN THE CENTER OF THE FIELD, ABOUT 20 yds FROM THE EAST GOAL POSTS. THE DEVICE APPEARED TO BE GALVANIZED PIPE WITH DUCT TAPE AROUND THE PIPE. THE END OF THE DEVICE TOWARD THE SOUTH HAD AN OPEN HOLE IN THE CAP, ABOUT THE SIZE OF A QUARTER. THERE DID NOT APPEAR TO BE ANY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL IN THE PIPE. THERE WAS WHAT APPEARED TO BE BURNED PYROTECHNICS AND RUSH IN THE PIPE.

LT DUNOW CONTACTED LT. KIERBUSCH WHO IN TURN CONTACTED CHRIS ANDRIST. ANDRIST CONSULTED WITH LT DUNOW VIA PHONE. HE ADVISED LT DUNOW THAT SINCE THE SOCCER FIELD WAS WITHIN A SECURED PERIMETER AND HAD BEEN DECLARED SAFE, HE WOULD PROCESS THE DEVICE ON 04/25/99.

SGT 1ST CLASS COLE TOLD ME HE WAS ASSIGNED TO THIS AREA. HE WAS WALKING ACROSS THE ~~VEHICLE~~ FIELD TO ANOTHER NATIONAL GUARD PERIMETER POST. HE SAW THE DEVICE AND NOTIFIED TROOPER LEYBA.

SGT 1ST CLASS COLE WAS ADVISED THE DEVICE WOULD BE COLLECTED AT A LATER TIME AND TO CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN THE PERIMETER. AT ABOUT 1800 HRS LT. DUNOW & I CLEARED THE AREA.

DISPOSITION SEE ORIGINAL REPORT

JC-001-009894

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[signature]	D19	10			1 of 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

LOCK, LONNIE

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3941

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (333) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO (Last Name) RUSSELL (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOLENE HEADRICK IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3941

Lead: INTERVIEW JOLENE HEADRICK, 8133 W QUARTO AVE, 80123, 379-4393

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:56 PM

Disposition: JOLENE HEADRICK NO LONGER LIVES AT THIS ADDRESS, NO OTHER ADDRESS

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☒ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC- 001-009896

LOPTIEN, C

JC-001-009897

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: CHRIS LOPTIEN	Case Report No: 99-07625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: Multiple		Date This Report: May 17, 1999
Classification X Homicide / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 05-13-99, I received two latent print cards from the records section at the J.C.S.O.. The prints were as follows:

-Original double sided palm print card #J4970 for Dylan Bennet Klebold (SS# 524-45-5481)

-Original double sided palm print card #J4971 for Eric David Harris(SS# 284-82-1478)

The two cards were booked into Jeffco evidence by C. Loptien on 05-13-99 under Jeffco evidence Item #10221. The two cards were later booked into the CBI under CBI #911 and #912.

JC- 001-009898

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	LAB	1019			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: CHRIS LOPTIEN	Case Report No: 99-07625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: Multiple		Date This Report: May 17, 1999
Classification X Homicide Re .cation ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 05-14-99, at approximately 1100 hours I obtained J.C.S.O. evidence Item #10016 from the Evidence Vault. I opened the item and removed a knot tied glove. Inside the glove were the following:

-three quarters

-a pair of gold colored earrings

-a pair of silver colored earrings

-a gold colored chain

-a class ring

-a garnet in a gold colored ring

-a gold colored eternity band

Several of the items had suspected blood on them. I removed the suspected blood from the class ring and the eternity band using tape lifts. The jewelry and quarters were then handed over to R. Miller of the Evidence Vault who proceeded to clean them up. I then sealed the glove and the tape lifts into the original bag and placed it back into the evidence vault. The jewelry ill be returned to the victim at a later time by the Evidence Vault.

JC-001-009899

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Chris R Loptien	LAB	1019			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: CHRIS LOPTIEN	Case Report No: 99-07625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: Multiple		Date This Report: May 17, 1999
Classification X Homicide Re ication ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 05-14-99, I received two items of evidence from Criminalist T. Adair from the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office. The Evidence Items are as follows:

ACSO #	Decription	JCSO #
007	Two round projectiles from (V)Schnurr	#10223
008	Two round projectiles from (V)Stepleton	#10222

Both Items were received from T. Adair and then entered into evidence by C. Loptien on the same date. The items will be sent to the CBI on a later date.

JC-001-009900

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	LAB	1019			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer CHRIS LOPTIEN	Case Report No 99-07625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report Multiple		Date This Report May 19, 1999
Classification X Homicide / Re-Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 05-18-99, I received the following evidence from the Arvada P.D. evidence vault. The evidence was later taken to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department and entered into the Evidence Vault under the following Item #'s.

Description	JCSO #
-Blue pants (V)M. Taylor	10242
-XL red shorts (V)M. Taylor	10243
-Large gray shirt (V)M. Taylor	10244
-Small metal washer (V) Ruegsegger	10245
-Blue jeans with brown belt (V) Ruegsegger	10246
-Victoria Secret white panties (V) Ruegsegger	10247
-HardRock T-shirt (V) Ruegsegger	10248
Shotgun Wadding (V) Ruegsegger	10249
-Partial white T-shirt (V) Ruegsegger	10251
-Shotgun Pellet (V) M. Hall	10250

These items were collected from University Hospital and St. Anthony's Central Hospital by Officers of the Arvada P.D. and placed into the evidence vault at the Arvada P.D..

JC- 001-009901

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Chris Loptien	LAB	1019			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

LUCAS, JAMES

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lucas J #0581	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042699

Cl ation ☐ Rec. ication ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NARRATIVE:

ON 042699 while working as a Deputy Sheriff for the Jefferson County Sheriffs Office, I was assigned to fill out a Crime-Scene log at Columbine High School. I was assigned this crime scene log between the hours of 6:45 A.m. to 10:14 am, and also from 12:58pm to 1:03 pm. I Relieved Deputy Derrick at 6:45 Am and Deputy Poeewicz Relieved me at 10:14 Am and at 1:03 p.m.

During my shift I kept an accurate and complete log of all persons entering or exiting the crime scene.

JC-001-009903

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 01 of 01
J. Lucas / J. Lucas	OFT	0581			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (937510) Reynolds + Reynolds

LUCIANO, STEVE

CONTROL # 1717

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		12/3/99

Classification ☒ 1° MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION
EVIDENCE ITEM # 425 CONTAINS COMPUTER DISKS AND RECORDABLE CD's

THESE ITEMS WERE ANALYZED BY CBI AGENT CHUCK DAVIS. PER CHUCK DAVIS THIS EVIDENCE ITEM CONTAINED BLANK CD-ROMS

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-009905

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	INV	4	[signature]		

81 ASMP 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK-140401 (K8751G) Reynolds + Reynolds

CONTROL # 1739

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
CSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		12/13/99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

EVIDENCE ITEM # 434 CONTAINS COMPUTER DISKS.

THESE ITEMS WERE ANAYLZED BY CBI AGENT CHUCK DAVIS. PER CHUCK DAVIS THIS EVIDENCE ITEM CONTAINED A COPY OF THE ANARCHISTS COOKBOOK AND A LIST OF STUDENT LOCKER ASSIGNMENTS AT COLUMBINE H.S.

DISPOSITION

CASE OPEN

JC-001-009906

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
L Luciano	INV	4	12/13/99		

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

CONTROL # 1837

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		121399

Classification ☒ 10 MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

EVIDENCE ITEM # 435 CONTAINS COMPUTER DISKS.

THIS ITEM OF EVIDENCE WAS ANALYZED BY CBI AGENT CHUCK DAVIS. PER CHUCK DAVIS, THIS EVIDENCE ITEM CONTAINS SOFTWARE FOR GAMES, PROGRAMMING UTILITIES AND OTHER COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE PROGRAMS.

DISPOSITION

CASE OPEN

JC-001-009907

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Luciano	IN	61	121399		

81 ASAP 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reyscolds + Reyscolds

CONTROL # 1719

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	PUCTANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		12/4/99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Rec ation ☐ 10 MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

EVIDENCE ITEM # 449 IS A GLASS JAR CONTAINING BLACK POWDER.

PER SGT. WEST THIS ITEM WILL NOT BE ANALYZED

DISPOSITION

CASE OPEN

JC-001-009908

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
PUCTANO	INV	61	12/21/99		

91 ASAP 0/(Rev. 6/90)

CONTROL # 1744

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		121399

Classification / Recommendation	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☒ 1° MURDER	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION
EVIDENCE ITEM # 455 CONTAINS
COMPUTER DISKS

THIS ITEM OF EVIDENCE WAS ANALYZED BY CBI AGENT CHUCK DAVIS PER CHUCK DAVIS, THIS EVIDENCE ITEM CONTAINED A REPORT FOR SCHOOL WRITTEN BY DYLAN KLEBOLD ON CHARLES MANSON

A COPY OF KLEBOLD'S REPORT IS ATTACHED TO CONTROL # 4477

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-009909

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
L Luciano	INV	61	SZ 121399		1 / 1

R1 ASAP (Rev. 8/92)

CONTROL # 721

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		121499

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status	Recommend Case
☒ 1° MURDER ☐	Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

EVIDENCE ITEM # 459 CONTAINS A PLASTIC TUBE WITH WHITE TABLETS

PER SGT. WEST THE TABLETS WILL NOT BE ANALYZED.

DISPOSITION

CASE OPEN

JC- 001-009910

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
D. Luciano	INV	61	8 121499		1 of 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (03751C) Reynolds + Reynolds

CONTROL # 3811

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date/Time Report
		082599

Classification / Recommendation	Offense Status	Recommend Case
1° MURDER	Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
DEAL, LACY D.O.B 011284
6772 W IDA DR LITTLETON, CO80123 584-1486
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION
SEVERAL ATTEMPTS HAVE BEEN MADE TO CONTACT AND INTERVIEW LACY DEAL ALL WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.
THE HOME PHONE# 584-1486 IS ACTUALLY THE NUMBER TO THE U.S. BANK IN NORTHGLENN. WHEN CALLING, YOU GET A VOICE MAIL MESSAGE. A MESSAGE WAS LEFT ASKING FOR A PARENT OR ANYONE FAMILIAR WITH LACY DEAL TO CALL THE TASK FORCE. A RETURN CALL HASNOT BEEN MADE. CALLS HAVE BEEN MADE TO THE WORK# FOR LACY'S MOTHER (839-6000) THAT PHONE# IS TO ST LUKE'S HOSPITAL. HOSPITAL STAFF ADVISE THAT THEY ARENOT AWARE OF MARIE VIETS (LACY'S MOTHER)
I CONTACTED DEPUTY GARDNER AT COLUMBINE H.S IN AN ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN UPDATED PHONE#'S FOR LACY DEAL. DEPUTY GARDNER CHECKED AND ADVISED THAT THE CURRENT PHONE NUMBERS THE SCHOOL HAS ARE THE SAME AS THE PHONE NUMBERS THE TASK FORCE HAS. DEPUTY GARDNER FURTHER ADVISED THAT LACY IS ENROLLED AT COLUMBINE H.S THIS YEAR HOWEVER SHE HASNOT ATTENDED ANY CLASSES SO FAR.
THE STUDENT ROSTER ALSO LISTS A RELATIVE PHONE# 948-9766 SUSAN CUMMINS. ON 082599 I SPOKE TO SUSAN AND SHE STATED THAT SHE DOESNOT KNOW WHO LACY DEAL IS.
THE LEAD SHEET INDICATES THAT LACY DEAL IS ON THE "F" LUNCH LIST. THIS LEAD IS NOW CLOSED BECAUSE LACY DEAL CANNOT BE LOCATED AFTER SEVERAL ATTEMPTS.
DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To
L Luciano	—	61	082599	

JC-001-009911

CONTROL # 5003

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	ALLIGAND	97-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		082499

Classification	Offense Status: Open	Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case: Review
Reclassification ☐ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
MARTIN, WESLEY # 420-7535
SUBSTITUTE TEACHER COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION
BETWEEN 081899 AND 082499, NINE PHONE CALLS HAVE BEEN MADE TO MARTIN'S RESIDENCE. NO ONE HAS ANSWERED THE PHONE
IT IS UNKNOWN IF MARTIN WAS AT COLUMBINE H.S. ON 042099

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-009912

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
A. Alligand	–	61	082499		1 of 1

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4772

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 12.21 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GABRIELA LUNA STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4772

Lead: INTERVIEW GABRIELA LUNA, 10TH GRADE, 6388 W PORTLAND AVE, 80128, 972-1353

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/14/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Disposition: GABRIELA LUNA WAS AN EXCHANGE STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HS FROM MEXICO. GABRIELA HAS SINCE RETURNED TO MEXICO. LEAD CLOSED. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-009913

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		07-16-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

LEAD CONTROL # 4821

INVESTIGATION:

A summary report reference fifth hour Ace Language class at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

Ace Language teacher Paula Reed has been interviewed by Sgt. Ken Ester on Control #4671.

The following students were telephonically interviewed between 07-07-99 and 07-15-99:

HAINS, MARGARET	DOB/04-28-82	CONTROL #4821
BLACKFORD, SARA	DOB/04-14-82	CONTROL #4822
MACKEAGE, MICHAEL	DOB/03-09-82	CONTROL #4823
BECKHAM, JOSHUA	DOB/04-22-81	CONTROL #4825
JACOBSON, CASSANDRA	DOB/08-14-82	CONTROL #4826
SCHOTT, BRANDON	DOB/05-14-82	CONTROL #4827

All of the above students gave similar accounts of their actions on the 04-20-99 attack at Columbine High School. The above students were all in the Tech Lab when the fire alarm sounded. Several of the students also reported hearing "pops" or gunshots after the fire alarm sounded. The students then exited the Tech Lab and into the hallway where they observed several students running in the hallway. There was smoke in the hallway and students Sara Blackford and Cassandra Jacobson reported seeing the glass broken out of the main school doors. The students then exited the school through the north side doors and ran to Clement Park. Student Margaret Hains reported hearing the sound of ricocheting bullets (approximately 4-5) as she exited the school through the Band room doors.

None of the students reported being injured or seeing the shooters.

JC- 001-009914

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	-	61			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LUCIANO	Case Report No. 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-16-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

The following student was not interviewed because she was out of town:

SANCHEZ, MELISSA DOB/05-07-82 CONTROL #4824

I did speak to Melissa's mother, Barbara Sanchez on the telephone on 07-14-99. Melissa did tell her mother about her actions/observations on 04-20-99 when the incident began. Melissa's actions/observations were similar to her classmates listed in this report.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-009915

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	—	b1			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

MC FADDEN, J.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	MCFADDEN	99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

EVIDENCE COLLECTION AT COLUMBINE H.S. DATED 4-21-99

On 4-21-99, at about 1200 hours, I was contacted by Sgt. Pat Woodin, JCSO, who directed me to contact team leader Ray Booras, concerning evidence collection.

At about 1210 hours, on this date I contacted Sgt. Ray Booras who advised that Investigator Vette, JCSO, and I would be collecting evidence on the south and west side of the school. Sgt. Booras advised we would be assisting FBI Agent Carle Schlaff.

At about 1250 hours Investigator Vette and I met with Agent Schlaff on the west side of the school where he had set up an evidence collection point. Agent Schlaff advised that the FBI had supplied evidence technicians to include individuals to photograph, mark, and identify evidence. I advised Agent Schlaff that I had been directed previously by Technician Chris Andrist that JCSO personnel would physically pick up bag and tag all evidence collected. It was decided that Investigator Vette would document the evidence collected, and I would physically pick up and bag, tag, and submit the evidence to the JCSO's temporary idence collection area.

Between 1300 and 1730 hours, Investigator Vette, the FBI team, and I identified, photographed, and collected all evidence on the south/west and west side of the building. Each item was bagged, tagged, and initialed and were given pre-designated numbers.

FBI Evidence Technicians also measured the location in which each item was found and collected.

At about 1730 hours, this date our evidence collection team conducted a meeting wherein Agent Schlaff advised that the FBI would provide detailed reports, diagrams, and photographs of the evidence collection.

At about 1930 hours, Investigator Vette and I went to the temporary evidence collection point and turned in all evidence collected on the south/west and west side of Columbine H.S.

JC-001-009917

DISPOSITION Agent Schlaff advised that diagrams and photos would follow.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
J. McFadden	Intel	5095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-Y
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S. ET AL		Date This Report 6-1-99
C ion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

RE: FOLLOW-UP, RE: CONTROL #2415

DETAILS:

On 5-18-99, I went to the Albertson's located 9052 West Ken Caryl Avenue, Littleton, Colorado for the purpose of following up a lead, control #2415, wherein a citizen observed possible trench coat type wearing individuals hanging out at the Albertson's parking lot between 9:00 a.m. and 9:15 a.m. on 4-20-99.

On 5-18-99, at about 1600 hours, I contacted Patricia Sznip, the assistant vice president of the Bank One located inside the Albertson's located at 9052 West Ken Caryl Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, for the purpose of reviewing the bank surveillance camera tape.

Sznip stated she would contact security (Jim Brady) to which she did. I talked with Jim Brady who advised he would review the tapes from the satellite location between 8:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. on 4-20-99.

On 5-19-99, I was contacted by Jim Brady who advised me that he did observe anybody matching the descriptions on the lead sheet, during that period of time.

On 5-18-99, I also contacted the store manager at the Albertson's who advised that she would have to contact her security department to see if she was able to release the tape from 4-20-99.

On 5-19-99, I contacted the store manager again who gave me a copy of the tape of their surveillance cameras on 4-20-99. The store manager advised that the surveillance camera only viewed the area in front of the customer service counter.

On 5-20-99, I completed my viewing of the tape taken from the Albertson's Store located at 9052 West Ken Caryl Avenue, and found no individuals matching the descriptions on the lead.

JC- 001-009918

On 6-1-99, I returned the VHS tape to the Albertson's store as requested by the manager.

DISPOSITION Open, pending further investigation. Lead closed.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	Intel	5085			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

MACDONALD, GRAND

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ■

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Grant M Macdonald	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-25-99

fication ■ Homicide
Reclassification ☐ (FEL)

Offense Status: Open ■ Exceptionally Cleared ☐
Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damage

INVESTIGATION:

On Wednesday, 04-21-99 at approximately 2300hrs I was assigned to the traffic control point at the northwest entrance to Clement Park off of West Bowles Avenue. I remained at that post until relieved in the morning at about 0800hrs.

On Thursday, 04-22-99 at approximately 2300hrs I was assigned to the traffic control point at the southeast entrance to Clement Park off of South Pierce Street. I remained at that post until relieved in the morning at about 0800hrs.

Nothing of any significance occurred during either shift.

DISPOSITION:

Case open, forward to Investigations.

JC-001-009920

Officer signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
	355	51	042299		1 of 1

81 ASAF 3 (REV 6/82)

MEYERS, R.

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-7625

☒ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT | ☐ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: | CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: 10 MURDER | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME
DATE / TIME REPORTED	04	20	99	1900
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:	04	20	99	1230
	04	20	99	1800

LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE: BUSINESS NAME: COLUMBINE H.S
ADDRESS: 6201 S. PIERCE ST.
CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP:
CROSS 1: PIERCE CROSS 2: BOWLES

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE 1 (W)
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): PEREZ DELWATA MIRABEL | DOB: 031481 | AGE: 18 | SEX: F | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 6356 S. PIERCE CT. LITTLETON, CO. 80123 | ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE # 303 932-9770
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): N/A | PHONE #

CODE 2 (W)
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): HOLLIDAY, JESSICA LEA | DOB: 041281 | AGE: 18 | SEX: F | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 7812 S. NEWLAND ST. LITTLETON, CO. 80123 | ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE # 303 972-9463
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): N/A | PHONE #

CODE 3 (W)
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): HOLLIDAY KATHY ~~JESSICA~~ | DOB: 042153 | AGE: 46 | SEX: F | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 7812 S. NEWLAND ST. LITTLETON, CO. 80123 | ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE # 303 972-9463
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): UNKNOWN | PHONE #

CODE 4 (W)
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): MAISEL STEVEN JAY | DOB: 071263 | AGE: 35 | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 7059 W. WALKER AVE. LITTLETON, CO. 80123 | ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE # 303 948-5472
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): UNKNOWN | PHONE #

CODE 5 (W)
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): MAISEL ARLINE | DOB: 092260 | AGE: | SEX: F | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 7059 W. WALKER AVE. LITTLETON, CO. 80123 | ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE # 303 948-5472
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): UNKNOWN | PHONE #

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY | NCIC: | CCIC:

CODE 1 (S)
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): KLEBOLD, DYLAN | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | HGT: | WGT: | HAIR: | EYES:
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): UNKNOWN | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #
DL # / STATE: | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):
PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE 2 (S)
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): UNKNOWN, ERICK | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | HGT: | WGT: | HAIR: | EYES:
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): UNKNOWN | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #
DL # / STATE: | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):
PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER | LIC PLATE: | TYPE: | STATE: | EXP: | YEAR: | MAKE: | MODEL: | STYLE: | COLOR T/B
VIN: | UNUSUAL FEATURES: | VALUE: | NCIC:

JC-001-009922

ATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ GAMING ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ 8 ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: | INV NAME: | DATE: | INV. CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): D. Myers D. Myers 04607 | BADGE #: 04607 | APPROVED BY: | COPIES TO: | PAGE: 1 OF 4

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
J.C.S.D.	R. Nuñez	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042099

Classification ☒ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☒ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ON 042099 AT ABOUT 1415 I SPOKE WITH (w_1) PEREZ AND (w_2) HOLLIDAY. (w_1) PEREZ AND (w_2) HOLLIDAY SAID THE SAW 2 OF THE SUSPECTS WHO WERE SHOOTING STUDENTS INSIDE THE SCHOOL. I ESCORTED (w_1) PEREZ AND (w_2) HOLLIDAY FROM THE FRONT OF COLUMBINE LIBRARY AT 7706 W. BOWLES LITTLETON, CO. 80123 TO A CONFERENCE ROOM INSIDE THE LIBRARY.

(w_4) MAISEL, STEVEN AND (w_5) MAISEL, ARLINE WERE NOT WITNESSES TO ANYTHING BUT HELPED KEEP (w_1) PEREZ AND (w_2) HOLLIDAY CALM. THEY WERE PRESENT THROUGH THE ENTIRE INTERVIEW OF (w_1) PEREZ AND (w_2) HOLLIDAY.

(w_1) PEREZ SAID THAT A LADY RAN INTO THE LIBRARY WHERE SHE AND (w_2) HOLLIDAY WERE AND SAID "THEY HAVE A GUN, GET DOWN!"

(w_1) PEREZ THEN SAW (s_1) KLEBOLD WALK INTO THE LIBRARY WITH A "BIG GUN - LOOKED LIKE A SHOTGUN." (s_2) ERICK THEN WALKED INTO THE LIBRARY AND SHE COULD NOT SEE IF HE HAD ANY GUNS.

(w_1) PEREZ AND (w_2) HOLLIDAY BOTH DUGGED UNDER THE TABLES CLOSEST TO THEM. (w_2) HOLLIDAY SAID SHE SAW (s_1) WALKED BY HER WITH THE "BIG GUN" AND SAID, "WHAT CAN YOU GUYS DO ABOUT THIS?"

(w_1) PEREZ SAID THAT (s_1) ~~was~~ KLEBOLD WAS WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT AND SHE COULDN'T SEE ANYTHING ELSE OTHER THAN COMBAT BOOTS. (w_1) PEREZ SAID THAT (s_2) ERICK WAS WEARING A BLACK SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT AND JEANS.

BOTH (w_1) PEREZ AND (w_2) HOLLIDAY SAID THAT BOTH SUSPECTS WALKED TO THE BACK OF THE LIBRARY AND SAID, "THIS IS A NIGGER. KILL 'EM, SHOOT 'EM." THEN THEY HEARD GUN SHOTS. (w_1) PEREZ AND (w_2) HOLLIDAY SAID THEY SAW BOTH SUSPECTS SHOOTING WEAPONS.

(w_2) HOLLIDAY THEN SAID (s_1) KLEBOLD WALKED BY

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 2 of 4
R. Nuñez 0467	CIV	0467		JC-001-009923	

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 8/82)

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
	R. Meyer	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042099

Classification ☒ 10 MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

CONT.

HER TABLE AND POINTED THE GUN AT EVERYONE UNDER THE TABLE. (S_1) KLEBOLD THEN REPEATEDLY SAID, "WHO SHOULD WE SHOOT NEXT, WHO SHOULD WE SHOOT NEXT."

(W_1) PEREZ THEN HEARD (S_2) ERICK SAY, "I'VE NEVER SLIT SOMEBODY. LETS CUT SOMEONE." "WHO'S UNDER THIS TABLE? WHAT'S YOUR NAME?" THE PERSON UNDER THE TABLE RESPONDED "JOHN SAVAGE." (S_2) ERICK THEN SAID, "WE LIKE YOU, WE'LL LET YOU LIVE."

(W_1) PEREZ AND (W_2) HOLLIDAY THEN SAID ONE OF THE SUSPECTS SHOT AT A DISPLAY CASE.

(W_1) PEREZ SAID SHE HEARD (S_2) ERICK TALKING TO A STUDENT NAMED VALERIA. (S_2) ERICK ASKED VAL IF, SHE BELIEVED IN GOD?" VAL SAID NO. (S_2) ERICK SAID, "WHY DO YOU THINK THIS IS HAPPENING?" VAL THEN SAID, "PLEASE DON'T KILL ME, DON'T SHOOT ME." (S_1) KLEBOLD AND (S_2) ERICK THEN SHOT VALERIA AND STARTED TO SHOOT EVERYONE UNDER (W_1) PEREZ'S TABLE. (W_1) PEREZ THEN HEARD (S_1) KLEBOLD SAY, "I'VE GOT TO RELOAD."

AS BOTH SUSPECTS WALKED OUT OF THE LIBRARY ONE OF THEM SAID, "WE'VE GOT TO SET OF SOME BOMBS." (W_1) PEREZ THEN HEARD MORE GUNSHOTS FROM THE HALLWAY.

(W_1) PEREZ AND (W_2) HOLLIDAY THEN SAID EVERYONE WHO COULD GET UP RAN OUT OF THE LIBRARY EXIT.

BOTH (W_1) PEREZ AND (W_2) HOLLIDAY SAID THEY SAW BOTH OF THE SUSPECTS FACE AND COULD POSITIVELY IDENTIFY THEM. (W_1) PEREZ AND (W_2) HOLLIDAY SAID THAT WHILE (S_1) KLEBOLD AND (S_2) ERICK WERE IN THE LIBRARY THEY COULD HEAR MORE GUNSHOTS ELSEWHERE IN THE SCHOOL.

(W_1) PEREZ SAID THAT BOTH SUSPECTS WERE PART OF A TRENCH COAT MAFIA. (S_1) KLEBOLD ALWAYS WORE A BLACK TRENCH COAT AT SCHOOL.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Ar
R. Meyer 0460	CIV	0460		

JC-001-009924

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 8/92)

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
	R. Huerta 0467	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042099

Classification ☒ Reclassification ☐ 10 MURDER

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WHILE INTERVIEWING (W_1) PEREZ AND (W_2) HOLLIDAY (W_3) HOLLIDAY, KATHY WHO IS (W_2) HOLLIDAY'S MOTHER CAME INTO THE CONFERENCE ROOM.

I THEN COMPLETED THE INTERVIEW

JC-001-009925

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
R. Huerta 0467	CEV	0467			4 of 4

MILLIMAN, JAMES

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	J. MILLIMAN	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042799

Cl[illegible]tion ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re[illegible]ification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NARRATIVE

ON 042799 I WAS WORKING AT THE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL CRIME SCENE ASSIGNED TO THE EAST DOOR CRIME SCENE SECURITY JOB.

AT ABOUT 0615HRS I RELIEVED SGT. ULSHOFFER AND ASSUMED CONTROL OF ACCURATELY LOGGING ALL PERSONS ENTERING AND EXITING THE SCENE.

I WAS RELIEVED BY DEP. GOODMAN FROM 0930 TO 0945.

I WAS AGAIN RELIEVED BY DEP. FLECKSTEIN AT 1100HRS.

JC- 001-009927

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[illegible]	DET.	1156	[illegible]		

MOORE, DOUG

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE	Case Report No: 99-7625-F
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Reporter		Date This Report: 04-28-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH TOM JOHNSON AND RICK BATH

TOM JOHNSON, DOB/12-29-49, W/M
Teacher-Psychology Instructor/Columbine High School
10056 West Rowland Place
Littleton, Colorado 80127
(303) 972-3359

RICK BATH, DOB/07-02-50
Teacher-Social Studies/Columbine High School
12806 West Dorado Place
Morrison, Colorado 80465
(303) 973-8088

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-20-99, I was instructed by Sgt. Randy West to respond to Columbine High School due to the fact that a shooting was in progress. Myself and Investigator Al Simmons responded to Columbine High School, arriving at approximately 1142 hours. Upon my arrival, I was advised by the Command Post that witnesses were coming from the High School and that they wished for me to assist in interviews of people in order to obtain information on who may be a suspect inside of the school.

At approximately 1205 hours, I contacted Tom Johnson, who is a teacher at Columbine High School. He advised that him and another teacher, Rick Bath, were coming back from their lunch hour, which they had taken off of campus. He advised as he was traveling from Coal Mine Avenue, northbound on Pierce Street, it was blocked off and he had to turn westbound on Walker Avenue. Johnson stated that they then saw a student from Columbine High School in the subdivision in that area, who they know as Brooks Brown. He stated that the student waved them down and that he appeared shaken up. He said that Brown told him

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE	Case Report No: 99-7625-F
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-28-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

that Eric Harris, who Johnson identified as a Senior at Columbine High School, was entering the building with a large duffle bag. Johnson stated that he couldn't remember which way Brown had made this statement, but he said that Eric Harris told him either, "If you like me leave," or he said, "I like you, leave." Johnson stated at about this time they were finding out that there was a shooting occurring at the high school and that Brown stated that when Eric Harris was going in the building he described the duffle bag he was carrying as being suspicious in nature.

On 4-20-99, at approximately 1215 hours, I interviewed Rick Bath, who was with Tom Johnson when Brooks Brown had contacted them. Bath advised me that him and Johnson were returning from lunch and that they had turned off of Pierce, westbound, into the subdivision west of Pierce and south of Columbine High School. He stated that Brooks Brown had waved them over and appeared shaken up. He stated that Brooks Brown indicated to them that he had contacted Eric Harris prior to Eric Harris going into Columbine High School. Bath advised that he was sure of what Brown had told him what Eric Harris had said prior to entering the school and it was, "Brooks I like you, leave." Bath was asked if he knew Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. He stated that he knew both of them and that they were Seniors at the high school.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009930

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	AG3	5978			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE	Case Report No: 99-7625-M
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-29-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-21-99, I was advised to assist in evidence gathering at Columbine High School. I was assigned at this time to Team 3 to be the evidence liaison with them and Investigator Ralph Gallegos with the JCSO. (See Investigator Gallegos' report for information on team members and areas searched by the team).

On 4-21-99, at about 1940 hours, I assisted in measurements and gathering of three items of evidence:

3000	1	Spent round
3001	1	Right shoe
3002	1	Left shoe

(See attached drawing and measurements for the location of these items).

These items were located outside of the main front entrance to Columbine High School and were booked into the evidence vault.

I was also assigned to assist Team 5 in the collection of evidence. (See Investigator Tom Acierno's report for names of other team members). I assisted at the crime scene until 4-28-99, at which time I was relieved and responded back to headquarters at approximately 1100 hours on 4-28-99. (See additional supplement for recovery of evidence items on this date from Investigator Kate Battan at the Command Post located at the Hall of Justice, 100 Jefferson County Parkway).

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009931

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	X63	5018			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CR#99-7625
Date: April 21, 1999
Time: 1940 Hours
Investigator Doug Moore
Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Phone: 271-5603
Location: Columbine High School
6201 South Pierce Street

Measurements are not to scale:

Measurements:

Item #3000 spent round
from S.E. corner 53' 8"
from N.E. corner 65' 8"

Item# 3001 right shoe
from S.E. corner 32' 5"
from N.E. corner 73'

Item# 3002 left shoe
from S.E. corner 23' 6"
from N.E. corner 78' 1"

JC- 001-009932

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE	Case Report No 99-7625-N
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-07-99
ication X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

DR. JAMES MAULT, ATTENDING PHYSICIAN
University Hospital
(303) 315-8527

DR. MARK NEHLER, ATTENDING PHYSICIAN
University Hospital
(303) 315-6486

VICTIM:

MARK TAYLOR

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-06-99, Investigator Al Simmons requested that I attempt contact with Dr. James Mault in reference to the surgery that he performed on the victim, Mark Taylor, in order to ascertain if any projectile had been removed from his body during the operation.

On 05-07-99, I contacted Dr. James Mault's assistant, Michelle Nelson, who advised me that Dr. Mault did not remove any projectiles from the victim's body and stated that in fact Dr. Mark Nehler had performed the operation on the chest area. Attempts were made to contact Dr. Mark Nehler reference this surgery. I received a message back from Dr. Mark Nehler on 5-7-99, wherein he advised me that there was an entrance and exit wound involving the victim and that no projectile was removed from him. This information will be forwarded to Investigator Al Simmons.

JC- 001-009933

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	K-3	7025			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

MUSE, GARY

JC-001-009934

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: Gary Muse	Case Report No: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: Burnall, Cassie, et al		Date This Report: 4-24-1999
...tion X Homicide	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
...ification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

BOGACZ, MICHAEL "MIKE", DOB/8-25-1981

6890 W. Fairview Avenue, Littleton, CO 80123

Home: (303)979-2055

School: Columbine Senior High School

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

GALLEGOS, RALPH (INVESTIGATOR)

JCSO Mountain Precinct/Investigations Division

(303)679-1784

INVESTIGATION:

On April 20, 1999, at about 11:25 AM, Investigator Ralph Gallegos and I were informed of "shots fired" call at Columbine High School, with multiple 911 calls, and possible multiple injuries. We went to Columbine High School from the Mountain Precinct, arriving at about 11:50 AM. We remained on scene at that location for the remainder of the day, assisting with interviews of students and staff members of the school as they were evacuated by SWAT personnel.

My first interview of that afternoon was with a student named Michael Bogacz. Bogacz told me that he had been in class at about 11:20 to 11:30 AM, and he suddenly heard what sounded like gunshots somewhere in the school. Bogacz told me that the shots that he heard sounded like either "shotguns or a big handgun." Shortly after he heard the shots fired, the school's fire alarm went off. The teacher of his class told the students to leave the building. Bogacz, told me that he did not see anyone actually firing any weapons, but he noticed that the front doors of the school were "shot out" when he ran out the doors.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009935

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	X51	5020			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: Gary Muse	Case Report No: 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: Burnall, Cassie, et al		Date This Report: 4-24-1999
Classification X Homicide / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

LICHTENBERG, LAUREL (AGENT)

Lakewood Police Department

445 S. Allison Parkway, Lakewood, CO 80226

(303)987-7111

BROWN, BROOKS

8003 S. Vance Street, Littleton, CO 80123

Home: (303)972-0602

School: Columbine Senior High School

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

INVESTIGATION:

On April 20, 1999, while assisting with interviews on the scene of a multiple homicide at Columbine High School, I interviewed Lakewood Police Agent Laurel Lichtenberg who provided me with information she had received from a Columbine High School student named Brooks Brown. According to Agent Lichtenberg, Brooks Brown told her that he was on his way out the door of the school going to lunch when he met Eric Harris coming towards the school from the parking lot. Brooks Brown said that he noticed that Eric Harris was carrying "a weird looking duffle bag" as he approached. When Eric Harris walked up to him, he reportedly said to Brooks Brown, "I like you. Get out of here." Brooks Brown said that he left the school property immediately.

JC- 001-009936

Brooks Brown also provided a description of Eric Harris, describing him as a white male, about 5'11" tall, weighing about 140 pounds, with short blond hair. Brooks Brown said that Harris was dressed in black. Brooks Brown also told Agent Lichtenberg that Harris' best friend was named Dylan Klebold, and he described Klebold as a white male, about 6'4" tall, "skinny" with medium brown curly hair that was collar length. Brooks Brown also said that Klebold had acne scars on his face.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
Gary Muse	X51	5020			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: Gary Muse	Case Report No: 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: Burnall, Cassie, et al		Date This Report: 4-24-1999
(cation X Homicide	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Brooks Brown also provided Agent Lichtenberg with a description of the vehicles that he thought belonged to Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Brooks Brown told Agent Lichtenberg that he thought that Harris drove a black Honda Civic four door with a large "Ramstein" sticker in the back window. Brooks Brown told Agent Lichtenberg that he thought that Dylan Klebold drove an older model Mercedes-Benz four door with a small sticker in the back window bearing the logo of the Gothic group Nine Inch Nails in the back window. This sticker has the white letter "NIN" on a black background, and the last "N" is backwards. Brooks Brown said that he thought that the two cars would be parked in the Senior parking lot adjacent to space number 256.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-009937

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Gary C. Muse	X51	5020			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: Gary Muse	Case Report No.: 99-7625-I
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: Burnall, Cassie, et al		Date This Report: 5-03-1999
Classification: X Homicide Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

BARUCH, JERRY (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

BAUMGARTNER, CATHERINE

Employer: R-1 Schools/Columbine Senior High School (Administrative Office Personnel/Clinic)

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

(303)979-4700

BLAIR, RONALD (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

CABRERA, ANNA

Employer: R-1 Schools/Columbine Senior High School (Administrative Office Personnel)

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

(303)979-4700

COSTELLO, JOSEPH (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

JC- 001-009938

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 14
	X57	5020			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

WITNESSES, CONTINUED:

FETROW, MIKE (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

(303)640-3540

GABEL, RONALD (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

GARSON, WILLIAM (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

KEATING, SYDNEY JO "SYD", DOB/7-24-1956

233 Reed Street, Lakewood, CO 80226

Home: (303)238-3105

Employer: R-1 Schools/Columbine Senior High School (Campus Supervisor)

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

(303)979-4700

HOFFMAN, GARY (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

JC- 001-009939

WITNESSES, CONTINUED:

LEARY, TIM (CAPTAIN)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

MURRAY, MATT (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

NEIL, DAVID (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

PIERCE, SHIRLEY ANN, DOB/01-30-1933

8092 S. Jay Drive, Littleton, CO 80123

Home: (303)979-6805

Employer: R-1 Schools/Columbine Senior High School (Administrative Office Personnel/Attendance Office)

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

(303)979-4700

REED, GORDON (SERGEANT)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

JC- 001-009940

WITNESSES, CONTINUED:

RESCHKE, DR. MARIA (Assistant Principal), DOB/4-17-1942

Employer: R-1 Schools/Columbine Senior High School

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

(303)979-4700

RUMER, TAMARA MARY, DOB/7-01-1944

3965 N. Cherokee Place, Sedalia, CO 80135

Employer: R-1 Schools/Columbine Senior High School (Administrative Office Personnel/Attendance Office)

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

(303)979-4700

SAULTON, WILLIAM J., (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

SEWELL, JIM (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

SPELMAN, VICKY (CRIMINALIST/TECHNICIAN)

Jefferson County Sheriff's Office/Criminalistics Laboratory

(303)271-5647

WITNESSES, CONTINUED:

STUDENKA, KAREN (Assistant Principal)

Employer: R-1 Schools/Columbine Senior High School

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

(303)979-4700

TRUJILLO, BEN (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

VICCHI, DON (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

WALLIS, DALE G., (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

WASHER, NILES (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

WHITE, SUSAN

Employer: R-1 Schools/Columbine Senior High School (Administrative Office Personnel)

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

(303)979-4700

JC- 001-009942

WITNESSES, CONTINUED:

YOUNT, DANIEL D. (LIEUTENANT)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

(303)640-3969

EVIDENCE:

(Evidence log for team 7A)

2403	1	Shell casing, 9mm
2404	1	Shell casing, 9mm
2405	1	Shell casing, 9mm
2406	1	Shell casing, 9mm
2407	1	9mm FMJ live round
2408	1	metal fragment
2409	1	metal fragment
2410	1	Shell casing, 9mm
2411	1	9mm FMJ live round
2412	1	9mm FMJ live round
2414	1	Empty magazine from a semi-automatic firearm
2415	1	Shell casing, 9mm
2416	1	Shell casing, 9mm
2417	1	Shell casing, 9mm
2418	1	Empty magazine from a semi-automatic firearm

JC- 001-009943

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

EVIDENCE, CONTINUED:

(Evidence log for team 7A)

2419	1	Shell casing, 9mm
2420	1	9mm FMJ live round
2421	1	Shell casing, 9mm
2422	1	Bullet fragment
2423	1	Shell casing, 9mm
2424	1	Shell casing, 9mm
2425	1	9mm FMJ live round
2426	1	Shell casing, 9mm
2427	—	Bullet fragments
2428	1	9mm FMJ live round
2429a	1	Television monitor with possible bullet hole in back of base
2429b	1	Television monitor ceiling bracket with possible bullet damage in base
2431	1	Venetian blinds with possible bullet damage
2432	1	Bullet fragment
2433	1	Bullet fragment
2434	1	Bullet fragment
2437	1	Bullet fragment
2438	1	Bullet fragment
2439	1	Dell computer monitor with possible bullet hole in screen
2440	1	Section of aluminum window sill with four possible bullet holes
2441	—	Bullet fragments from inside of wall under window sill (item #2440)
2442	1	Videotape of crime scene
2443	1	Videotape of crime scene
2461	1	Bullet fragment

JC-001-009944

EVIDENCE, CONTINUED:

(Evidence log for team 7A)

2464a	1	Sample of possible blood from north-south hallway north of Administration offices
2464b	1	Control sample from same location as Item 2464A
2465	1	Television monitor from Security Office
2466	1	Television monitor switch box from Security Office
2467	1	VCR with surveillance tape from "Tuesday" still inside
2468	6	Videotapes marked "Wednesday" through "Sunday"
2469	1	Videotape from security office
2470a	1	Sample of possible blood from wall in band room hallway
2470b	1	Control sample from same location as 2470a
2471	1	Evidence videotape from north portion of Administrative offices

(Evidence log for Team 7B)

2501	1	Shell casing, 9mm from clinic area
2505	1	Shell casing, 9mm from attendance office
2506	1	Bullet fragment from attendance office
2507	1	I. T. & T. telephone base with possible bullet hole
2508	1	I. T. & T. telephone handset with possible bullet hole
2511	1	Spent bullet from room G/C-8
2512	1	Empty 12 gauge shotgun shell from hallway to the Attendance Office/Clinic area
2515	1	Bullet fragment from Attendance Office wall

JC-001-009945

INVESTIGATION:

On April 21 1999, I was assigned to evidence collection team number seven, which assumed responsibility for the collection of evidence in the Administrative Offices and the adjacent hallways to the west and north of the offices. Members of this team included detectives and lab personnel assigned to Denver Police Department's Homicide unit, and their names are listed in the "Witness" section of this report. At about 1:30 PM on April 21, 1999, team number seven conducted a "walk through" of the administrative offices. For the purposes of the evidence log, I divided the evidence collection into two parts, the portion completed during the time period up to and including about 5:30 PM (Team 7A) and the period after about 5:30 PM (Team 7B). Team 7A consisted of detectives and lab personnel normally assigned to the day shift, and Team 7B included detectives and lab personnel normally assigned to the evening shift of Denver PD's Homicide Unit.

When we entered the Administrative Offices we noted numerous shell casings evident in the area behind the desk normally occupied by Susan White, and also in the area directly in front of the desk normally occupied by Mrs. Anna Cabrera. Immediately upon entering the office area from the front door, we saw that a number of items had apparently been thrown down onto the floor including a large multi-tiered section of mail slots that had been tipped over on its side. The contents of the mail slots had been dumped out onto the floor.

Immediately behind that mail area, were the windows that face east from the Administrative Offices. There was some broken pottery on one of the window sills, and some Venetian blinds which had apparently been damaged when that pottery had been thrown against the window. There was more broken pottery and unbroken pottery lying on the ground between the mail slots and the windows. Also on that same section of window sill was a trophy that had a defect that appeared to have been caused a projectile similar to a bullet. We later recovered what appeared to be bullet fragments from the wood of the trophy and seized them as evidence.

The desk area normally occupied by Susan White had computer monitor that appeared to have been pushed over onto the floor into the knee-hole area behind the desk. The window immediately behind Susan White's desk had numbers of defects in the window, Venetian blinds, and the window sill that appeared to have been caused by projectiles similar to bullets. Later

examination of the computer monitor lying under Susan White's desk showed a hole in the monitor's screen that appeared to have been caused by a bullet or similar projectile. That monitor was later photographed as Item # 39 and seized as evidence item # 2439. We also seized the portion of the window sill containing four (4) holes that appeared to be bullet holes (evidence item # 2440) and several possible bullet fragments that we found inside of the wall under the window sill (evidence item #2441). The Venetian blinds were also seized as evidence (Item # 2431).

Behind (to the north of) the desk normally occupied by Susan White was an office door labeled "Assistant Principal." The window of the office door was broken out and the blinds were hanging outside the door. Those blinds covered a nameplate that said "Dr. Maria Reschke."

At the juncture of the main Administrative Offices and a short hallway that leads west from Dr. Reschke's office to the Attendance Office and Clinic, we found a television monitor that is suspended from the ceiling which had a large hole in the lower left base area of the monitor and through the bracket holding the television monitor. On the floor close to the juncture of this short hallway and the main office area, we also found an empty 12 gauge shotgun shell and metal fragments that appeared to have been blown off of the bracket holding the television monitor. We later collected the entire television monitor (Item # 2429a), the base of the bracket holding the television monitor (Items # 2429b), the empty shotgun shell (Item # 2412), and the metal fragments (Items # 2408 and 2409).

As we walked west along the corridor from Dr. Reschke's office, the next office to the west was labeled "Assistant Principal," and below the window of that door was the name plate "Mrs. Karen Studenka." There was a defect in the wall to the right of that doorway that appeared to have been caused by a projectile similar to a bullet. A bullet fragment was later collected from this office and placed into evidence. The next office to the west along that same corridor was labeled at the top of the doorway "Social Worker." All of those offices were open, and all of the lights were on, as were the computers and personal radios in some of the offices.

As we continued west down that hallway from the offices, on the left there was a door labeled beside the door "Attendance." Above the label that said "Attendance" was the name "Mrs. Tamara Rumer." Below the word "Attendance" was the name

"Mrs. Shirley Pierce." Inside of the Attendance Office we noticed a number of items on the floor, including small metal shards that appeared to be fragments from a spent bullet, and at least one empty 9mm shell casing. On the counter at the south end of the attendance office, we found an I. T. & T. telephone base with a defect that appeared to have been caused by a projectile similar to a bullet. Hanging from its cord was the telephone handset for that telephone. The actual handset was lying on the floor, and it also had a defect that appeared to have been caused by a projectile similar to a bullet. The hole in the handset corresponded to the hole in the base of the telephone if the handset were replaced in the cradle. We also noted a defect on the splashboard of the counter top immediately behind and to the west of the telephone base, and some debris that appeared to have come from the westernmost wall below a cabinet. A bullet or bullet fragment was later recovered from the wall under the cabinet.

We continued west down the same hallway from the Attendance Office to a door at the west end of that hallway that was abeled "Clinic." Above the label "Clinic" was the name "Catherine Baumgartner." As we entered the clinic area, immediately in front of us was a small lavatory with a corresponding label stating "Clinic Lav" beside the door. There was a black metal coat tree that was holding the lavatory door partially open, and there were two jackets hanging on the coat tree and two more jackets lying on the floor of the lavatory. There was also a small rectangular hole in the wall board approximately eight inches above the floor, immediately to the left of the lavatory door. This hole was about 2 ½ to 3 inches high, and appeared to match the dimensions of the legs of the coat tree. There appeared to gypsum dust transfer on one leg of the coat tree that looked similar to the gypsum dust around the rectangular hole in the wall.

As we continued into the clinic area, we noted a defect similar to a bullet hole in the window along the east wall of the clinic. This window looks into the Attendance Office area. This window is a solid (non-opening) window, and the defect was approximately in the center of the window about four to five inches above the window sill. We also noted that there was an empty 9mm shell casing lying on the floor of the clinic.

JC- 001-009948

All evidence items later recovered from the Attendance Office and Clinic area were originally placarded with numbers 1-15, but were collected as evidence items 2501-2515. Some evidence numbers from this area were inadvertently also assigned to .tems from the front section of the office, so no items were collected or photographed for numbers 2502, 2503, 2504, 2509,

2510, 2513, or 2514.

A door on the west side of the clinic leads out into a hallway that runs north and south alongside the Administrative Office area. In the area immediately outside of the clinic door, we found another spent bullet lying on the hallway floor. This bullet was later photographed and collected as evidence item #2461. We continued on our walk through by moving north in that hallway. A short distance north of the clinic doorway is a set of double doors labeled "Counseling." When we checked the Counseling offices, we found no items of evidentiary value, or obvious damage that appeared to be caused by either bullets or other projectiles, but we did find damage to a couple of doors that appeared to have been caused by police personnel when they had to force the doors to check the interior offices. The Counseling office also has a doorway at the east end that leads back into another section of the Administrative Offices and to a teacher workroom.

As we continued north along the north-south hallway, at the extreme north end there were two double glass doors that lead out of the building. Also on the right side of the hallway at the end there was another double door labeled "Post Grad Center." The lights were on and the computers were running in that room, but we found no items of evidentiary value, and no apparent damage or other inconsistencies within that room.

We did not check any of the rooms in the next hallway, which runs along the north side of the Administrative Office, and is perpendicular to the previously described north-south hallway. We found a second north-south hallway which ran north from the east-west hallway. It began approximately forty to fifty feet to the east of the junction with the first north-south hallway. In these two hallways, we found holes in two of the ceiling tiles. One of those was in the east-west hallway about halfway in between the junctions of the two north-south hallways, close to the north wall. We marked the wall adjacent to this hole in the ceiling tile as #2462. Examination later showed no obvious evidence in the ceiling area to show that this hole might have been caused by a bullet or similar projectile. This hole was photographed, but no evidence was collected at this location.

At the south edge of the ceiling section immediately above the junction of the east-west hallway and the second north-south hallway, we found a second hole in the ceiling tile. We marked the wall adjacent to this hole as #2463. Later examination did not show any other corresponding damage in the ceiling area that would indicate that this hole was caused by a bullet or similar

projectile. This hole was also photographed, but no other evidence was collected in this area.

Inside of the second north-south hallway, we found a label that said "Wing Hall" on the west side of that hallway. Approximately four feet from that label, we found what appeared to be blood smeared along the wall. A sample of this possible blood was later taken as evidence (Items 2464a and 2464b).

As we continued along this second north-south hallway, we found that all of the doors along the hallway had been breached, apparently by SWAT teams when they were clearing the building. One door had been removed from its hinges, and some had been opened using some type of explosive breaching device adjacent to the door handle. At the extreme north end of the second north-south hallway we found another glass exit door. Just south of the exit door there was a short hallway that leads to the Band Room and a room marked "A. C. E." On the wall between the Band Room and A. C. E. doors we found another brownish-red stain that resembled blood. A sample of this stain was later taken as evidence (Items #2470a and 2470b).

As we continued on our walk through, we completed our examination of the rest of the east-west hallway which leads to the back (north) door of the Administrative Offices. This door was labeled "Admin Hall." Immediately inside of this hallway we saw a total of ten doorways, five on the east side and five on the west side. The first door on the right (west) side just inside of the back (north) door was marked "ADM-6" beside the door, and the door itself was labeled "Campus Supervisor" over the window of the door. Under the door window was the name "Ms. Syd Keating." Inside of this office we found evidence of a possible bullet strike on one of the walls, and we also found the surveillance system for the school. The video recorder had been unplugged and one surveillance tape was still inside of that recorder. All of the surveillance videotapes and surveillance equipment from this office were later collected as evidence (Items #2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, and 2469). We also later recovered a bullet fragment from the west wall of that room.

Examination of the rest of the offices in this particular hallway showed no obvious evidence of damage, bullet strikes, or other items of evidentiary value.

JC-001-009950

Following our walk through, Denver PD Lab personnel and detectives videotaped, marked, photographed, and collected all

items of evidence that we had noted earlier. Items in the main Administrative Office area were initially labeled with plastic placards numbered 1-36. Those items were later seized as evidence items #2401 through 2436, with the exception of items #1 and 2 which were shards of pottery or complete pieces of pottery. Those items were examined for latent prints on scene NO latent prints were found, so the items were photographed and left in place. Items #35 and 36 were not collected, either, but were photographed and left in place.

Also photographed and collected as items of evidence were items #37 and 38 (2437 and 2438 on the evidence log) which appeared to be projectiles or bullet fragments that had originate from within the school, and had ended up outside of the building on the lawn to the east of the Administrative Offices, or on the sidewalk outside of the East entrance of the school. We were able to plot possible trajectories of the bullets or bullet fragments based upon our examination of the evidence and holes in the windows of the Administrative Offices, which showed that those bullets or fragments may have come from within he Administrative Office area. We also photographed furrows in the lawn area that appeared to have been caused by bullets or similar projectiles. Examination of the lawn area by JCSO Technician Vicky Spelman using a metal detector did not yield any further bullet fragments. Technician Spelman found numerous drywall nails in the lawn area during her examination, but these were not collected as evidence.

Items photographed and collected in the Attendance Office and Clinic were originally placarded with numbers 1-16, and seized as evidence items 2501-2515, as noted in detail earlier in this report. Items photographed and collected from the hallways adjacent to the Administrative Offices and from the Security Office were placarded, photographed, and collected as items #2461 through 2471.

Denver PD Detectives measured and photographed possible bullet trajectories for each of the bullet fragments that they recovered. Details of this examination can be found in their reports. All items of evidence were given to me, and I maintained care, custody, and control of those items until I transferred custody of those items to the evidence custodian.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009951

OBBEMA, D.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	OBBEMA	99-7625-A

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-24-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Howard Cornell
Jefferson County Public Schools
1829 Denver West Drive, Bldg. 27
Golden, Colorado 80401
(303)982-6891

Jill Blackburn
same as above
(303)890-0359

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-20-99, I was advised by Sergeant Dan Gard that shots had been fired and explosions had gone off at Columbine High School. I was assigned to do background information on any possible suspects. I worked with George Mumma of the Jefferson County Juvenile Assessment Center and with R-1 Jefferson County Schools Security, looking up students from Columbine High School who were recent disciplinary problems, or had made threats, or were associated with the group known as the Trench Coat Mafia. I did background checks which included criminal histories, driver's license information, vehicle registration information, and CCIC/NCIC checks for the following individuals:

Dylan Klebold [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

Eric Harris

On 04-20-99, I spoke with R-1 Schools Security Division Manager Howard Cornell. Cornell gave me information he had received from area school principals regarding students who matched the description of those involved with the Trench Coat Mafia. From Chatfield High School, students names are:

[redacted]

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	As	Page
	INV	5067		JC-001-009953	1 / 2

ORIGINAL ✓	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	OBBEMA	99-7625-A

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-24-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Lakewood High School, student names are:

[redacted]

Columbine High School, student names are:

[redacted]

A Chatfield High School student, Mike Zarate, (303)979-5718, gave a written statement to Chatfield High School indicating that two weeks prior to the Columbine High School incident, he and his friends (unknown names), who were at Funplex, overheard a kid named "Jeff", and a couple of "Jeff's" friends talking about what was going to happen. He described "Jeff" as about 6'01", long braided hair, with green eyes. The names of all these individuals were written up on Information Control Sheets for assigned follow-up.

On 04-20-99, I spoke with R-1 Schools Security Officer Jill Blackburn. Blackburn advised me she had found Website pages for individuals connected with the Trench Coat Mafia. All Website information was forwarded to Captain Dan Harris. Blackburn faxed me several pages of Website information she had obtained off of the Internet under the Web page of http:\\bigsun.wbs.net\homepages\r\e\b\rebthejuvey\rebthejuvey.htlm. The home page Website found on this was http:\\members.AOL.com\rebdomine. These pages of information contained poetry, which spoke of someone coming to take their place as an anarchist, and also of restlessness and unexpectedness about apocalypse, and massive attack, atomic blasts, chaos and panic, detonations in a distance, apocalypse, walls of flame and smoke, and being born to kill. There was also information on how to make a bomb.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009954

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INV	5007			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No. 99-7625-Q
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-08-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Lisa Kreutz, dob/01-14-81
[redacted]
Littleton, Colorado 80123

Craig Scott
[redacted]
Littleton, Colorado 80123
[redacted]

Kacey Ruegsegger
[redacted]
Littleton, Colorado 80127
[redacted]

INVESTIGATION:

During the week of 05-03-99, I assisted Federal Bureau of Investigations Special Agent John Elvig with interviewing the above three witnesses. (See Special Agent Elvig's written supplemental report for details of those interviews.)

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-009955

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
N Obbema	IN	5067			

ORIGINAL ✓	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

PETERSON, A.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-C

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-28-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES

WILLIAM M. HANIFEN, DOB/3-2-83 (JUVENILE)

6404 W. LEAWOOD DRIVE

LITTLETON, CO 80123

303-797-3922

STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

LUKE F. HANIFEN, DOB/10-23-81

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS ABOVE

STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

EGGY JEAN HANIFEN, DOB/11-16-58

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS ABOVE

WORK: R-1 SCHOOLS (303)982-8514

MICHAEL SCOTT HANIFEN, DOB/8-28-58

P.O. BOX 1172

GRAND LAKE, CO 80447

(970)627-8228

BETHANEY CAMPBELL

(303)933-1088 UNK ADDRESS

STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

JUSTIN COZART

UNK PHONE & ADDRESS

TUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

JC-001-009957

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson 132	CNV	5022			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

LISA (NO FURTHER INFORMATION)

INVESTIGATION

On 4-28-99, at about 0900 hours, I met with witness William Hanifen and his mother, witness Peggy Hanifen, at their residence, 6404 W. Leawood Drive. William Hanifen advised me of the following.

William Hanifen said on 4-20-99, at about 1015 hours he went into the cafeteria of Columbine H.S. He said due to the fact that he had fourth hour off he was in there earlier than he usually was. William Hanifen said that he sat at a table just inside one of the doors in the south/west corner of the cafeteria. He said that when he sat down he put his backpack on top of the table. William Hanifen said that Justin Cozart was sitting just to his left and a female known only at this time as Lisa was sitting across the table from him. William Hanifen said suddenly he saw other people inside of the cafeteria getting out of their chairs and getting underneath the tables, and then he heard the janitor yelling to get under the tables, so he did as well. William Hanifen said he could hear gunshots from someone either shooting in or near the cafeteria area of the school. William Hanifen said he also saw other students running away from the cafeteria and up the stairs. William Hanifen said he stayed under the table at this time, and he estimated it was approximately 20-25 minutes. William Hanifen said then a fire was started near the table he was underneath, so he and the other two under the table got up and ran out of the cafeteria door that was nearest to the table they had been seated at. William Hanifen said while he was under the table he could hear the two suspects talking, however he could not recall what he heard them talking about. William Hanifen said he did not however, actually see the suspects, so therefore he was unable to describe them. William Hanifen advised me that he did not see any duffel bags in the cafeteria, however, it would have been difficult for him to see someone with a duffel bag or carrying a duffel bag, or even a duffel bag laying on the floor due to the fact there were so many backpacks that were in the cafeteria. William Hanifen said he left his backpack in the cafeteria on top of the table, that he had he originally went to in the cafeteria. I asked William Hanifen about the trench coat mafia and he said he does not know them personally, but he does know who they are, and that they wear long trench coats in the school. He also described them as "weird." William Hanifen said he does not recall if he saw any of the trench coat mafia students in the day prior to the incident, which would have been April 19, 1999. He said he does not have any further information as far as the trench coat mafia students.

JC- 001-009958

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
APeterson 1532	INV	5627			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/16-4

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked William Hanifen what he had been wearing on the day of the incident on April 20, 1999. He said he believes he was wearing a blue long sleeve shirt and faded blue jeans. He also said that Lisa, while she was underneath the table said she had felt empty ammunition shells rolling off of the table and hitting her on her body. No further information available on Lisa or Lisa's location at this time.

When Lisa is identified she will be interviewed as a witness to this incident also.

Peggy Hanifen advised me that her older son, Luke Hanifen, was in the library and then the restroom, when the incident occurred. He was not home for me to interview, he was in Fort Collins, Colorado.

William Hanifen said the only information he has heard since the incident was from Bethaney Campbell who told him that Robin 'nderson had told her that she bought the guns that were later used by the suspects in this incident.

DISPOSITION Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-009959

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
A Peterson 1532	INV	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04152"x1'

HANIFEN William Michael DOB 03/02/83

JC-001-009960

#1- William HANIFEN

#2- Justin COZART

#3- "LISA"

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-20-99

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-NN
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-04-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

CHALUPA, MICHAEL, DOB/06-14-81

6311 W. Arbor Ave.

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 798-6253

Student: Columbine High School

ANDERSON, SUSAN M., DOB/08-13-57

Same as above.

Work: Arapahoe Pediatrics Center

303-795-2345

CHALUPA, JOHN

8555 Fairmont Drive

Denver, CO 80231

303-780-0257

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-03-99, I contacted Susan Anderson by telephone to set up an appointment for an interview with her son, Michael Chalupa. Michael Chalupa is a Columbine High School. The purpose of this interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

On 06-03-99, an appointment was set up for me to meet with Susan Anderson and her son Michael Chalupa on Tuesday, 06-08-99, at 1900 hours at their residence, 6311 West Arbor Avenue.

JC- 001-009961

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
APeterson XD	INV	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-NN
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-04-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 06-04-99, at approximately 1420 hours, after receiving a message on my phone recorder to call Susan Anderson at her work, I called her at her place of business. Susan Anderson said that after making the interview appointment on 06-03-99, she advised Michael Chalupa that a date and time had been set up for an interview with me and Michael Chalupa advised her he did not want to talk to me about the incident. Susan Anderson said that Michael Chalupa feels he has no information that would be pertinent to the case and therefore, did not feel an interview was necessary. Susan Anderson advised me that she believes the reason for Michael Chalupa not wanting to be interviewed, is because he is in the process of having therapy set up to deal with this incident from Columbine High School, and feels that an interview would cause further problems as far as dealing with the incident. I advised Susan Anderson, I would go ahead and cancel the appointment. I did give her the Columbine High School Task Force Team 4 team leader's name, which is Rich Price, from the F.B.I., and I advised Susan Anderson I did not know if Rich Price would be contacting her and/or Michael Chalupa after reviewing my report or not. I advised Susan Anderson I would talk to agent Price and tell him the reasons why Michael Chalupa did not want to be interviewed.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-009962

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
APeterson X32	FAV	5009			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-NNN
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

TRISTA FOGARTY, DOB/10-11-83
6236 West Roxbury Place
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303) 933-6014
Student: Columbine High School

LEIGH ANN NICOLE CLARK, DOB/07-24-84
6461 West Elmhurst Avenue
Littleton, Colorado 80128
Student: Columbine High School

JENNY NAIFEH

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-15-99, I interviewed Trista Fogarty at her residence. During this interview, Trista advised me that Leigh Ann Clark had told her that on 4-20-99, while Leigh Ann was in the cafeteria at Columbine High School, she saw [redacted] in the cafeteria shooting a weapon. Through this statement made by Trista on 4-20-99, I contacted Leigh Ann Clark by telephone on 6-16-99 to interview her about the information I had received from Trista. Leigh Ann Clark advised me that she did not see anyone with a firearm shooting in the cafeteria at Columbine High School on 4-20-99. I asked her if she knew who [redacted] was, and she said no, she did not even know who he was. Leigh Ann could not provide any further information about who may have witnessed [redacted] in the cafeteria shooting a firearm.

JC- 001-009963

I recontacted Trista Fogarty by phone and advised her of what I had located and learned through Leigh Ann Clark. Trista said she was almost sure it was Leigh Ann Clark who had told her she saw [redacted] shooting in the cafeteria. Trista said if it was

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
APeterson #32	INV	5030			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-NNN
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

not Leigh Clark that had told her this, that it may possibly have been Jenny Neffy (303-979-7744) or another student named Jamie Thurman (303-933-4628). I contacted Jenny Neffy by telephone to interview her in reference to a possible identification of [redacted] as a shooter at Columbine High School. Jenny advised me that on 4-20-99 in the cafeteria she was with Jamie Thurman and she says neither herself or Jamie witnessed anybody shooting in the cafeteria. Jenny said that she was in the cafeteria, however, she does not even know who [redacted] is, nor did she see anybody else shooting. Jenny said that Jamie Thurman also did not see anybody shooting. I tried to contact Jamie Thurman by phone to interview her about 4-20-99 at Columbine High School, however, no one answered the telephone.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-009964

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
A. Peterson X32	EW	5023			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONT'NUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-ZZZZ
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-21-99
...ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

JOHN DAVID HOUSE, DOB/10-13-81

5907 South Gallup Street, #301

Englewood, CO 80120

(303) 347-0967

Student-Columbine High School

KATHY HOUSE (John's stepmother)

8063 S. Jay Drive

Littleton, CO

Work: Dr. David Bevins

o767 South Broadway

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 798-1454

GARY HOUSE

Same as above.

Work: Allison Care Center

1660 Allison Street

Lakewood, CO 80215

(303) 232-7177

Cell phone-(303) 517-9485

INVESTIGATION:

JC- 001-009965

On 06-07-99, I contacted witness John House's stepmother, Kathy House by telephone in reference to setting up an interview

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
A Peterson 432	INV	5022			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-ZZZZ
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-21-99
...cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

with John in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. On that date, Kathy House advised me that John had moved away from her residence at 8063 S. Jay Drive and was residing at 5907 S. Gallup Street, #301, phone number (303) 347-0967. I attempted to contact John House at that phone number on 06-07-99, however, I was unable to contact him and I left a message on the phone recorder asking him to contact me. Since that date, I have left several other messages on the answering machine at that phone number asking John to contact me in reference to the shooting on 04-20-99. These requests have gone unanswered and as of 07-21-99, I have not been able to make contact with John House to interview him.

This report is being made to document the fact that I have made several attempts to contact John House, however, I have been unable to do so up to this point in time. Should I contact John House in the future, he will be interviewed at that time in reference to the shooting.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-009966

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
APeterson X32	ENV	5020			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-KKKKK
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-30-99
C ation X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES

CHRISTINA ANNE HILDEBRANDT, DOB/10-28-80

6805 W. POLK AVE.

LITTLETON, CO 80123

303-904-8902

WAS A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S.

GRADUATED 1999

PAMELA HILDEBRANDT

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS ABOVE

WORK: SAME

ROBERT HILDEBRANDT

SAME AS ABOVE

WORK: JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS

CHURCH EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM

6805 W. POLK AVE.

LITTLETON, CO 80123

303-933-3196

INVESTIGATION

Since 6-23-99, when I was given this control number (4732) to follow-up on, I have made numerous attempts to set up an interview time with Christina Hildebrandt. I left several messages on the telephone answering machine and also on three separate occasions I have gone to the residence at 6805 W. Polk Avenue, and talked with Christina's

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-KKKKK
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-30-99
C' ntion X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

father, Robert Hildebrandt. On these three occasions I have left my business card with Robert Hildebrandt and he advised he would have Christina call me; however, Christina has not called me and left a message or contacted me, after any of these attempts I have made to talk with her.

Should I be able to contact Christina Hildebrandt in the future and interview her in reference to the shooting at Columbine H.S. on 4-20-99, I will then document the interview.

DISPOSITION OPEN, PENDING FURTHER INVESTIGATION

JC- 001-009968

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
A Peterson X32	TNU	5002			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

POCEWICZ, JOHN

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	POCEWICZ	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
N/A	COLUMBINE H.S. VICTIMS	04-26-99

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status	Recommend Case
☒ 1° MURDER ☐	Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Review ☒ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ON 04-26-99 ABOUT 1087 HRS. I ARRIVED AT THE COMMAND TRUCK AFTER BEING CALLED AT HOME TO ASSIST WITH THE SIGNING IN AND OUT OF ALL VISITORS TO THE CRIME SCENE. SGT DOMENICO TOLD ME TO REPORT TO THE MAIN ENTRANCE AT THE EAST SIDE OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. FROM JUST INSIDE THAT LOCATION I WORKED FROM 1010 HRS TO 1830 HRS. AND IN THAT TIME HAD CARE AND CONTROL OF THE CRIME SCENE.

JC-001-009970

J. POCEWICZ

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
	D411	3047			1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Rampsonia + Raymonds

REKER, R.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSD	Reporting Officer REKER	Case Report No 99-
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-24-99
sification / assification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On 4-20-99 Inv Reker did respond to Columbine High School to assist in interviewing witnesses in regards to the shooting at that location.

Inv. Reker and Inv. Art Peterson were advised to respond to the residence at the corner of W. Polk ave and S. Pierce st. to contact a person named as John Savage, as Savage had been in the Library during the shootin. (For further details see Inv Petersons report)

On 4-21-99,Inv. Reker was assigned to an evidence collection team whose task was to process the S.W.parking lot for evidence items.

Additional members of this team were as follows:

1. Daniel Dwyer ATF

2.Gary Wurm ATF

3. Jon Mitchell ATF

4. Richard Putnam ATF

5. Timothy Steffes Lakewood Police

6. M.A. Greubel Arvada Police

This evidence team did collect 49 pieces of evidence from the s. w. parking lot which were subsequently logged into the JCSD evidence vault.

Items recovered were numerous shell casings of .223 caliber and .45 caliber and numerous remenants of explosive devices.

The Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco and Firearms assisted in mapping the location of each evidence item and a precise map of each item will be forwarded to the Jeffco Sheriffs Dept. in the immediate future.

For a precise list and description of these evidence items, see evidence sheets for team #8 with r 'ence numbers 2700-2999

JC- 001-009972

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of
Ry O. Reker			Sgt 4-26-99	

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4416

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW PATRICK HUDSON, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR FOR/G.FDS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN#4400

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4416

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF MATTHEW PATRICK HUDSON, 973-9677.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/02/1999 **Time:** 1:43 PM

Disposition: MATTHEW HUDSON IS IN A PROGRAM THROUGH SHILOH HOUSE AND INV REKER WAS UNABLE TO CONTACT HIM. SEE DN#4400 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC- 001-009973

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4428

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN MICHAEL WAGENKNECHT, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR FOR/G.FDS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN#4400

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4428

Lead: DETERINE OBSERVATIONS OF RYAN MICHAEL WAGENKNECHT, 979-4728.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/02/1999 **Time:** 1:58 PM

Disposition: PHONE NUMBER FOR RYAN WAGENKNECHT IS NOT GOOD. SEE DN#4400 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC- 001-009974

SCHOSHKE, CRAIG

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No.: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: T.#2258	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 5-10-99
Association ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS(S)

Kamm, David

303 973-6129

Brent, Dave

Unk.

To date I have made numerous attempts to contact Kamm for additional information regarding his contact with Brent There has been no answer at Kamm's number and there is no answering machine.

In attempting to locate and contact Brent I have found no listings in the JCSO computers, no listing thru motor vehicle, no listing in the phonebook and Brent is not listed in the Columbine Knolls South homeowners association directory.

Need to verify Kamm's status as FBI informant for contact information. Phone number given by Kamm upon initial contact lists to Seth Henzey.

JC- 001-009976

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONT.#3550	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 6-18-99
(ation ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Ritter, Ellen 4-27-81

LKA 12062 W. Cross Av #1-301 Littleton, Co. 80127 303 904-9638

Investigation shows that Ritter's phone had been disconnected on 5-25-99. There has been no answer at the apartment and no responses to messages left at the apartment. I have been unable to locate a manager's office or leasing company. There is no new listing with the phone company for Ritter.

Close lead.

JC- 001-009977

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of
C E Schoshke		51	Sgt. [illegible] 6-28-99		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

RUBENSTEIN, MIKE

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
J.C.S.O.	M. ROSENSTEIN	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042599

ification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
...assification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

ON 042199 I WAS POSTED AS PERIMETER SECURITY IN THE SOUTHERN PORTION OF CLEMENT PARK, SOUTH WEST OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. I ASSUMED THIS POSITION AT ABOUT 2300 HRS. AND WAS RELIEVED AT ABOUT 0800 HRS ON 042299.

ON 042299 I WAS POSTED AS PERIMETER SECURITY AT THE INTERSECTION OF PIERCE AND LEAWOOD. I ASSUMED THIS POSITION AT ABOUT 2230 HRS. AND WAS RELIEVED AT ABOUT 0400 HRS. ON 042399.

ON 042399 AT ABOUT 0400 HRS. I ASSUMED THE PERIMETER SECURITY POSITION AT THE INTERSECTION OF PIERCE AND BOWLES AND WAS RELIEVED AT ABOUT 0745 HRS ON 042399.

ON 042399 I WAS POSTED AS COMMAND POST SECURITY AND PERIMETER SECURITY RELIEF. I ASSUMED THIS POSITION AT ABOUT 2200 HRS. AND WAS RELIEVED ON 042499 AT ABOUT 0730 HRS.

JC- 001-009979

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
	5-50	0469	042699		1 / 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK 140401 (K3710) Reynolds - Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No.: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT. #2048	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 5-13-99
C ation ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS(S)

Yatribi, Mohammad 5-27-81

7903 W. Quarto Ave. Littleton, Co. 303 904-9161

Yatribi, Saad 2-23-81

Same as above

On 5-7-99 I spoke with Yatribi's uncle at the residence. He advised that on the day of the incident his nephews (Mohamad and Saad) had ditched school (Alameda High School) and were playing basketball all day at Clement Park. He further stated that they have not been in this country long and when the shooting started at Columbine H S they ran and hid over night. They didn't know anyone involved and had no further information.

On 5-12-99 I responded to Alameda HS and interviewed both Mohammad and Saad regarding the incidents of 4-20-99. The told me that the story as relayed by their uncle (Mustapha Yatribi) was not accurate. What actually happened was that they were in school on 4-20-99 but ditched the last hour, caught a bus and rode to downtown Denver where they met an unknown individual who agreed to buy them 2 cases of beer. They drank the beer, got drunk, passed out and slept in a street somewhere until the next morning when they caught another bus home. Both boys denied being around Columbine HS and denied knowing anything of the incidents on 4-20-99 except of what they had seen on TV.

I then checked the school records and confirmed that both boys had been in their classes until last hour which showed "excused" absences.

No further information.

JC- 001-009980

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
		31	5-13.		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Student

Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Grd	Gen	Student ID
Yatribi	Saad		11	M	486360

[redacted]	City	St	Zip Code
370 S Owens St	Lakewood	CO	80226

Parent/Guardian Name	Family ID	Telephone	UnL
		303-904-9161	

Birthdate	Soc Sec No.	Eth	ConcSch/ Home	Bus 1	Bus 2
02/23/81		5			

Enter Date	Code	Leave Date	Code	OrgEntDate	Code	EntGrd	Yr/Grad
08/17/98							2000

Advsr#	Name	Room#	Couns#	Name	ESL	IS
			590	Van Natta	2	

Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Grd	Gen	Student ID
Yatribi	Mohammed	Adnane	11	M	202155

[redacted]	City	St	Zip Code
370 S Owens St	Lakewood	CO	80226

Parent/Guardian Name	Family ID	Telephone	UnL
		303-906-9161	

Birthdate	Soc Sec No.	Eth	ConcSch/ Home	Bus 1	Bus 2
05/27/81		5			

Enter Date	Code	Leave Date	Code	OrgEntDate	Code	EntGrd	Yr/Grad
08/17/98							2000

Advsr#	Name	Room#	Couns#	Name	ESL	IS
			590	Van Natta	2	

Schwieterman

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-7625

☐ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☒ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: Homicide | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME REPORTED					ADDRESS:	
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:					CITY: STATE: ZIP:	
					CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
W	OLSON, KELLY	5-1-75	22	M	W		530-92-9217
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 7355 GRANT RANCH BLVD #421 LIT, CO				☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #: 303 948 6706
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): R-1						PHONE #: 303 980-9324

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC: CCIC:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #			
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #			

DL # / STATE	SS#:	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE:	DATE / TIME:
☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ RD				X	

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #			
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #			

DL # / STATE	SS#:	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE:	DATE / TIME:
☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ RD				X	

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER	LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B
	VIN:	UNUSUAL FEATURES:			VALUE:	NCIC:		CCIC:	

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ GAMING ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ 8 ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: JC-001-009984

INV NAME:

DATE: INV. CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)	BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	COPIES TO:	PAGE:
SCHWETERMAN	0074			1 OF 5

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV 2/97 JCSO / P 339

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
	Sam Clemmer	99-7665

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ON 04 21 99 AT ABOUT 0930 HRS COMMAND 500 ADVISED OF A PROBLEM IN CLEMENT PARK UPON MY ARRIVAL AT ABOUT 0934 HRS I CONTACTED (W) OLSON IN THE PARK IN AN AREA WHERE NO CIVILIANS WERE PERMITTED (W) OLSON HAD ATTEMPTED TO VIDEO THE SCHOOL BUILDING.

THE VIDEO CASSETTE FROM HIS RECORDER WAS SEIZED AND SUBMITTED AS EVIDENCE IN THIS CASE.

(W) OLSON WAS IDENTIFIED, CLEARED AND RELEASED IN THE PUBLIC AREA AT W. FOURTH AVE.

FORWARD TO INVESTIGATIONS

JC-001-009985

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
	E-1	0074			

21 RCAF 3 (Rev. 8/92)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

SPELMAN, V.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSD	Reporting Officer: V. Spelman	Case Report No: 99-07625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: Multiple		Date This Report: 04-20-99
cation ☐ 1st Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 04-22-99, I maintained the Evidence Recovery/Submission area with Investigator Simmons. I received a roll of film on (V) Nicole Nowlen from Sgt. D. Girson, Lakewood PD. The film was given Evidence Item #10000. The chain of custody on this roll of film is: 1) J. Kena, Wheat Ridge PD; 2) M.A. Greubel, Arvada PD; 3) Sgt. D. Girson, Lakewood PD.

On 04-23-99, I maintained the Evidence Recovery/Submission area with Investigator Simmons. I released Evidence Items #2467, #2468, and #2469 to Sgt. West and Investigator D. Estep at/about 1130 hours. These items, except for the tape from Item #2467, were checked back in at/about 1903 hours. When the tape is returned it will be given Evidence Item #2467A. Also released at/about 1320 hours, were Evidence Items #1554 and #1555 to Scott Mundine, CBI. These items were checked back in at/about 1810 hours.

On 04-26-99 through 04-29-99, the Evidence Recovery/Submissions area was maintained by Sgt. P. Woodin, and myself. The collected evidence was brought back to JCSO on Thursday, 04-29-99, and put into the Evidence Vault. Investigator Simmons maintained the times the evidence trailer was opened in the mornings and closed in the evenings. On 04-28-99, S. Mundine, CBI, checked out items #1559, #1560, #1561. These items were checked back in on 04-29-99 and evidence number #1559A was given to the five (5) 8mm and one (1) VHS tapes that came out of #1559.

The original and one copy of this report are being directed to Investigator K. Battan.

JC- 001-009987

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of
V. Spelman	Lab	488	6-1-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSD	Reporting Officer: V. Spelman	Case Report No: 99-07625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: Multiple		Date This Report: 04-20-99
ation ☐ 1st Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 04-20-99 at/about 1130 hours, Criminalist J. Jennings and I were requested by Lt. J. Kiekbusch to respond to Columbine High School. We arrived at/about 1300 hours and after being briefed by Sgt. R. West, I photographed the area, including people, inside and outside the crime scene at Clements Park. Sgt. West advised that the cars in the parking lot located on the north/east corner of Clements Park needed to be photographed, and I requested Detective C.J. Kloberdance, Golden PD, to do the photography. During the time the children were being brought out of Columbine HS, I did GSR kits on the following:

[redacted] DOB/ 102880

[redacted] DOB/ 041581

[redacted] DOB/ not listed

At/about 1800 hours, Sgt. West requested that I contact Lt. D. Grainger, Arvada PD, at Leawood Elementary to take possession of any guns that were in her possession from the interviews being conducted there. At/about 2010 hours, Deputy R. Butts turned over ten (10) items that were entered on an Evidence/Property Report and I secured them in the Crime Lab Vehicle for transport to the Lab.

The following is my photolog for 04-20-99 (case number placards inadvertently left off on all nine (9) rolls):
Five (5) rolls of Clements Park and individuals within the park
Four (4) rolls of vehicle license plates (photographed by Detective Kloberdance)

On 04-21-99, Evidence Recovery and Reconstruction Teams were assigned to the various areas in and around Columbine High School. Investigator Simmons and I maintained the Evidence Submission area located in the front lobby of Columbine High School. After setting up a secured area to collect, document and store the evidence being located, I used the metal detector at/about 1630 hours on the front lawn area to right of entry, and at 1945 hours I photographed two (2) slip on shoes and a bullet that were recovered on the front sidewalk area. Investigator J. Healy triangulated the items, and Investigator D. Moore documented and sketched the items.

JC- 001-009988

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of
V. Spelman	Lab	488	6-1-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSD	V. Spelman	99-07625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	Multiple		05-24-99
Classification ☐ 1st Homicide	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damag

The following four (4) items of evidence submitted by Investigator G. Grove were processed for latent fingerprints:

Item #4410 - Coleman Fuel Can - full

Item #4518 - Kerosene Bottle - full

Item #4519 - Coleman Fuel Can - full

Item #4588 - Kerosene Bottle - full

Methods/Chemicals: superglue fumed; dusted

Prints: no latent impressions of value for identification

Upon completion of processing, the evidence was resealed and returned to the Evidence Vault.

The original and one copy of this report are being directed to Investigator K. Battan.

JC- 001-009989

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
V. Spelman	Lab	488			of

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER

SHETTLER, JAMES

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	SHETTLER	99-71,25

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		043099

Classification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

ON 042199 I ASSISTED JCSO LAB PERSONNEL IN SETTING UP THE EVIDENCE TRAILER LOCATED OUTSIDE THE MAIN EAST DOOR OF COLLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. AT ABOUT 1400 HRS I WAS ASSIGNED TO THE EVIDENCE UNIT AT THE SCHOOL. I WOULD RECEIVE EVIDENCE FROM THE DIFFERANT JCSO INVESTIGATORS ASSIGNED TO THE DIFFERANT LAB TEAMS INSIDE THE CRIME SCENE. I WOULD HEAT SEAL ALL PLASTIC BAGS OF EVIDENCE OR SEAL PAPERBAGS CONTAINING EVIDENCE WITH RED COLORED EVIDENCE TAPE. THE JCSO INVESTIGATOR WOULD INITIAL EACH SEAL, THEN I WOULD SECURE THE EVIDENCE IN THE EVIDENCE TRAILER. I PERFORMED THESE DUTIES ON 04-21, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 1999. ON 042599 FROM 0900 TO 0930 HRS I ASSISTED LAB TECH CHRIS ANDRIST IN MEASURING THE LOCATION OF A DETONATED PIPE BOMB FOUND ON THE SOCCER FIELD WEST OF COLLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. JCSO LAB TECH CHRIS ANDRIST COLLECTED THE PIPE BOMB FOR EVIDENCE

DISPO: OPEN FORWARD TO INVESTIGATIONS

JC-001-009991

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
J E Shettl	ACU	[illegible]	5/4/99		1 / 1

SHILLER, R.

JC-001-009992

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	R. Shiller 0773	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	Columbine H.S.	4/28/99

...sification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ON 4/28/99, AT APPROX. 0700, I ASSUMED AND MAINTAINED THE FRONT ENTERANCE, SECURITY AND ENTRY LOG POST, OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL.

I WAS RELIEVED AT 1125 BY DEPUTY W. THOMAS, R-54.

I REASSUMED THE POST AT 1235 AND NOTIFIED COMMAND 500.

AT 1708 I WAS RELIEVED BY DEPUTY DEROWITSCH. (R-26).

JC-001-009993

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	Rescue	0773	SP		

SIMMONS, A

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S., ET AL		Date This Report: 05-06-99
ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-04-99, weapons which had been seized by the critical incident team from officers who fired their weapons at Columbine High School, were taken to C.B.I. for analysis. In conjunction with this analysis, I obtained copies of the Critical Incident Team reports and reviewed these reports for the purposes of assuring that all officer ammunition had been accounted for. During the course of this review, I determined that Denver Police Department Officer Greg Romero's ammunition had not been accounted for during his initial interview. I also determined that Denver Police Department Officer Mark Drajem's ammunition also had not been accounted for in his initial interview and I determined that Lt. Terry Manwaring's ammunition had not been accounted for during his initial interview.

In response to my findings, I attempted to contact the investigators who had conducted those initial interviews. I was successful in contacting Investigator Pat Vondenkemp, of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office. I explained the situation to Investigator Vondenkemp and he indicated that he would conduct a follow up interview with Denver Police Department Officer Mark Drajem. I was unable to make contact with Detective Steve Holmes of the Golden Police Department who had interviewed Denver Police Department Greg Romero and Lt. Terry Manwaring from JCSO. Due to the fact that I was unable to make contact with Detective Holmes, I conducted follow up interviews with Lt. Terry Manwaring and Officer Greg Romero.

On 05-05-99, at approximately 1356 hours, I met with Lt. Manwaring. I explained to Lt. Manwaring that I wished to conduct a follow up interview with him regarding the ammunition that he had on him prior to the shooting. Lt. Manwaring indicated that he believes that he took two 20 round magazines and three or possibly four 30 round magazines with him when he approached the Columbine High School building. Lt. Manwaring indicated that he placed one 30-round magazine into his weapon and the other magazines he placed into his pockets.

Lt. Manwaring indicated that he is not certain of the exact number of rounds of ammunition he had in these magazines, due to the fact that he never loads the magazines to full capacity because he is concerned that he may injure the springs in the magazines.

Lt. Manwaring said that he was positive that he only fired two rounds in this incident and that after he had returned from his

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	A	JC- 001-009995	Page 1 of 2
Allen L. Simmons	NV	3132	AW 060199			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/16-4

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S., ET AL		Date This Report: 05-06-99
ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

duties of rescuing students, he handed his Colt AR 15 rifle to Lt. Dave Walcher of JCSO, who cleared the weapon for him. He indicated that Lt. Walcher handed the round which had been in the chamber of the rifle to him, along with the rifle itself and the magazine. He said he believes he placed the round back into the magazine and then placed the magazine into one of the pockets of his soft gun case. Lt. Manwaring said that he believes he only had 29 rounds in that magazine prior to firing the two rounds and he bases this belief on the fact that he again is positive he only fired two rounds and there were 27 rounds remaining in the magazine which had been taken by Detective Steve Holmes during his initial interview with Lt. Manwaring.

I then contacted Lt. Dave Walcher and discussed with him his handling of Lt. Manwaring's rifle. Lt. Walcher indicated that Lt. Manwaring did hand his rifle to him and that he in fact did clear the weapon of any rounds and then handed everything immediately back to Lt. Manwaring.

On 05-06-99, at 1020 hours, I contacted Denver Police Department Officer Greg Romero by telephone. I explained to Officer Romero that I wished to ask him some additional questions regarding the weapon that he fired on 04-20-99 and the ammunition as well.

Officer Romero told me that he had one 20-round magazine in his Colt AR 15 rifle which had 18 rounds in the magazine He said that it is Denver Police Department's policy to have 18 rounds in the magazine. He said he also had two 20 rounds magazines on a drop belt which he strapped to his leg, which also had held 18 rounds each. Officer Romero indicated that he did not remove either of the two magazines from his leg belt during this incident and is positive he only fired four rounds from the magazine which he had in his rifle. Officer Romero indicated that rounds that he fired were department issued, lead nosed, fully jacketed hollow points, which are designed to fragment at impact.

Officer Romero said that after he had returned from the school to his department vehicle, he removed the chambered round from the rifle and placed it back in the magazine. He said he did not do anything further with the magazine until several days later when he counted the rounds left in the magazine. He indicated that there were fourteen rounds left in the magazine. Officer Romero indicated that when he fired his weapon he was on the west side of the building, north of the cafeteria.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending additional investigation.

JC-001-009996

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assign...	Page 2 of 2
Allen L. Simmons	INV	3132			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer SIMMONS	Case Report No 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S., ET AL		Date This Report 05-06-99
.fication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

SHARON BALDWIN
8300 West 38th Ave.
Wheat Ridge, CO 80033
303-425-2089

BRYAN BAER, M.D.
8550 West 38th Ave.
Wheat Ridge, CO 80033
303-467-8991

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-06-99, I contacted the Emergency Department of Lutheran Hospital and spoke to Sharon Baldwin. After identifying myself to Sharon Baldwin, I indicated to her that I was attempting to ascertain whether either one of the victims transported to Lutheran Hospital had any projectiles removed from their bodies. Sharon Baldwin told me there were two victims transported to Lutheran Hospital and without knowing exactly what it was that she could release to me, she did not provide names of those individuals. She did say however, that the individual that she worked on did not have any projectiles removed from his body and in fact did not go into surgery. She said that there were projectiles according to the victim that had been stuck in his shirt, however, his shirt had been taken off at the scene and the projectiles apparently had remained at that location. She indicated the other victim, did go into surgery and was operated on by Dr. Baer.

JC- 001-009997

At approximately 1133 hours, I spoke to Dr. Bryan Baer by telephone. After Dr. Baer had my identity verified through JCSO Dispatch, he returned my telephone call and I spoke to him briefly about his surgery on the other victim. He indicated that he had operated on Nicole Nowien and that she had a total of 13 gunshot wounds to her body. He indicated that nine of these were entrance wounds and four were exit wounds. He said that she still has five projectiles still in the abdominal wall of her body and

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
Allen L Simmons	MV	3132	PBW 051099		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/16-4

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S., ET AL		Date This Report: 05-06-99
...ification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

at this point in time, he is not going to remove those. He said there is a possibility that at a later date, when the projectiles work their way up to the surface, or something to that effect, there is a possibility that he may be able to remove them. He indicated that if he should remove any projectiles, he will save those projectiles and contact JCSO.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending additional investigation.

JC-001-009998

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Allen L Simmons	INV	3132			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer SIMMONS	Case Report No 99-7625-E
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-06-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review X / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

JANE COLE, RN
4231 West 16th Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80204
(303) 629-3511

INVESTIGATION:

On 5-6-99, at approximately 1300 hours, I spoke by telephone to Jane Cole of the emergency department and inquired as to projectiles which may have been removed from the bodies of victims in this case. She indicated the only person she could speak for was victim Michael Johnson, whom she treated, and she indicated that his wounds were through and through and she knows there were no projectiles recovered from his body.

Jane Cole told me that as far as the other victims that were transported to St. Anthony's Central Hospital go that she would be unable to answer any questions about them, and referred me to Trauma Services Specialist Pamela Borg. I attempted to contact Pamela Borg by telephone, however, reached a voice mail. I left a message for her, requesting her to contact me in regards to the additional victims.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending additional investigation.

JC- 001-009999

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Mary L. Simmons	INV	332	AW 051499		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674